





Class GV 1001

Book .S 75

Copyright N<sup>o</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

COPYRIGHT DEPOSIT.











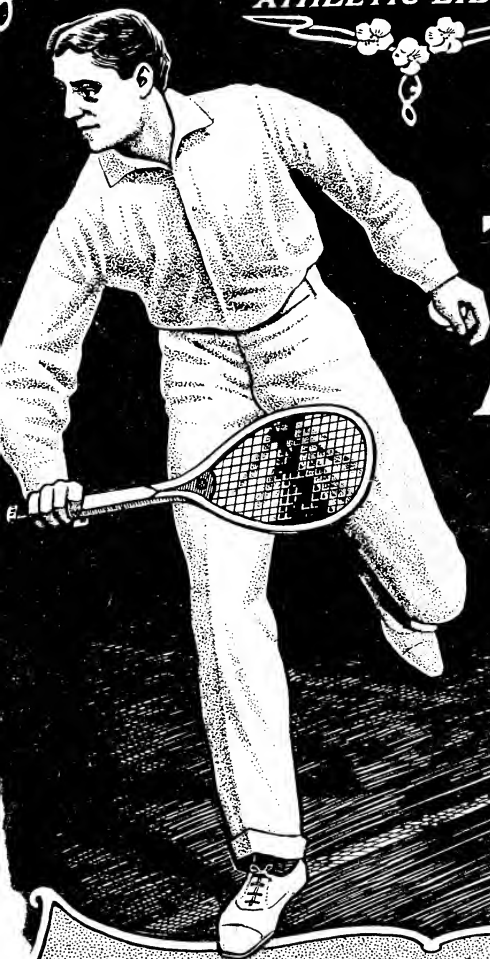
Vol. XVII. No. 197.

APRIL, 1904.

Price 10 cents

# SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY



## LAWN TENNIS ANNUAL

for  
1904

**AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO.**  
15 Warren Street, New York.

# SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

TEN CENTS PER COPY

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

12. Association Foot Ball.
13. Hand Ball.
14. Curling.
16. Skating. A very practical book. By Champion [Geo. D. Phillips.
23. Canoeing. By C. Bowyer Vaux.
27. College Athletics. By M. C. Murphy. [son.
29. Exercising with Pulley Weights. H. S. Ander-
30. Lawn Bowls. By Henry Chadwick.
39. Archery. By James S. Mitchell.
55. Sporting Rules; for discus throwing, etc.
66. Technical Terms of Base Ball.
87. Athletic Primer. How to make athletic tracks.
102. Ground Tumbling.
104. The Grading of Gymnastic Exercises.
124. How to Become a Gymnast.
126. Official Ice Hockey Rules; portraits and records.
134. Rowing. By E. J. Giannini, Champion Amateur
139. Water Polo Guide. [Oarsman
135. Official A. A. U. Rules.
136. Y. M. C. A. Official Athletic Handbook.
138. Croquet.
140. Wrestling.
142. Physical Training Simplified. No Apparatus.
143. Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells.
149. The Care of the Body.
152. How to Play Table Tennis.
154. Field Hockey. [and Throw Weights.
156. Athlete's Guide. How to Run, Jump, Walk,
157. How to Play Lawn Tennis.
158. Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.
161. Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men.
162. How to Become a Boxer. By Prof Wm. Elmer.
163. How to Become a Bowler. By S. Karpf.



165. Fencing. By Dr. Edward Breck.
166. Warran's Indian Club Exercises.
167. Quoits. By M. W. Deshong.
170. Push Ball.
171. Rules for Basket Ball for Women.
173. How to Play Base Ball.
174. Distance and Cross Country Running.
176. Official Inter-Collegiate Handbook.
177. How to Swim. By J. H. Sterrett.
178. How to Train for Bicycling.
179. Official Golf Guide.
180. Ring Hockey.
181. Official Foot Ball Guide. By Walter Camp.
182. All Around Athletics.
183. How to Play Foot Ball. By Walter Camp.
184. Official Basket Ball Guide for 1904.
185. Hints on Health.
186. How to Become a Bowler. By Sam Karpf.
187. How to Play Roller Polo. By J. C. Morse.
188. Tether Tennis, Lawn Hockey, Lawn Bowls.
189. Rules for Games. By Jessie H. Bancroft.
190. Official Athletic Almanac. By J. E. Sullivan.
191. How to Punch the Bag. By "Young Corbett."
192. Indoor Base Ball.
193. How to Play Basket Ball. By G. T. Hepbron.
194. Racquets, Squash-Racquets and Court Tennis.
195. Official Roque Guide. By Prof. Chas. Jacobus.
196. Official Base Ball Guide. By Henry Chadwick.
197. Spalding's Lawn Tennis Annual.
198. Cricket Guide. By Jerome Flannery.
199. Equestrian Polo Guide. By H. L. FitzPatrick.
200. Dumb-bells. By G. Rojus. [Crombie,
201. Lacrosse. By W. C. Schmeisser and R. T. A. ber-

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY

16-18 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK





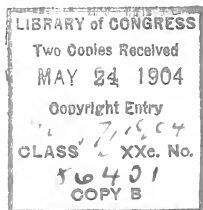
G. L. Wrenn      Mr. Collins      H. S. Mahony      R. D. Wrenn  
H. L. Doherty      W. A. Larned      R. F. Doherty  
INTERNATIONAL MATCH—ENGLAND vs. UNITED STATES  
Taken at Longwood, 1903

# Spalding's Lawn Tennis Annual 1904

---

Edited by J. P. Allen

PUBLISHED BY THE  
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY  
15 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK



COPYRIGHT, 1904  
BY  
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY  
NEW YORK

PHASE 1 34  
201000 70



# CONTENTS

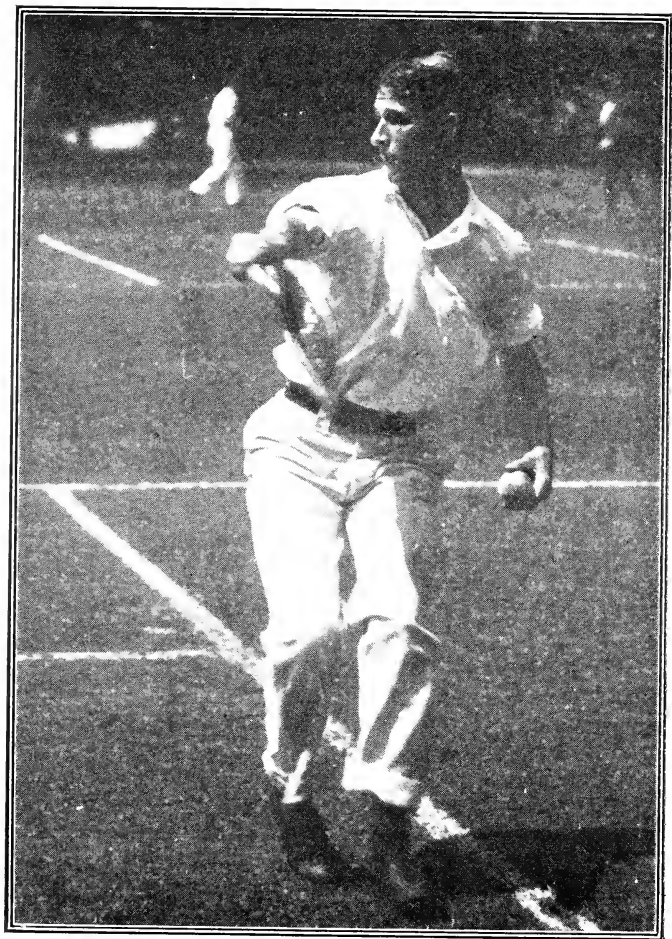
	PAGE
THE NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT.....	7
OFFICIAL RANKING FOR 1903.....	23
Ranking of the first ten players each year since 1885.....	23
AMERICAN CHAMPIONS SINCE 1881 .....	26
INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS OF 1903 .....	29
International Championship Records.....	34
International Regulations for the Davis Trophy.....	37
SECTIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS.....	42
The Eastern Doubles Championship.....	42
Western Championship Tournament.....	45
Middle States Championship Tournament.....	49
Southern Championship.....	51
The New England Open Championship.....	52
Northwestern Championship Tournament.....	54
Pacific Coast Championship Tournament.....	56
Metropolitan Championship Tournament.....	58
Middle West Championship at Omaha.....	60
Western Pennsylvania Championship.....	62
Gulf States Championship Tournament.....	63
Southern California Championship.....	65
RECORD OF SECTIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS .....	67
STATE CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENTS.....	71
Wisconsin Championship Tournament.....	71
The Illinois State Championship.....	73
Ohio-Indiana-Kentucky Tournament.....	75
Virginia Championship Tournament.....	77
The Massachusetts State Championship.....	79
Rhode Island Championship.....	81
California State Championship Tournament.....	81
Pennsylvania State Tournament.....	82
The Vermont State Tournament.....	83
Maryland State Championship.....	83
Ohio State Championship.....	84
Oregon State Championship.....	85
Montana State Tournament.....	86
North Dakota Tournament.....	87
New York State Championship.....	87
Open Championship of the State of Delaware.....	88
INVITATION TOURNAMENTS.....	89
The Southampton Invitation Tournament.....	89
Nahant Invitation Tournament.....	91
Crescent A. C. Invitation Tournament.....	91
Germantown C. C. Invitation Tournament.....	91
Seabright Invitation Tournament.....	92

	PAGE
OPEN TOURNAMENTS .....	94
Chicago South Side Championship Tournament.....	94
San Francisco City and County Championship .....	96
Open Tournament at Hotel Wentworth.....	96
Open Tournament at Magnolia Beach.....	97
New York L. T. C. Open Tournament.....	97
The Roselle Casino Open Tournament.....	99
Ojai Valley Tournament.....	102
INTERCOLLEGIATE TOURNAMENTS.....	104
Intercollegiate Championship Tournament.....	104
New England Intercollegiate Tournament.....	105
Yale and Princeton Dual Tournament.....	107
Princeton University Championship Tournament.....	107
Harvard-Yale Dual Tourney.....	109
Maine Intercollegiate Tournament.....	109
Bowdoin College.....	111
Bowdoin-Amherst Tournament.....	111
Amherst College Tennis Records.....	111
University of Virginia vs. University of North Carolina.....	113
Columbia University Team Records.....	113
Intercollegiate Champions.....	115
THE INTERSCHOLASTIC CHAMPIONSHIP.....	117
Interscholastic Champions.....	117
THE WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIPS.....	119
THE NATIONAL INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT.....	121
CANADIAN CHAMPIONSHIPS.....	123
Canadian International Championship.....	123
PREVIOUS ENGLISH CHAMPIONS.....	124
LAWN TENNIS AT THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION.....	127
LAWS OF LAWN TENNIS.....	129
The Three-handed and Four-handed Games.....	133
ODDS.—The Sixths System of Handicapping.....	135
DECISIONS ON DOUBTFUL POINTS.....	136
Unofficial Decisions on Doubtful Points.....	140
REGULATIONS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF TOURNAMENTS.....	143
Handicapping Tables.....	155
INSTRUCTIONS FOR HANDICAPPING.....	157
HOW TO CONDUCT A TOURNAMENT.....	160
FIXTURES FOR 1904.....	163
WHAT TO USE FOR LAWN TENNIS.....	166

## THE NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT

The twenty-third annual open tournament for the amateur championship of the United States began on Tuesday, August 18, and continued until Wednesday of the following week, on the courts of the Casino at Newport, R. I. The entry list was slightly smaller than that of the previous year, as it comprised but seventy-nine players, among them being every one of the leading American experts and including the English challenging team, H. L. Doherty, Reginald F. Doherty and Harold S. Mahony. The tournament, in the eyes of the American followers of the sport assumed at the outset even greater importance than the international competitions for the Dwight F. Davis challenge cup. This was because of the disastrous ending to the international matches in which the Doherty brothers had gained such a signal triumph over the American defenders. It was hoped that in addition to losing the challenge cup the Americans would not suffer the carrying off of their national title in the singles, and that possibly the championship in the doubles might be regained from the Dohertys, who the year previous had defeated Davis and Ward. As the tournament progressed day by day, the interest became most intense, until the challenge match for the American title had been finished and the Doherty brothers scored a complete sweep on the American courts.

The draw proved rather good, as it brought the Dohertys into the upper section where they met fairly representative players, while in the lower section it gave the American experts an opportunity to bring out a strong man to the finals. The elder Doherty gained his place in the fifth round without any particular difficulty, excepting that which he experienced when he met Kriegh Collins, the Chicagoan on the afternoon of the famous challenge match in the doubles. Doherty was badly played out, while Collins proved to be comparatively fresh, and he came near to playing the Englishman off his feet. It was



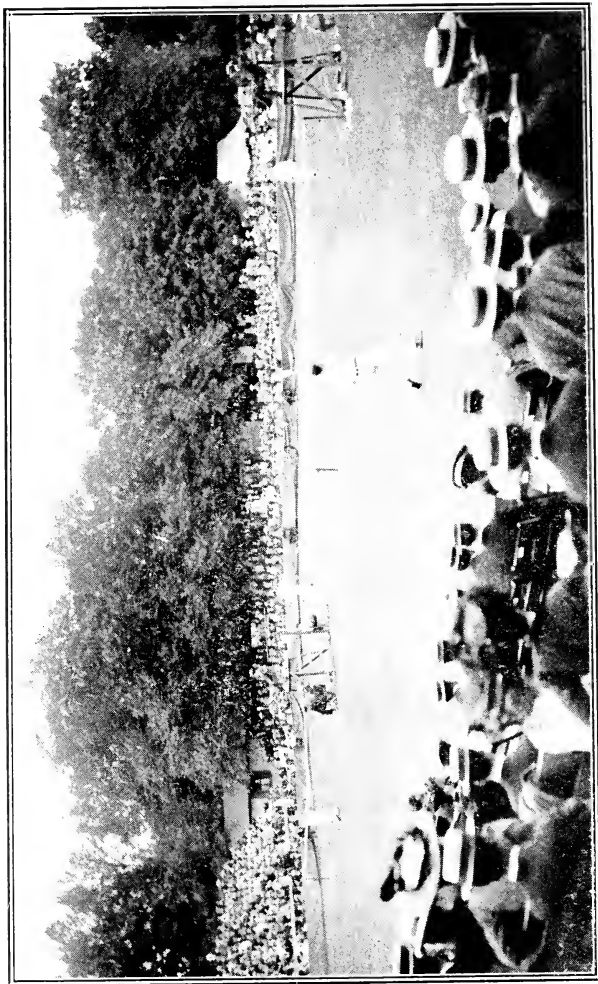
W. A. LARNED  
Ex-Champion of America

only by the greatest exertion on Doherty's part that he was able to overcome Collins and gain his place in the fifth round. In this round the elder Doherty met his brother, H. L. Doherty, who had in the previous round defeated Mahoney. The agreement had been made previous to the playing of the tournament that if the brothers were to meet, the British champion, H. L. Doherty, was to be allowed to go through, so the elder brother defaulted to the younger. H. L. Doherty then defeated R. H. Carleton in the semi-finals and took his place in the final round against William J. Clothier.

Clothier had previously beaten young E. P. Larned in the semi-finals and in the fifth round had defeated the Pennsylvanian, Harry F. Allen.

Much credit is to be given Clothier for his excellent work against H. L. Doherty in the finals. He did even better than was expected of him, but the doughty little Englishman repeated the victory that he had scored on the Southampton courts two weeks previous and defeated the American in three straight sets, the score being 6/3, 6/2, 6/3. Though throughout this match Doherty did not risk anything with the American, but played very fast and accurate tennis. His killing was far more certain than it had been in any of his previous competitions on the American courts, and the only difficulty which he seemed to experience was in passing Clothier, who did not for a moment leave any portion of his court unguarded. The fact is, that Clothier displayed splendid generalship in his method of attack, and he was frequently able to pass the Englishman. But more than anything else it was the deadly accuracy of the British champion's play which overcame the American and finally gave to H. L. Doherty the coveted right and privilege of challenging for the American singles championship, which had been won the previous year by William A. Larned, defeating R. F. Doherty.

The challenge match between the veteran Larned and the "little" Doherty brought out one of the largest gatherings ever assembled on the historic Casino courts. The enthusiasm was marked and in favor of Larned, the crowd being strictly partisan



Singles—H. L. Doherty vs. W. A. Larned (Court in Foreground)  
R. F. Doherty vs. R. D. Wrenn (Court in Background)

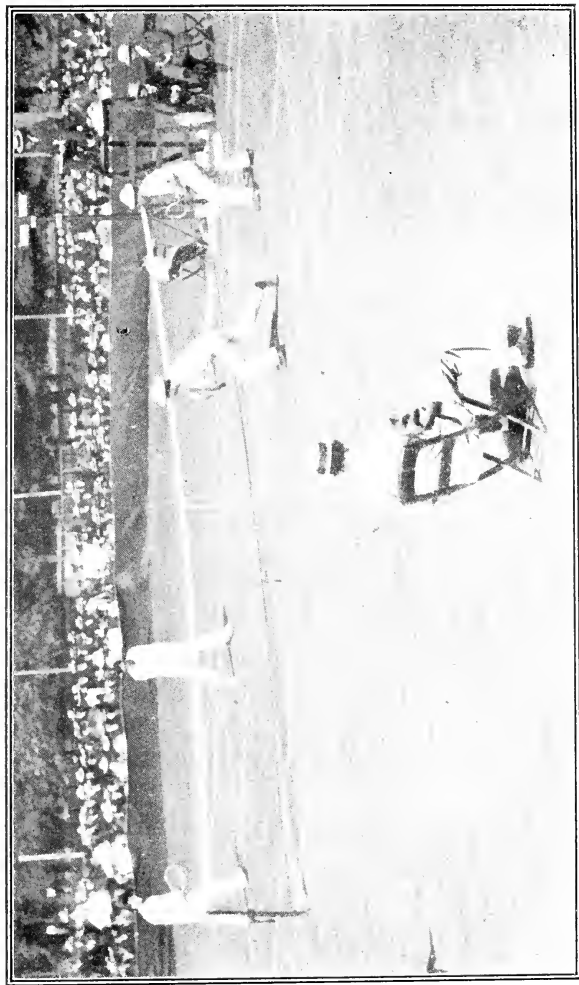
INTERNATIONAL MATCH—ENGLAND vs. UNITED STATES

Taken at Longwood, 1903

and while they wished for a hard-fought battle over the net, they distinctly wanted the American title to remain at home. There was much uneasiness, however, because of Doherty's victory over Larned in the Internationals and the fact that the courts were rather slow and the day well suited to the Englishman.

The American began so poorly, and with such evident nervousness that Doherty took the first set at love. Out of the thirty points which the Englishman scored in this set Larned presented him with twenty-four of the points by errors of play. These errors were all counted on outs and nets and Larned appeared most vacillating in his method of play, first attempting to take the net and then giving way to the base line. It was not until the thirteenth game of the match that Larned was able to score and then he beat Doherty at 30, by playing two well-played passes.

From this point Larned began to play up in something near to his usual form, but he came so slowly that Doherty took the second set at 6/3 before the American really got well started. In the third set Larned took the opening game and by his clever passing, which assumed a brilliancy that plainly disturbed the Englishman, he was able to get the lead at 3/2, but Doherty changed this and steadily wore the American down by playing a hard, fast and accurate game. Toward the last of the set, after deuce had been reached at 5-all, the points came with difficulty for each of the players. Several times Larned seemed to be about to take the set when apparently his nervousness overcame his ability to play tennis, and he lost the opportunity. At 8-all Doherty appeared to be fagged out and the little Englishman seemed to realize it. He made one great rally and to this rally he owed the victory, for Larned had become dangerously brilliant and had not Doherty been able to beat him on the seventeenth and eighteenth games it is more than likely that the annals of the sport would have a different tale to tell. Larned's defeat was purely due to his strained and nervous condition which made it impossible for him to play the tennis which he is capable of showing. When this nervousness wore off Doherty was so close to victory that it was impossible for the American



Doubles—R. F. and H. L. Doherty vs. R. D. and G. L. Wrenn, Jr. Wrenn Brothers on the Right

INTERNATIONAL MATCH—ENGLAND vs. UNITED STATES

Taken at Longwood, 1903



to change the overwhelming score. The score by points in games and sets:

## First Set.

W. A. Larned	.....	0	1	2	4	2	6—15—0
H. L. Doherty	.....	4	4	4	6	4	8—30—6

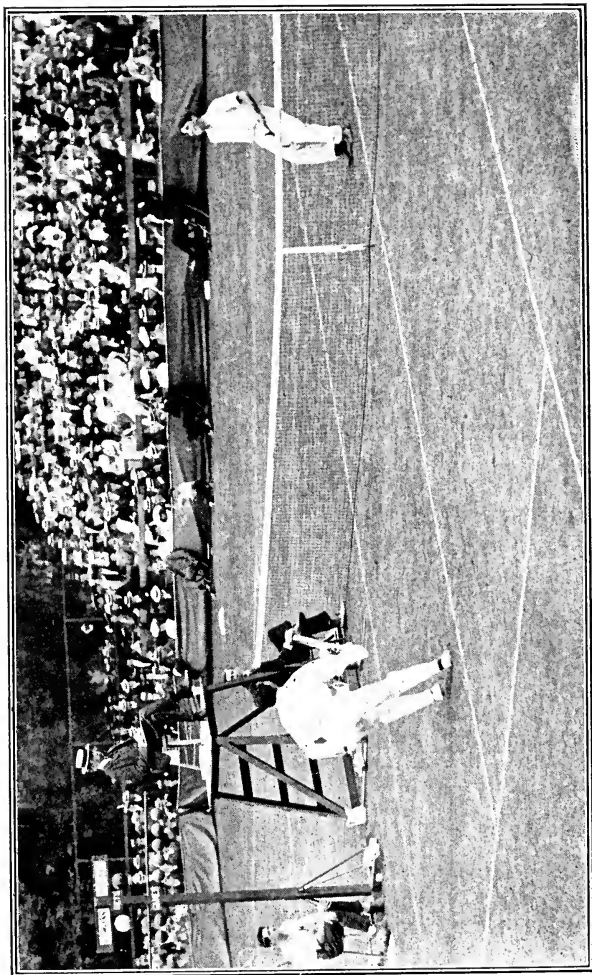
## Second Set.

W. A. Larned	.....	3	5	2	6	4	1	4	3	2—30—3
H. L. Doherty	.....	5	7	4	4	0	4	2	5	4—38—6

## Third Set.

W. A. Larned	.....	4	0	1	5	6	3	2	2	5	4	1	9	4	4	0	4	3	1—58—8
H. L. Doherty	.....	2	4	4	3	4	5	4	4	3	1	4	7	6	1	4	1	5	4—66—10

In the doubles there were two brilliant matches that occupied the chief attention during the first two days. Collins and Waidner, who had won the Western championship, met Ward and Ware, the winners of the Eastern championships, and who were generally believed to be the premier pair of the American courts. The Westerners were thought to be outclassed mainly because of their showing on the courts of the Country Club of Westchester. The outcome of the match, however, was a complete overturning of the Eastern champions by the Westerners, who defeated them in three straight sets, the score being 6/3, 6/4, 7/5. The work of Waidner proved to be the revelation of the match, and he had steadied down from his erratic play of a year ago. Ward and Ware with their record of but one defeat during the season, and with the credit of a sensational win from Larned and Wright at Longwood, were the strong favorites and their reversal of form was, to say the least, surprising. While not desiring to detract from the worth of Collins and Waidner's victory, it must be said that Ward and Ware did not play their game, nor anywhere near it. They lacked force and aggressiveness and the method offered could not have been better for the Westerners to make holes through and win. Collins and Waidner were certainly at the pinnacle of their game. They came eagerly to the net, strenuously aggressive, and to these tactics Ward and Ware erred in offering the short game in the beginning. Lacking in force it was an ineffectual effort and Collins and Waidner found no difficulty in handling this kind of attack. They met it at every hand with



Singles—R. F. Doherty vs. R. D. Wrenn. Doherty in the Foreground  
INTERNATIONAL MATCH—ENGLAND vs. UNITED STATES  
Taken at Longwood, 1903

success. The Western pair played with directness right at Ware, their method being to lob to him and then run in on his smash. It worked to a dot, and they kept at it until their final triumph. Collins' play showed to the best advantage of the four, and his cross courts and volleys were splendidly done. He was a shade the unsteadier of the Western team, though his earned shots offset this. The score:

## CHAMPIONSHIP SINGLES.

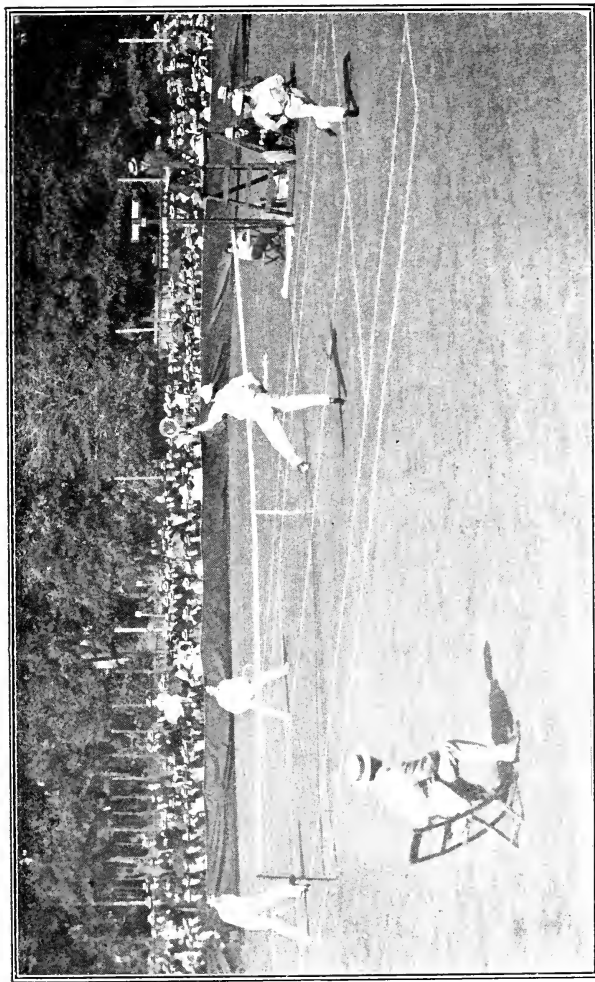
First round—H. L. Doherty beat C. M. Relyea, 6/0, 6/1, 6/1; Richard Stevens beat R. L. Dana, 6/0, 6/1, 6/1; H. W. Stiness beat E. K. Leech, by default; Deane Miller beat R. T. Henshaw, 6/0, 6/1, 7/5; H. G. Dering beat Charles Peters, by default; Alfred Stillman, 2nd, beat Wm. G. Gates, 6/4, 2/6, 6/4, 6/4; H. S. Mahoney beat F. J. Otis, by default; Kenneth Horton beat J. B. Read, 4/6, 6/4, 7/5, 6/4; L. E. Mahan beat G. T. Adee, 6/3, 6/3, 6/2; H. W. Slocum beat R. W. Thomas, by default; Norman Melland beat R. A. Burlingame, 6/0, 6/0, 6/0; E. P. Leonard beat Greville Clarke, 6/1, 6/1, 6/3; E. W. Scott beat Matthew Bartlett, 6/3, 7/5, 4/6, 6/1.

Second round—L. H. Waidner beat J. D. E. Jones, 4/6, 12/10, 2/6, 6/4, 6/1; R. C. Scaver beat W. B. Conner, 6/2, 6/1, 6/3; H. Norman beat H. R. Sedgwick, 6/1, 7/5, 6/8, 6/2; W. A. L. Dionne beat Chas. L. Cole, 2/6, 6/3, 6/8, 8/6, 7/5; R. H. Carleton beat B. Cross, 6/2, 7/5, 6/0; E. A. Freshman beat K. H. Behr, 6/1, 6/3, 4/6, 3/6, 6/2; H. H. Whitman beat John T. Bailey, 6/1, 6/2, 6/4; S. L. Smith beat J. C. Neely, by default; Krieh Collins beat J. A. Ryerson, 6/0, 6/1, 6/1; R. F. Doherty beat B. F. Merrill, 6/1, 6/2, 6/1; J. P. Paret beat S. P. Henshaw, 6/4, 6/1, 6/2; Gardner Beals beat Theodore Horton, 6/3, 6/4, 6/4; H. L. Doherty beat M. B. Colket, 6/2, 6/2, 6/0; Stevens beat Stiness, by default; Dering beat Miller, 5/7, 8/6, 9/7, 8/6; Mahoney beat Stillman, 2nd, 6/3, 6/2, 6/3; Horton beat Mahan, 8/6, 4/6, 7/5, 6/0; Melland beat Slocum, 7/5, 6/2, 6/4; Larned beat Scott, 6/2, 6/2, 6/2; N. E. Avery beat V. S. Manson, by default; Edgar Leonard beat L. G. Morris, 6/1, 6/0, 6/1; C. M. Bull, Jr., beat W. W. White, Jr., 5/7, 6/2, 6/1, 3/6, 6/3; Wm. Burden beat G. I. Scott, 6/4, 6/0, 6/4; R. P. Huntington beat A. L. Hoskins, 6/2, 6/2, 6/2; Alfred Codman beat D. F. Appleton, 2nd, 7-5, 6/2, 6/3; A. C. Blanding beat A. L. Devens, Jr., by default; Thomas Ridgeway beat Fergus Reid, by default; H. F. Allen beat H. H. Havermeyer, by default; Holcomb Ward beat Butler Lamb, 6/1, 6/2, 6/3; J. G. Willis beat J. R. Livermore, 6/2, 6/4, 6/4; C. E. Sands beat H. J. Holt, by default; W. J. Clothier beat B. C. Wright, 4/6, 6/4, 6/4, 6/1.

Third round—Seaver beat Waidner, by default; Dionne beat Norman, 6/4, 6/3, 6/2; Carleton beat Freshman, 6/2, 6/3, 6/3; Whitman beat Smith, 3/6, 8/6, 6/0, 7/5; R. F. Doherty beat Collins, 6/2, 2/6, 10/8, 6/3; Paret beat Beals, 3/6, 8/6, 6/3, 10/8; H. L. Doherty beat Stevens, 6/4, 6/2, 6/2; Mahoney beat Dering, 7/5, 6/3, 6/2; Horton beat Melland, 6/3, 8/6, 8/6; Larned beat Avery, 6/2, 6/3, 6/1; Leonard beat Bull, Jr., 6/1, 6/4, 6/2; Huntington beat Burden, 6/1, 6/2, 6/4; Codman beat Blanding, 6/3, 6/0, 6/1; Allen beat Ridgeway, 7/5, 6/4, 6-1; Ward beat Willis, by default; Clothier beat Sands, 6/2, 4/6, 6/3, 6/1.

Fourth round—Seaver beat Dionne, 6/1, 6/0, 7/5; Carleton beat Whitman, 6/3, 6/2, 6/1; R. F. Doherty beat Paret, 6/0, 6/1, 6/2; H. L. Doherty beat Mahoney, 6/3, 6/2, 6/4; E. P. Larned beat Horton, 9/7, 8/6, 6/2; Huntington beat Leonard, 9/11, 5/7, 6/4, 7/5, 6/3; Allen beat Codman, 6/0, 6/2, 6/0; Clothier beat Ward, 6/2, 6/4, 5/7, 7/5.

Fifth round—Carleton beat Seaver, 6/3, 6/2, 6/1; H. L. Doherty beat R. F. Doherty, by default; E. P. Larned beat Huntington, 6/0, 4/6, 6/0, 6/3; W. J. Clothier beat Allen, 6/3, 6/1, 6/2.



R. F. and H. L. Doherty vs. R. D. and G. L. Wrenn, Jr., Wrenn Brothers on the Right  
INTERNATIONAL MATCH—ENGLAND vs. UNITED STATES  
Taken at Longwood, 1903

Semi-final round—H. L. Doherty beat Carleton, 6, 2, 6/0, 6/0; W. J. Clothier beat E. P. Larned, 6, 0, 8, 6, 6, 4.

Final round—H. L. Doherty beat W. J. Clothier, 6, 3, 6, 2, 6/3.

Challenge round—H. L. Doherty, challenger, beat W. A. Larned, holder, 6, 0, 6, 3, 10/8.

#### CHAMPIONSHIP DOUBLES.

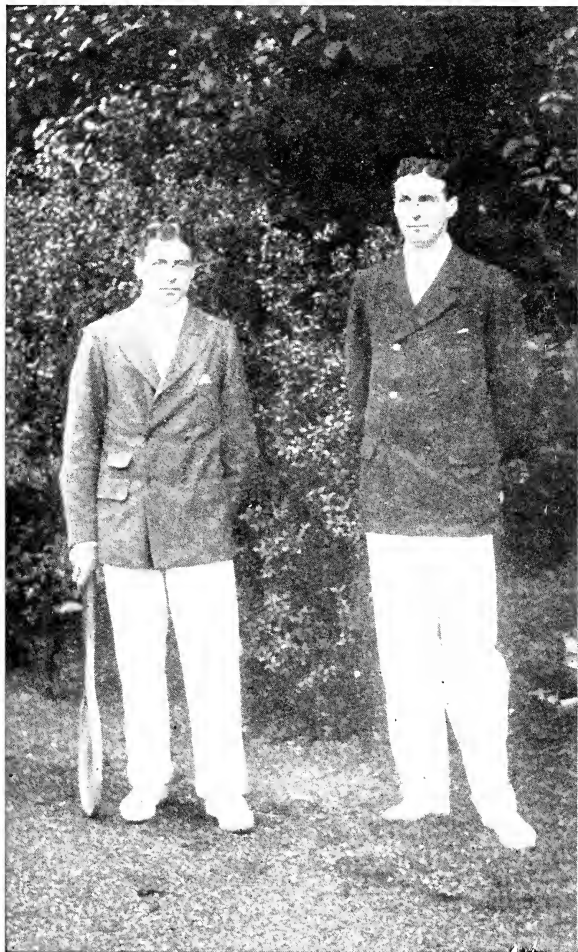
Final round—Kriegh Collins and L. H. Waidner, winners of Western doubles, defeated Holcomb Ward and Leonard E. Ware, winners of the Eastern doubles, 6/3, 6/4, 7/5.

Challenge round—R. F. and H. L. Doherty (holders) defeated Kriegh Collins and L. H. Waidner (challengers), 7, 5, 6, 3, 6/3.

There was considerable speculation previous to the playing of the challenge match in the doubles, because of the fact that Collins and Waidner had been able to play the Dohertys a five-set match a year ago. It was evident from the start of the contest, however, that the Englishman felt no misgivings as to the ultimate end of the competition. Both volleyed and drove with accuracy and speed and their placing was keen and true. H. L. Doherty's cross court kills from right at the net were almost sure for earned aces. R. F. Doherty was not far behind him, though not so steady, and to him fell the portion of bearing the brunt of the American attack. It was noticed that in receiving the English pair stood one up at the net and one back all the while, the Americans not being so successful in forcing them to change as were the Wrenns at Longwood. They were in position every time but one. Their use of the once-despised lob was frequent and effective, and the really good lobbing by the Americans had no terrors for them. The stand by the American team was, in a way, a triumph for Kriegh Collins, and it was evident that with a partner nearer his ability he would have stretched the English pair to the limit.

There was a lack of balance to the American team, which materially weakened its effort. Waidner was not as strong or effective as he might have been, and as a result Collins was called upon to, and did, assume more than his share of the work during the three sets. Collins volleyed well, killed with effect, and his lobs were high, deep and timely. Waidner at times would get the strokes going well, but he was inclined to slow and shorten up when length and speed were demanded.

Of the four players H. L. Doherty showed to the best ad-



H. L. AND R. F. DOHERTY

vantage, even allowing for the apparent weakness of his service. He was by long odds the steadiest, and his only fault was netting the ball, most of which errors were forehand off the ground. For some reason his service was not effective, Collins and Waidner repeatedly breaking through and winning off it. When the pinch came, and it counted most, each time, however, it was noted that he won his service. R. F.'s service was very keen and he did not lose it once. Collins lost his twice and Waidner's was gone through six times.

The play all along was marked by brilliant periods, and some of the rallies rivalled any seen here in a long time, the players working all over the court in the effort to turn the point. The first set was a splendid exhibition, and at times it pointed to at least a set win for the American pair. When they had the lead, 3/2, and then 5/4, it seemed that their chances were good. The effort was not sustained from the latter point, and the Englishman after deucing the set secured the vantage off Waidner's service and the win by H. L.'s after he had lost all of his to this point. Nets by the Americans were fatal in this set.

In the second set, after the Dohertys had swung into a lead of 3-love, the Americans made a stand for two games and then, after 4/2, got their third and last of the set. Only once did the Americans lead in the last set and, though they stood for 3-all, there the effort ended. The Dohertys were full of confidence, and from 3-all they had their opponents on the run, taking three games in succession, the last being once at deuce, and the set, match and championship was theirs again.

## MATCH BY POINTS.

## First Set.

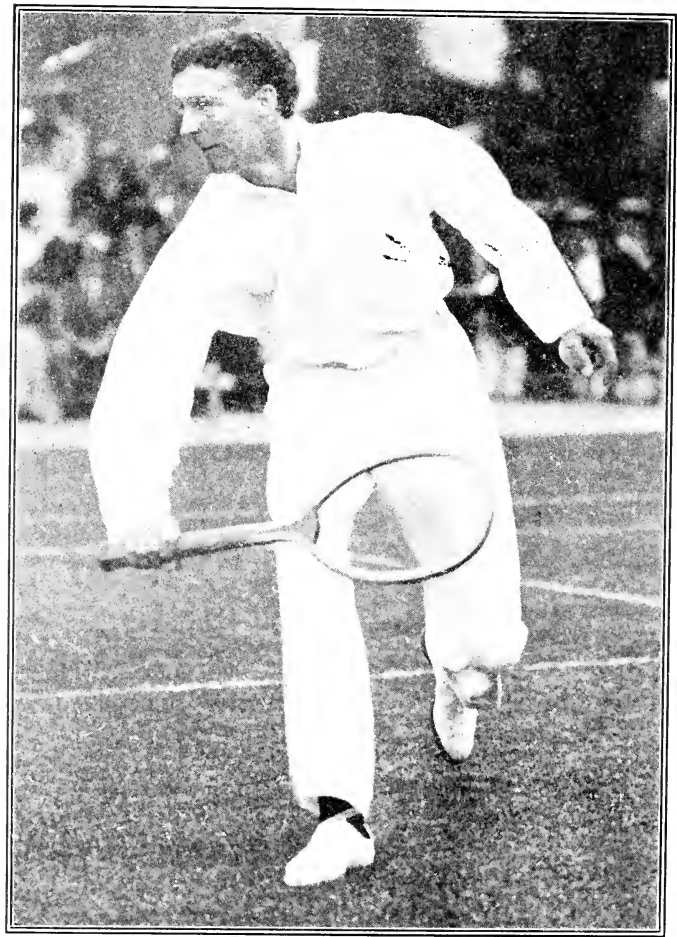
R. F. and H. L. Doherty.....	5	4	4	2	4	4	5	0	1	4	4	4—41—	7
K. Collins and L. H. Waidner....	7	0	1	4	6	0	3	4	4	1	0	2—32—	5

## Second Set.

R. F. and H. L. Doherty.....	4	5	4	1	3	4	0	7	4—32—	6
K. Collins and L. H. Waidner .....	2	3	1	4	5	1	4	5	2—27—	3

## Third Set.

R. F. and H. L. Doherty .....	4	5	1	7	4	2	4	4	5—36—	6
K. Collins and L. H. Waidner .....	7	7	4	5	1	4	2	2	3—29—	3



R. F. DOHERTY  
Illustrating correct method of grip in backhand stroke



## ANALYSIS.

	TEAM. R. F. and H. L. Doherty.	Opponents			
		Places.	Outs.	Nets.	Double faults
First set	.....	14	9	17	1
Second set	.....	10	9	13	0
Third set	.....	17	13	5	1
Totals	.....	41	31	35	2

K. Collins and L. H. Waidner.					
First set	.....	16	7	9	0
Second set	.....	10	6	10	1
Third set	.....	10	10	9	0
Totals	.....	36	23	28	1

	INDIVIDUAL. R. F. Doherty.	Own			
		Places.	Outs.	Nets.	Double faults
First set	.....	5	4	4	0
Second set	.....	4	4	6	0
Third set	.....	10	9	4	0
Totals	.....	19	17	14	0

H. L. Doherty.					
First set	.....	5	3	5	0
Second set	.....	6	2	4	1
Third set	.....	7	1	5	0
Totals	.....	22	6	14	1

K. Collins.					
First set	.....	12	6	11	0
Second set	.....	7	6	8	0
Third set	.....	4	4	3	0
Totals	.....	23	16	22	0

L. H. Waidner.					
First set	.....	4	3	6	1
Second set	.....	3	3	5	0
Third set	.....	6	9	2	1
Totals	.....	13	15	13	2

	SERVICE TABLE. R. F. and H. L. Doherty.	Won		
		Own.	Off Collins.	Off Waidner.
First set	.....	4	0	3
Second set	.....	3	2	1
Third set	.....	4	0	2
Totals	.....	11	2	6

	K. Collins and L. H. Waidner.	Won		
		Own.	Off R.F. Doherty.	Off H.L. Doherty.
First set	.....	3	0	2
Second set	.....	2	0	1
Third set	.....	2	0	1
Totals	.....	7	0	4



E. W. LEONARD   L. E. WARE   B. C. WRIGHT   R. H. CARLETON

## OFFICIAL RANKING FOR 1903

### SINGLES.

CLASS 1 (owe 3-6 of 15)—1. W. A. Larned.

CLASS 2 (owe 2-6 of 15)—2. H. Ward; 3. W. J. Clothier; 4. B. C. Wright.

CLASS 3 (owe 1-6 of 15)—5. K. Collins.

CLASS 4 (scratch)—6. E. Larned; 7. H. Allen; 8. E. W. Leonard; 9. R. H. Carleton.

CLASS 5 (receive 2-6 of 15)—10. K. Horton; 11. C. Seaver; 12. R. Huntington; 13. S. Millett; 14. H. Waidner; 15. J. D. E. Jones.

CLASS 6 (receive 3-6 of 15)—16. R. LeRoy; 17. R. Hunt; 18. J. Neely; 19. I. C. Wright; 20. F. Watson; 21. Geoghegan.

CLASS 7 (receive 4-6 of 15)—22. S. Warland; 23. A. S. Pier; 24. R. Burchard; 25. W. C. Grant; 26. W. Blagden.

CLASS 8 (receive 5-6 of 15)—27. J. C. Davidson; 28. Anderson; 29. Mollenhauer; 30. H. H. Whitman; 31. R. Miles; 32. R. Bishop; 33. H. Holt; 34. O. Bostwick; 35. Torrence.

CLASS 9 (receive 15)—36. T. Pell; 37. S. Westfall; 38. A. Fuller; 39. A. H. Mahan; 40. B. S. Prentice; 41. A. Hoskins; 42. B. F. Merrill; 43. J. B. Read; 44. A. J. Glazebrook; 45. C. B. Colket.

CLASS 10 (receive 15 and 2-6)—46. H. E. Avery.

### DOUBLES.

CLASS 1 (owe 3-6 of 15)—1. Larned and Wright; 2. Ward and Ware; 3. Wrenn Brothers; 4. Collins and Waidner.

CLASS 2 (owe 2-6 of 15)—5. Larned and Whitman.

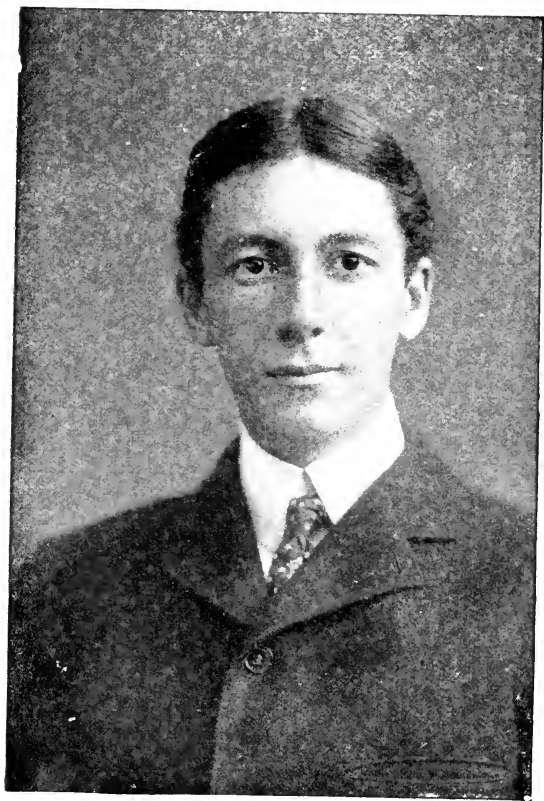
CLASS 3 (scratch)—6. Clothier and Leonard; 7. Wright Brothers; 8. Grant and LeRoy; 9. Allen and LeRoy; 10. I. C. Wright and Leonard.

Ranking Committee: { HOLCOMBE WARD.  
BEALS C. WRIGHT.  
HARRY F. ALLEN.

## RANKING OF THE FIRST TEN PLAYERS EACH YEAR SINCE 1885

1885—1. R. D. Sears; 2. J. Dwight; 3. W. V. R. Berry; 4. G. M. Brinley; 5. J. S. Clark; 6. A. Moffat; 7. R. L. Beeckman; 8. H. A. Taylor; 9. F. S. Mansfield; 10. W. P. Knapp.

1886—1. R. D. Sears; 2. J. Dwight; 3. R. L. Beeckman; 4. H. A. Taylor; 5. J. S. Clark; 6. H. W. Slocum; 7. G. M. Brinley; 8. F. S. Mansfield; 9. A. Moffat; 10. J. S. Conover.



E. E. WARE

1887—1. R. D. Sears; 2. H. W. Slocum; 3. R. L. Beeckman; 4. H. A. Taylor; 5. J. S. Clark; 6. F. S. Mansfield; 7. P. S. Sears; 8. G. M. Brinley; 9. E. P. MacMullen; 10. Q. A. Shaw, Jr.

1888—1. H. W. Slocum; 2. H. A. Taylor; 3. J. Dwight; 4. J. S. Clark; 5. C. A. Chase; 6. P. S. Sears; 7. E. P. MacMullen; 8. O. S. Campbell; 9. R. L. Beeckman; 10. F. S. Mansfield.

1889—1. H. W. Slocum; 2. Q. A. Shaw, Jr.; 3. O. S. Campbell; 4. H. A. Taylor; 5. C. A. Chase; 6. J. S. Clark; 7. W. P. Knapp; 8. R. P. Huntington, Jr.; 9. P. S. Sears; 10. F. S. Mansfield.

1890—1. O. S. Campbell; 2. R. P. Huntington, Jr.; 3. W. P. Knapp; 4. H. W. Slocum; 5. F. H. Hovey; 6. C. Hobart; 7. P. S. Sears; 8. H. A. Taylor; 9. C. A. Chase; 10. V. G. Hall.

1891—1. O. S. Campbell; 2. C. Hobart; 3. R. P. Huntington, Jr.; 4. F. H. Hovey; 5. E. L. Hall; 6. V. G. Hall; 7. P. S. Sears; 8. S. T. Chase; 9. C. T. Lee; 10. M. D. Smith.

1892—1. O. S. Campbell; 2. E. L. Hall; 3. W. P. Knapp; 4. C. Hobart; 5. F. H. Hovey; 6. W. A. Larned; 7. M. G. Chace; 8. R. D. Wrenn; 9. R. Stevens; 10. C. P. Hubbard.

1893—1. R. D. Wrenn; 2. C. Hobart; 3. F. H. Hovey; 4. M. G. Chace; 5. W. A. Larned; 6. E. L. Hall; 7. R. Stevens; 8. A. E. Foote; 9. John Howland; 10. C. R. Budlong.

1894—1. R. D. Wrenn; 2. W. A. Larned; 3. M. F. Goodbody; 4. F. H. Hovey; 5. M. G. Chace; 6. C. Hobart; 7. Richard Stevens; 8. C. R. Budlong; 9. A. E. Foote; 10. W. G. Parker.

1895—1. F. H. Hovey; 2. W. A. Larned; 3. M. G. Chace; 4. John Howland; 5. R. D. Wrenn; 6. C. B. Neel; 7. C. Hobart; 8. Richard Stevens; 9. A. E. Foote; 10. C. R. Budlong.

1896—1. R. D. Wrenn; 2. W. A. Larned; 3. C. B. Neel; 4. F. H. Hovey; 5. E. P. Fischer; 6. G. L. Wrenn, Jr.; 7. R. Stevens; 8. M. D. Whitman; 9. L. E. Ware; 10. G. P. Sheldon, Jr.

1897—1. R. D. Wrenn; 2. W. A. Larned; 3. W. V. Eaves; 4. H. A. Nesbit; 5. H. S. Mahony; 6. G. L. Wrenn; 7. M. D. Whitman; 8. Kreigh Collins; 9. E. P. Fischer; 10. W. S. Bond.

1898—1. M. D. Whitman; 2. L. E. Ware; 3. W. S. Bond; 4. D. F. Davis; 5. C. R. Budlong; 6. E. P. Fischer; 7. G. L. Wrenn; 8. Richard Stevens; 9. S. C. Millett; 10. G. K. Belden.

1899—1. M. D. Whitman; 2. D. F. Davis; 3. W. A. Larned; 4. J. P. Paret; 5. Kreigh Collins; 6. Geo. Wrenn, Jr.; 7. Leo Ware; 8. Beals C. Wright; 9. Holcomb Ward; 10. R. P. Huntington, Jr.

1900—1. M. D. Whitman; 2. D. F. Davis; 3. W. A. Larned; 4. Beals C. Wright; 5. Kreigh Collins; 6. Geo. L. Wrenn, Jr.; 7. Holcomb Ward; 8. L. E. Ware; 9. J. L. Allen; 10. R. D. Little.

1901—1. W. A. Larned; 2. Beals C. Wright; 3. D. F. Davis; 4. L. E. Ware; 5. C. Hobart; 6. R. D. Little; 7. H. Ward; 8. Kreigh Collins; 9. E. P. Fischer; 10. W. J. Clothier.

1902—1. W. A. Larned; 2. M. D. Whitman; 3. Beals C. Wright; 4. Holcomb Ward; 5. W. J. Clothier; 6. L. E. Ware; 7. R. D. Little; 8. H. H. Hackett; 9. Clarence Hobart; 10. Kreigh Collins.

1903—1. W. A. Larned; 2. Holcomb Ward; 3. W. J. Clothier; 4. Beals C. Wright; 5. Kreigh Collins; 6. E. P. Larned; 7. H. F. Allen; 8. E. W. Leonard; 9. R. H. Carleton; 10. Kenneth Horton.

## AMERICAN CHAMPIONS SINCE 1881

### CHAMPION SINGLES.

1881—R. D. Sears. 1882—R. D. Sears. 1883—R. D. Sears. 1884—R. D. Sears. 1885—R. D. Sears. 1886—R. D. Sears; 1887—R. D. Sears. 1888—H. W. Slocum. 1889—H. W. Slocum. 1890—O. S. Campbell. 1891—O. S. Campbell. 1892—O. S. Campbell. 1893—R. D. Wrenn. 1894—R. D. Wrenn. 1895—F. H. Hovey. 1896—R. D. Wrenn. 1897—R. D. Wrenn; 1898—M. D. Whitman; 1899—M. D. Whitman. 1900—M. D. Whitman. 1901—W. A. Larned. 1902—W. A. Larned. 1903—H. L. Doherty.

### ALL-COMERS.

Runner up in parenthesis.

1881—R. D. Sears (W. E. Glyn). 1882—R. D. Sears (C. M. Clark). 1883—R. D. Sears (James Dwight). 1884—H. A. Taylor (W. V. S. Thorne). 1885—G. M. Brinley (W. P. Knapp). 1886—R. L. Beeckman (H. A. Taylor). 1887—H. W. Slocum (H. A. Taylor). 1888—H. W. Slocum (H. A. Taylor). 1889—Q. A. Shaw, Jr. (O. S. Campbell). 1890—O. S. Campbell (W. P. Knapp). 1891—C. Hobart (F. H. Hovey). 1892—F. H. Hovey (W. A. Larned). 1893—R. D. Wrenn (F. H. Hovey). 1894—M. F. Goodbody (W. A. Larned). 1895—F. H. Hovey (W. A. Larned). 1896—R. D. Wrenn (W. A. Larned). 1897—Dr. W. V. Eaves (H. A. Nesbit). 1898—M. D. Whitman (D. F. Davis). 1899—J. P. Paret (D. F. Davis). 1900—W. A. Larned (G. L. Wrenn, Jr.). 1901—W. A. Larned (B. C. Wright). 1902—R. F. Doherty (M. D. Whitman). 1903—H. L. Doherty (W. J. Clothier).

### CHAMPION DOUBLES.

1881—C. M. Clark and F. W. Taylor. 1882—R. D. Sears and James Dwight. 1883—R. D. Sears and James Dwight. 1884—R. D. Sears and James Dwight. 1885—R. D. Sears and J. S. Clark. 1886—R. D. Sears and James Dwight. 1887—R. D. Sears and James Dwight. 1888—O. S. Campbell and V. G. Hall. 1889—H. W. Slocum and H. A. Taylor. 1890—V. G. Hall and C. Hobart. 1891—O. S. Campbell and R. P. Huntington, Jr. 1892—O. S. Campbell and R. P. Huntington, Jr. 1893—C. Hobart and F. H. Hovey. 1894—C. Hobart and F. H. Hovey. 1895—M. G. Chase and R. D. Wrenn. 1896—C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel. 1897—L. E. Ware and G. P. Sheldon. 1898—L. E. Ware and G. P. Sheldon. 1899—H. Ward and D. F. Davis. 1900—H. Ward and D. F. Davis. 1901—H. Ward and D. F. Davis. 1902—R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty. 1903—R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty.

### ALL-COMERS.

Runner up in parenthesis.

1881—C. M. Clark and F. W. Taylor (A. Van Rensselaer and A. E. Newbold). 1882—R. D. Sears and James Dwight (W. Nightingale and G. M. Smith). 1883—R. D. Sears and James Dwight (A. Van Rensselaer and A. E. Newbold). 1884—R. D. Sears and James Dwight (A. Van Rensselaer and W. V. R. Berry). 1885—R. D. Sears and J. S.

Clark (H. W. Slocum and W. P. Knapp). 1886—R. D. Sears and James Dwight (H. A. Taylor and G. M. Brinley). 1887—R. D. Sears and James Dwight (H. A. Taylor and H. W. Slocum). 1888—O. S. Campbell and V. G. Hall (C. Hobart and E. P. MacMullen). 1889—H. W. Slocum and H. A. Taylor (V. G. Hall and O. S. Campbell). 1890—V. G. Hall and C. Hobart (C. W. Carver and J. A. Ryerson). 1891—O. S. Campbell and R. P. Huntington, Jr. (S. T. Chase and J. A. Ryerson). 1892—V. G. Hall and E. L. Hall (C. W. Carver and J. A. Ryerson). 1893—C. Hobart and F. H. Hovey (J. S. Clark and S. T. Chase). 1894—C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel (John Howlands and A. E. Foote). 1895—M. G. Chase and R. D. Wrenn (H. B. Neel and S. R. Neel). 1896—C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel (F. H. Hovey and C. Hobart). 1897—L. E. Ware and G. P. Sheldon (H. S. Mahony and H. A. Nesbit). 1898—H. Ward and D. F. Davis (H. Ward and D. F. Davis). 1899—H. Ward and D. F. Davis (Holcomb Ward and D. F. Davis). 1900—F. B. Alexander and R. D. Little (H. H. Hackett and J. A. Allen). 1901—L. E. Ware and B. C. Wright (R. D. Little and F. B. Alexander). 1902—R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty (K. Collins and L. H. Waidner). 1903—Kriegh Collins and L. H. Waidner (Holcomb Ward and L. E. Ware).

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

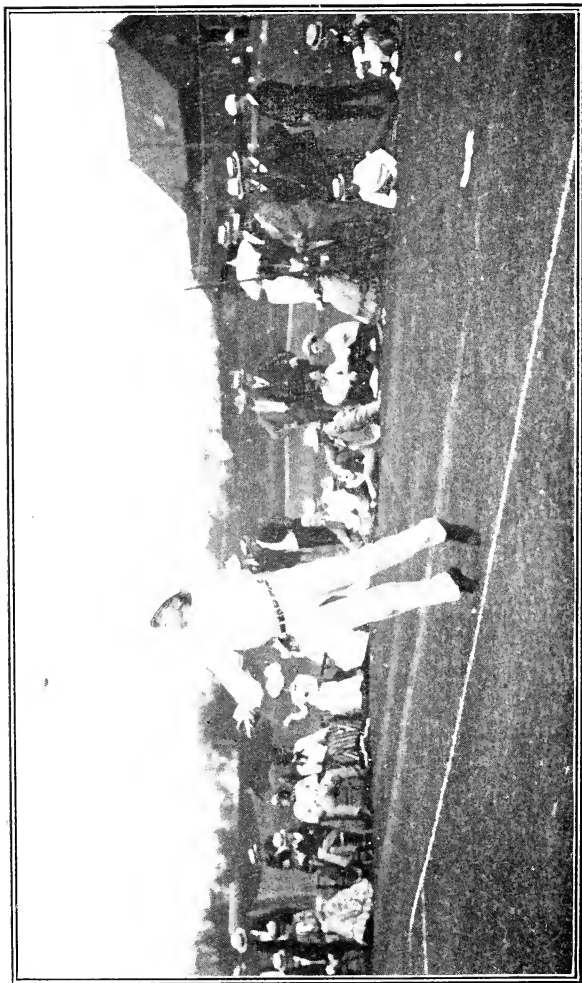
1887—Miss Alice Hansell. 1888—Miss B. Townsend. 1889—Miss B. Townsend. 1890—Miss E. C. Roosevelt. 1891—Miss Mabel E. Cahill. 1892—Miss Mabel E. Cahill. 1893—Miss Aline M. Terry. 1894—Miss H. R. Hellwig. 1895—Miss J. P. Atkinson. 1896—Miss E. H. Moore. 1897—Miss J. P. Atkinson. 1898—Miss J. P. Atkinson. 1899—Miss M. R. Jones. 1900—Miss M. McAlteer. 1901—Miss E. H. Moore. 1902—Miss M. R. Jones. 1903—Miss Elizabeth H. Moore.

#### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

1890—Misses E. C. Roosevelt and G. W. Roosevelt. 1891—Miss M. E. Cahill and Mrs. W. F. Morgan. 1892—Misses M. E. Cahill and A. M. McKinley. 1893—Misses A. M. Terry and Hattie Butler. 1894—Misses H. R. Hellwig and J. P. Atkinson. 1895—Misses H. R. Hellwig and J. P. Atkinson. 1896—Misses E. H. Moore and J. P. Atkinson. 1897—Misses J. P. Atkinson and K. G. Atkinson. 1898—Misses J. P. Atkinson and K. G. Atkinson. 1899—Misses Myrtle McAlteer and Jennie Craven. 1900—Misses Jennie Parker and Hattie Champlin. 1901—Misses J. P. Atkinson and Myrtle McAlteer. 1902—Misses Marion Jones and J. P. Atkinson. 1903—Misses Moore and Neely.

#### MIXED DOUBLES.

1892—Clarence Hobart and Miss M. E. Cahill. 1893—Clarence Hobart and Miss E. C. Roosevelt. 1894—E. P. Fischer and Miss J. P. Atkinson. 1895—E. P. Fischer and Miss J. P. Atkinson. 1896—E. P. Fischer and J. P. Atkinson. 1897—D. L. Magruder and Miss Laura Henson. 1898—E. P. Fischer and Miss Carrie Neely. 1899—A. L. Hoskins and Miss Edith Rastall. 1900—Alfred Codman and Miss M. Hunnewell. 1901—R. D. Little and Miss Marion Jones. 1902—W. C. Grant and Miss E. H. Moore. 1903—Harry Allen and Miss Chapman.



DWIGHT F. DAVIS



## INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS OF 1903

At the time that Dwight F. Davis offered the international lawn tennis challenge cup, four years ago, for competition, several of the experts declared that if the Britons wanted to capture the trophy they had only to send the Doherty brothers as the challenging team. The results of play on the courts of the Longwood Cricket Club, at Boston, last August, made this declaration appear in the light of a prophecy. In a series of matches that were in every way the most remarkable that have thus far been waged for the trophy, H. L. Doherty, the English singles champion, and his eldest brother, Reginald F. Doherty, alone and unaided by the other member of their team, Harold S. Mahony, defeated the American defending players in a decisive and humiliating manner. The racket work of the Englishmen stamped them as the superiors of any men in the tennis ranks in this country at the present time. The only reservation that could be made would be that at the height of his game it is probable that Malcolm D. Whitman would possibly be successful against either of the Dohertys in three matches out of five.

The humiliating feature of the competition lies in the fact that the Americans were unable to earn a point. The Britons actually earned all of their four points by virtue of H. L. Doherty's defeat of Robert D. Wrenn and William A. Larned in the singles and also in the same event by R. F. Doherty's defeat of Robert D. Wrenn. Paired in the doubles, the Doherty brothers overcame the team composed of Robert D. Wrenn and his younger brother, George L. Wrenn, Jr. Only one point was scored for the American side, and that was taken by William A. Larned on the opening day of the series, Tuesday, August 4, because of the default of R. F. Doherty to him in the singles. There was some adverse criticism of Larned's action, but the American did the only thing that was possible under the rules, for it would have been obviously unfair to have started the contests with Mahony and in the later matches to have finished with R. F. Doherty.

While the outcome of the series was not entirely unexpected, the Americans were shown to be weakest where the Britons proved themselves the better men. This was on the way in which they worked through the matches with a steadiness that was deadly to the hopes of the several thousand ardent followers of the sport who gathered each day to the number of several thousands to witness the contests. Often, after a championship title and trophy have changed hands in any branch of sport, it is difficult to epitomize the exact causes for the victory of one player and the downfall of the other. This is not at all the case in the present instance, for the most critical analysis of the work of the competitors indicates that it was that remarkable ability to keep to the game without wavering or swerving from their misfortunes or opportunities that beat down the Americans and brought the Britons through to a triumphant victory. Such steadiness as the Dohertys exhibited is not often seen on the courts of this country. Indeed it is not a part of the composition of the American athlete or sportsman, no matter what branch he may follow. Here the heritage is a bundle of nerves that lift to topmost flights and sink to depressing depths; but the men from the old world possess the leavening power of a phlegmatic temperament. It was this imperturbable spirit that carried the Dohertys along, even in the face of the most brilliant and overwhelming play on the part of the Americans. It was best seen in the long five set matches in which it played the important part in the final outcome. It was absolutely irresistible.

Without question, the most disheartening thing about the series was the work of William A. Larned. The American champion was only called upon to participate in one match—the singles against H. L. Doherty on the final day of the series. There appeared to be little balance to his work, for he varied between flashes of rare brilliancy succeeded by periods that were only mediocre. When Larned was at his best, the doughty little Briton could not approach him as to skill, for Larned covered his court so thoroughly that there was not a vulnerable spot for the opposing player to place the ball with the hope that it would be successful in winning the point. The English champion seemed

to fully realize this, and at such times he only endeavored to get the ball safely back across the net without trying any of the subtle tactics that the Englishmen displayed when they felt that they were not treading on dangerous ground. Whenever the two men met in an exchange at the net and Larned was playing fast, he was in every way superior to the English champion. Indeed, had the American champion been at all times forcefully aggressive the result might have been scored differently and in fewer than five sets. As it was, Larned missed the victory by a hairsbreadth. It was the one unfortunate incident of the match, and it made the final outcome most unsatisfactory to the spectators. The umpire failed to see the place at which a served ball struck in the court, and although Larned played the ball and won the point the umpire ordered it replayed, which, of course, was proper.

Always holding himself in reserve, the Britisher was keen to take advantage of every opening that was afforded in the opposing court. He found it impossible to be as active as Larned, and his work was not so high pitched. It was as if he were turned in a minor key, while the American ran the gamut between diminuendo and crescendo. The only weak spot in his playing of the strokes appeared to be on his forehand off the ground, and this surely was not to be expected. H. L. Doherty, on all other strokes, would be a difficult man for whom to find a superior: not that the strokes in themselves were any better played than the American champions when they came off, but for the fact that he played with a certainty and sureness that was deadly to the American hopes, and he seldom, if ever, risked anything when making a return. The great force which the little Briton put into his strokes without apparent effort was somewhat of a revelation to the majority of tennis followers in this country. This strength was best seen in his drives and on his attempts to pass his opponent. Then the racket hit the ball with a long full sweep that gave it the force of every pound in the Englishman's body, and sent the ball hurtling over the net. It is on the playing of these strokes that the American tennis players have had an object lesson to which they may well give heed. This was because Doherty demonstrates that he was able to earn more points by these strokes than in any

other way. He made few errors, for the ball always traveled fair to the mark as if he had been shooting for a target.

One of the salient features of the match was the way in which the Englishman handled the American's lobbs. It was at once evident that their visit of a year ago had caused a strengthening of their game, particularly in this direction, for both of the Dohertys proved to be adequately able to return lobbs such as beat them down a year ago. The lobbs of Larned and the Wrenns had not any terrors for them. They did not make the mistake of going to the ball too quickly, but took ample time, and in almost every instance from the back of the court endeavored to play the deep lobbs for a pass, for it was behind these that the Americans tried to gain the position at the net. More remarkable, in the light of the work of last year, was the manner in which they had brought themselves up to the point of being able to smash and kill the short lobbs at the net in the true American fashion, or something that was very like it. It was such a good imitation that it was generally good for the points. At no time on their killing strokes did they appear to use the amount of force that the American players put behind their rackets; but to compensate for this it must be admitted that they made fewer of the returns land in the net or beyond the court lines.

When Larned played H. L. Doherty to his limit (and in the minds of the majority of the spectators there is still the question as to which is the better man) Bob Wrenn made a poor showing. The former American champion was not at all at his best on the opening day of the tournament, and as there was a drizzle of rain nearly all the time the men were on the courts, it was not possible for Wrenn to play up to his highest form, for a wet court and ball do not assist the sort of game at which he may hope to win. The results of the matches were as follows:

#### FIRST MATCH.

R. F. Doherty defaulted to W. A. Larned.

#### SECOND MATCH.

H. L. Doherty vs. R. D. Wrenn.

By Points.

First Set.

H. L. Doherty .....	4	4	4	4	4	6—26—6
R. D. Wrenn .....	1	1	0	0	2	4—8—0



## DOUBLES.

## First Set.

R. F. and H. L. Doherty.....	0	4	2	4	1	4	5	4	4	0	4	7—39—7
R. D. and G. L. Wrenn.....	4	1	4	2	4	2	7	0	2	4	2	5—37—5

## Second Set.

R. F. and H. L. Doherty.....	0	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	5	1	2	4	1	4	4	4—47—9
R. D. and G. L. Wrenn.....	4	1	4	1	4	2	4	1	3	4	4	0	4	1	2	2—41—7

## Third Set.

R. F. and H. L. Doherty.....	3	4	1	4	4	2	1	2—21—2
R. D. and G. L. Wrenn.....	5	4	0	6	1	4	4	4—28—6

## Fourth Set.

R. F. and H. L. Doherty.....	7	1	4	4	4	5	0	4	4—33—6
R. D. and G. L. Wrenn.....	9	4	1	1	2	3	4	2	0—26—3
R. F. and H. L. Doherty beat R. D. and G. L. Wrenn, 7/5, 9/7, 2/6, 6/3.									

## INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP RECORDS.

The Davis International Championship Trophy, which represents the world's championship at lawn tennis, was offered in 1900 by Dwight F. Davis, of St. Louis, Mo., to be held as a perpetual challenge cup. The English Lawn Tennis Association challenged for its possession the first season it was put up, and sent a team composed of A. W. Gore, E. D. Black and H. R. Barrett, to America in the confident hope of winning the new trophy. Their effort was a failure, for the Americans beat them in every match played, as shown by the following record:

## SINGLES.

- M. D. Whitman (America) beat A. W. Gore (Great Britain), 6/1, 6/3, 6/2.  
 D. F. Davis (America) beat E. D. Black (Great Britain), 4/6, 6/2, 6/4, 6/4.  
 D. F. Davis (America) vs. A. W. Gore (Great Britain), 9/7, 9/9 (unfinished—interrupted by rain).  
 M. D. Whitman (America) vs. E. D. Black (Great Britain), not played.

## DOUBLES.

- D. F. Davis and Holcomb Ward (America) beat E. D. Black and H. R. Barrett (Great Britain), 6/4, 6/4, 6/4.  
 Result—America won by 3 matches to 0, 10 sets to 1, and 76 games to 50.

The English Lawn Tennis Association challenged again in 1901 for the Davis Cup and all preparations were made to meet the visitors, but at the last minute they cabled over a withdrawal of the challenge, as they were unable to secure a representative team to come to America to play.

The next series of matches for the international championship and the Davis Challenge Cup was held on the grounds of the Crescent Athletic Club, Bay Ridge, New York, August 6, 7 and 8, 1902. The result was a victory for the American defenders of the title and trophy, but only by the narrow margin of three matches to two. The challenging team was composed of R. F. Doherty, H. L. Doherty

and Dr. Joshua Pim, and were accompanied by their team captain, W. H. Collins, the President of the English Lawn Tennis Association.

The United States National Lawn Tennis Association nominated W. A. Larned and M. D. Whitman for the singles, and Holcomb Ward and D. F. Davis for the doubles, as the defenders. The Americans were victorious, the summary of the event being as follows :

#### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S SINGLES.

##### First Round.

M. D. Whitman (America) beat Dr. J. Pim (Great Britain), 6/1, 6/1, 1/6, 6/0.  
R. F. Doherty (Great Britain), beat W. A. Larned (America), 2, 6, 3/6, 6/3, 6/4, 6/4.

##### Second Round.

M. D. Whitman (America) beat R. F. Doherty (Great Britain), 6/1, 7/5, 6/4.  
W. A. Larned (America) beat Dr. J. Pim (Great Britain), 6, 2, 6/3, 6/2.

#### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S DOUBLES.

R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty (Great Britain) beat D. F. Davis and Holcomb Ward (America), 3/6, 10 8, 6/3, 6/4.

#### RECORD OF SINGLES.

Players.	Matches.		Sets.		Games.		Points.	
	W.	L.	W.	L.	W.	L.	W.	L.
M. D. Whitman .....	2	0	6	1	38	18	211	166
W. A. Larned .....	1	1	5	3	41	31	252	236
R. F. Doherty .....	1	1	3	5	33	42	249	254
Dr. J. Pim .....	0	2	1	6	16	37	153	209
Totals .....	4	4	15	15	128	128	865	865

#### TEAM RESULTS.

	Matches.		Sets.		Games.		Points.	
	W.	L.	W.	L.	W.	L.	W.	L.
American team .....	3	2	12	7	100	74	596	555
British team .....	2	3	7	12	74	100	555	596
Totals .....	5	5	19	19	174	174	1151	1151

Before ever the Davis Cup was placed in competition, there were a number of unofficial matches played. In the eighties, Dr. Dwight and R. D. Sears, of Boston, then the leading American players, spent several seasons abroad and met the leading English players, as also did the Clark brothers, of Philadelphia, but they were all outclassed. In 1892, O. S. Campbell, then champion of America, played in a number of the English tournaments with varying successes, but his defeats far outnumbered his victories, and he was rated at the end of the season well down from the best of the foreign players, although still holding the American championship.

In 1896, W. A. Larned, now the American champion, but then rated just below the champion of the year, made an English campaign and won more success than any of his predecessors had done before him. At Wimbledon, however, he was beaten for the English championship

by Herbert Baddeley, one of the best of the English players, and was rated several notches below the best of the English players at the end of the year. Clarence Hobart played abroad in 1898 and 1899, but did not manage to earn a place among the leaders abroad, although he made a favorable showing in the championship doubles each year with H. A. Nisbet for a partner.

Then came the famous trip of D. F. Davis and Holcomb Ward to English courts in 1901. Davis and Ward then held the American championship in doubles, and they confined their play on the other side to the doubles games. In this they won every match played but two, their only defeats being at the hands of the Doherty brothers, the English champions, in an exhibition match two weeks before the championship, and in the challenge round for the English championship at Wimbledon. In this memorable encounter, the men waged a drawn battle the first day, the play being interrupted by rain, and on the play-off the next day, the Americans were beaten only after a close and exciting match by three close sets to one.

A number of foreign players entered American tournaments before the Davis Cup was established. In 1889, E. G. Meers came to America and played at Newport, beating several of our strong players, only to finally succumb in the semi-final round after five close sets with O. S. Campbell. In 1893, Dr. J. Pim and H. S. Mahony, two famous Irish experts and both English championship holders, took part in an invitation tournament at West Newton, Mass., against four of the strongest American players, R. D. Wrenn, the championship holder, being the only prominent absentee from the entry-list. Pim and Mahony won every match but one, that in which Clarence Hobart beat Dr. Pim. In the play-off of the tie that resulted, Pim beat Mahony a second time, and the two visitors took first and second honors between them. An exhibition match in doubles was arranged, however, with Pim and Mahony against Hobart and Hovey, the American champions, and the visitors were rather badly beaten by the Americans.

M. F. Goodbody came to America the following season, 1894, and made a remarkable showing at Newport. Goodbody beat Hobart, Hovey and Larned, the flower of our home players, on successive days, and each in a five-set match, only to finally fall a victim to the clever strategy of R. D. Wrenn in the challenge round for the American championship.

In 1897, a team of three players, Dr. W. V. Eaves, H. S. Mahony and H. A. Nisbet, came unofficially to America to meet the home players in a series of international matches. This series was played at the St. George Cricket Club, in Hoboken, and the Englishmen were beaten by five matches to four after a rather close ending. W. A. Larned, R. D. Wrenn and G. L. Wrenn, Jr., were the Americans who met the visitors in this international series.



These were the last international matches before the Davis Cup was established, and since then the matches have all been officially sanctioned and recognized as for the World's Championship. In 1900, the English Lawn Tennis Association officially recognized the Davis Cup as emblematic of the World's Championship, and a code of "International Regulations" was drawn up and signed by the officials of the two representative associations. This code being as follows:

### INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS FOR THE DAVIS TROPHY.

1. The Competition shall be called "The Inter-National Lawn Tennis Championship," and shall be open to any nation which has a recognized Lawn Tennis Association, and for the purposes of these Regulations, Australia with New Zealand, Austria, Belgium, the British Isles, British South Africa, Canada, France, Germany, Holland, India, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, and the United States of America shall be regarded as separate Nations. The Competition shall take place in accordance with the following Regulations, and, except in so far as may be agreed upon by the unanimous consent of the competing Nations for their own Tie, with the Laws and Regulations of the game for the time-being sanctioned by the Nation in whose Country the Challenge Tie shall from time to time be played.

2. The management of the Competition shall be entrusted to a Committee appointed annually by the Lawn Tennis Association of the Champion Nation. When gate-money shall be taken, one-half of the profit shall belong to the visiting Nation; or in the case of a Tie being played on neutral ground, one-third each to the visiting Nations.

3. For the year 1900 the Challenge Tie shall be played in the United States of America, but in subsequent years in the Country of the Champion Nation at a date and upon a ground to be agreed upon by common consent. In the event of an agreement not being arrived at, the fixing of the date and ground shall be submitted to arbitration. Any Nation wishing to compete shall give notice to the Secretary of the Lawn Tennis Association of the Champion Nation, so that it shall reach him not later than the first Monday in March of the year in which the Competition is to take place. Should more than one Nation challenge, they shall compete among themselves for the right to play in the Challenge Tie, at a date and upon a ground to be agreed upon by common consent. In the event of an agreement not being arrived at, the preliminary Ties shall be played in the Country of the Champion Nation at a date and upon a ground to be fixed upon by the Committee of Management.

Should no Challenge be received by the first Monday of March in the year in which the Competition is to take place, or if such chal-

lenge as may be received by that time be withdrawn, the first challenge received thereafter shall be a good challenge, provided it is received before the first day of May of said year.

4. A player shall be qualified to represent a Nation if he shall have been born in that Nation, or shall have resided therein for at least two years immediately preceding a Tie, provided always that he be a *bona fide* Amateur; but no one shall be entitled to play for more than one Nation in this Competition during the same year. During the time that a player may be qualifying to play for a Nation under the residential qualification, he may play for the Nation for which he shall have last previously been qualified.

5. A Referee shall be appointed by common consent of the competing Sides. He shall have power to appoint Umpires, and shall decide any point of law which an Umpire may profess himself unable to decide, or which may be referred to him on appeal from the decision of an Umpire by the players. He shall decide, if he be called upon to decide by the Captain of either side, whether or not a Match or Matches shall be stopped owing to the state of the courts, the state of the weather, darkness or other unavoidable hindrance.

6. The players shall be chosen in the Single and Double Contests by their respective Captains from not more than four players nominated by the Lawn Tennis Associations of the competing Nations. Notice of such nomination shall be sent to the Secretary of the Lawn Tennis Association of the opposing Nation not less than twenty-one days previous to the date of commencement of a Tie, and in such a way that it shall reach him not less than seven days before the commencement of play. Should four (4) players be nominated, it shall at the same time be stated which are to take part in the Singles and which in the Doubles. Each Tie shall be decided by the combined results of Singles and Doubles, and the Side which shall win the majority of Matches shall be the winner of a Tie.

7. The time of cessation of play shall be fixed before the commencement of each day's play by the Captains of the opposing Sides, or by the Referee if they shall disagree. It shall be the duty of the Referee to stop play when this time arrives; provided, nevertheless, that he may extend the time with the consent of the Captains of the opposing Sides. A player shall not be called upon to play more than one Match a day except with the unanimous consent of the Captains of the opposing Sides and the Committee of Management.

8. In the Singles each Team shall consist of two players who shall play each against each of the opposing Team the best of five advantage sets. The order of play shall be decided by lot.

9. In the Doubles, each Team shall consist of two players, who shall play against the opposing Team the best of five advantage sets.

10. In Singles and Doubles, notice of the Teams chosen shall be given to the Captain of the opposing side not less than twelve hours before the time fixed for the commencement of play in each Contest. The order of play, as regards Singles and Doubles, shall be decided by the Committee of Management and announced not less than twenty-four (24) hours before such notice is due.

11. If any player be absent when called upon to play by the Referee, the opposing side shall be entitled to three love sets.

Should, however, a player be incapacitated by illness, proved to the satisfaction of the Referee, another member of the team can be substituted, provided the Captain of the other team gives his consent.

12. The above Regulations shall be binding upon the Nations concerned, and shall not be altered except with the consent of two-thirds of the Association whose Nations shall have from time to time competed and who shall record their votes.

NOTE.—In the above Regulations, one Nation playing against another is regarded as a "Tie;" Singles and Doubles are regarded as separate "Contests;" and the best of five advantage sets is regarded as a "Match." The players in Singles and Doubles are regarded as separate "Teams," and the players in the combined Contests as a "Side."

---

The captain of the British Isles team arrived at Queenstown on Saturday, August 22, and had the following interview with a correspondent:

"Well, I suppose you want to know about the substitution episode. The question's rather complicated.

"Regulations 8 and 11 read as follows:

"8. In the singles, each team shall consist of two players, who shall play each against each of the opposing team the best of five advantage sets.

"11. If any player be absent when called upon to play by the referee, the opposing side shall be entitled to three love sets. Should, however, a player be incapacitated by illness, proved to the satisfaction of the referee, another member of the side can be substituted, provided the captain of the other side gives his consent."

"Taking 11 in conjunction with 8, Mr. Larned considered that if Mr. Mahony took R. F.'s place in the first round of the singles, he must take it also in the second. In fact, that not more than two players can represent a nation in the singles. Those who take the opposite view ask, 'How would matters stand if a player were incapacitated on the day of the second round?' If the captain gave his consent to substitution, then three players would be called upon. Anyhow, Mr. Larned was put in a tight corner, and, interpreting the regulation as he did, it is hard to blame him. What should I have

done in the same position? Well, you see, I know why the regulation was framed, and should have acted without fear of criticism from press or anyone. Luckily I was not placed in his fix. You must remember this, Mr. Larned gave us every other right of substitution, both in singles and doubles. We must give him the credit of being generous within his limitations. We must have the regulations altered to avoid misinterpretations. It's all over now. There is no ill feeling. The two teams and the committee dined together after the match, and were as merry as sandboys.

"What was the real trouble with Mr. R. F. Doherty?"

"This is an extract from Dr. Whipple's certificate: 'This is to certify that Mr. R. F. Doherty is suffering from a strain of the deltoid muscle of right shoulder, and probably of capsular ligament. But, as he jokingly remarked, the trouble was difficult to locate, and it was hardly worth while cutting the arm open to make sure. Luckily, we had two days of real English weather, and the best possible medical help. If there had been no rain, I do not think R. F. could have played in the doubles on Wednesday, though quite possibly he could have played in the second round of the singles on Thursday.'

"What chance do you think we should have had with Mr. Mahony in Mr. Doherty's place? I think Mr. Larned would have beaten him. With regard to the other two matches, Mr. Mahony got within a stroke of beating Mr. R. D. Wrenn in the three set match at Nahant, and with R. F. beat the brothers Wrenn 3/2. With H. L. as partner instead of R. F., Mr. Mahony would have been in his proper court; so there was always more than 'half a ghost of a dog's chance,' as one of the team would say, even without R. F."

"This is the official score:

"H. L. Doherty beat R. D. Wrenn, 6/0, 6/3, 6/4.

"W. A. Larned beat R. F. Doherty, 6/0, 6/0, 6/0, by default.

"R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty beat R. D. Wrenn and G. L. Wrenn, 7/5, 7/5, 2/6, 6/3.

"R. F. Doherty beat R. D. Wrenn, 6/4, 3/6, 6/3, 6/8, 6/4.

"H. L. Doherty beat W. A. Larned, 6/3, 6/8, 6/0, 2/6, 7/5.

"The British Isles team beat America by 4 matches to 1, 12 sets to 8 and 94 games to 91. It may be of interest to your readers that in the matches actually played the British Isles team scored 562 strokes to their opponents' 511. In my official report there is a table showing in what way the strokes were won and lost.

"How did the courts compare with those at Bay Ridge last year, or, say, Wimbledon? Better than Wimbledon, and as good as Bay Ridge, which is equivalent to saying that they were perfect. Chambers, the groundman, is an old Notts cricketer, and thoroughly understands his business. The light was good, there was heaps of room round the courts, and everything was done by the committee to make the con-

ditions ideal. The applause at times was almost deafening, and, naturally enough, more for the home side than for us. Nevertheless, when the last stroke of Mr. H. L. Doherty's match was played, a roar of congratulation went up from all sides, and we felt that, keen as the Americans were for their side to win, they did not grudge us victory when it was ours. Yes, the team was in strict training all the time. When it was not beef and chicken, it was chicken and beef, and, as the funny man of the team remarked at the end of the time, he could not look a cow or a hen in the face without blushing.

"How was Mr. Mahoney playing?" Quite well. The lawn tennis world owes him a debt of gratitude for his sportsmanlike conduct in crossing the ocean simply on the off-chance of being wanted. You can imagine what our anxiety would have been if we had not had him with us."

"Do you expect a team over next year?"

"Oh, sure; if they're in their present mood. They have plenty to pick from. Messrs. Larned, Whitman, Wright, Clothier, Ward, Davis, R. D. and G. L. Wrenn, Ware and Leonard, not to mention another Larned, who might be dangerous with his brother in the doubles."

"No; I have nothing more to say. My official report is painfully full of detail."

## SECTIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

### THE EASTERN DOUBLES CHAMPIONSHIP.

The Longwood Cricket Club's open tournament, on their courts at Boston, Mass., and the playing of the Eastern doubles championship, gained in special importance because of its being, in a measure, a preliminary to the International meeting for the Dwight F. Davis challenge cup. While this was in the singles, the doubles also ranked but slightly second in importance, because it meant the selection of the team which would probably be called upon to challenge the Doherty brothers of England for the American title that they had won at Newport the previous season. With the knowledge that the singles were to be in the nature of preparatory work for at least one of the international team, the list of entries for this event showed remarkable strength. Playing from the first round, William A. Larned came through to the finals, in which he defeated Holcomb Ward and then challenged William J. Clothier, the holder of the title. Larned, who had a season before succumbed to Clothier's brilliancy of play, turned the tables upon the young Pennsylvanian, and defeated him three sets to one. In fact, that Clothier was able to get a set at first seemed more in the nature of an accident, for as soon as Larned began to play his game, he found little difficulty in regaining his trophy. In fact, Larned had more trouble with Ward in the final rounds than he did with Clothier in the challenge match, as Ward forced the contest through the entire five sets, two of the sets going to deuce. Among the others who took part in the singles were Alfred Codman, E. P. Larned, Irving C. Wright, Robert Leroy, Harry F. Allen, George L. Wrenn and Robert D. Wrenn. The Wrenn brothers won their way through to the fourth round, in which George Wrenn defeated his redoubtable brother Bob in four sets, but in the semi-finals William A. Larned defeated George Wrenn in four sets, in all of which the score was close.

Holcomb Ward and Leonard E. Ware, two of Harvard's veteran players, won their way through the Eastern doubles tournament, exhibiting the best doubles tennis that was seen last year on the American courts. Both men played smoothly together with such skill as to raise great hopes of what they might accomplish at Newport. Had their showing on the Casino courts been anything like their display of tennis at Longwood the annals of the game for the season of 1903 would probably tell a different story. There was no lack of splendid material in the Eastern doubles, for in the semi-finals

Ward and Ware met the younger Harvard team, composed of Edgar Leonard and Irving C. Wright. It was this younger team that in the second round had disposed of the indoor champions, Wylie C. Grant and Robert Leroy. The Wrenn brothers also began the tournament, but their hopes of coming through were dashed by William A. Larned and Beals C. Wright in the first round, in which the Wrenns were defeated in five sets by the score of 8/6, 8/6, 3/6, 6/8, 6/4. This proved a somewhat sensational feature of the tournament, as the Wrenns were getting ready for the international matches. The summaries:

#### LONGWOOD OPEN TOURNAMENT.

First round—H. Ward beat Hickox, 6/2, 6/0, 6/3; J. D. E. Jones beat Butler, 6/1, 6/1, 6/1; Merrill beat Nettleton, 3/6, 3/6, 6/2, 7/5, 11/9; Watson beat Entz, 6/0, 6/1, 6/1; Fuller beat Hilliard, 6/0, 6/0, 6/4; B. C. Wright beat Perry, 7/5, 6/0, 7/5; Seaver beat Codman, 6/1, 6/4, 6/2; Rotch beat Schlesinger, 4/6, 7/5, 6/2, 7/5; Grant beat Plimpton, 6/3, 6/2, 6/2; Warland beat Stillman, 6/1, 6/3, 6/3; Beard beat Hoskins, default; Miles beat Jennings, 6/4, 6/3, 6/4; E. P. Larned beat Rhodes, 6/0, 6/2, 6/1; Leroy beat Stadel, 6/0, 7/5, 6/1; I. C. Wright beat Pier, 6/3, 3/6, 2/6, 6/2, 6/3; Bishop beat Cabot, 4/6, 6/4, 6/3, 6/3; W. A. Larned beat Gladstone, 6/0, 6/4, 6/1; R. D. Wrenn beat Spring, 6/1, 6/1, 6/0.

Second round—Allen beat Cole, 6/0, 6/1, 6/2; Wallis beat Miller, 6/1, 6/4, 6/3; S. Ware beat Scott, 5/7, 6/1, 6/2, 7/5; Ward beat G. Cabbott, 6/1, 6/0, 6/0; Jones beat Merrill, 6/4, 6/3, 6/4; Watson beat Fuller, 6/1, 6/4, 6/6, 6/3; Wright beat Seaver, 6/2, 6/4, 6/3; Grant beat Rotch, 6/4, 6/2, 6/4; Warland beat Beard, 6/1, 6/2, 6/1; Larned beat Miles, 2/6, 6/4, 6/2, 6/3; Leroy beat I. Wright, 4/6, 6/2, 6/1, 6/4; Larned beat Bishop, 6/0, 6/3, 6/1; Wrenn beat Wilbar, 6/0, 6/1, 6/1; Howland beat Read, 6/1, 6/2, 6/1; Leonard beat Neely, 6/4, 3/6, 6/3, 6/3; G. L. Wrenn, Jr., beat Holt, 6/4, 6/3, 6/3.

Third round—Allen beat Wallis, 6/2, 6/0, 6/0; Ward beat Ware, 6/4, 6/2, 6/0; Jones beat Watson, 6/3, 6/3, 6/3; Wright beat Grant, 6/2, 6/3, 6/1; Larned beat Warland, 9/7, 3/6, 6/1, 6/4; Larned beat Leroy, 6/1, 6/1, 6/2; Wrenn beat Howland, 6/1, 6/0, 6/2; Wrenn beat Leonard, 3/6, 7/9, 6/4, 6/3, 6/4.

Fourth round—Ward beat Allen, 6/0, 6/4, 6/2; Wright beat Jones, 4/6, 6/3, 3/6, 6/4, 6/1; W. A. Larned beat E. P. Larned, 6/3, 6/3, 11/9; G. L. Wrenn beat R. D. Wrenn, 6/4, 6/4, 6/1, 7/5.

Semi-final round—Ward beat Wright, 6/4, 6/4, 6/2; Larned beat Wrenn, 6/4, 6/3, 6/8, 6/2.

Final round—Larned beat Ward, 4/6, 8/6, 7/9, 6/3, 6/1.

Challenge round—Larned (challenger) beat Clothier (holder), 2/6, 6/4, 6/0, 6/2.

#### EASTERN DOUBLES CHAMPIONSHIP.

First round—Frothingham and Rotch beat Cox and Harlow, 6/2, 6/1, 6/2; Miles and Watson beat Plimpton and Spear, 6/2, 6/3, 6/3; Fuller and Nettleton beat Hall and Holden, 6/2, 6/2, 2/6, 6/2; Ware and Hollowell beat Stanwood and Beals, 6/1, 6/2, 6/1; Larned and Wright beat R. D. and G. L. Wrenn, 8/6, 8/6, 3/6, 6/8, 6/4; Ward and Ware beat Howland and partner, 6/2, 6/4, 6/0; Larned and Allen beat Perry and Neely, 6/2, 6/3, 3/6, 6/1.

Second round—Holt and Merrill beat Seaver and Pier, 3/6, 4/6, 6/0, 12/10, 6/4; Codman and Gladstone beat Merrill and Cole, 6/1, 6/1, 6/0; Miles and Watson beat Frothingham and Rotch, 6/2, 6/2, 6/3; Ware and Hollowell beat Fuller and Nettleton, 6/4, 6/2, 2/6, 6/1; Ward and Ware beat Larned and Wright, 8/6, 2/6, 6/1, 3/6, 7/5; Larned and Allen beat Bishop and Cole, 6/2, 6/3, 6/3; Leonard and I. C. Wright beat Leroy



Photo by La Marche

**COLLINS AND WAIDNER**

Western Doubles Champions

Winners of East vs. West and American Challengers for National  
Championship



and Grant, 7/5, 6/3, 6/4; Cabot and Hayes beat Underwood and Obrion, 2/6, 6/3, 7/5.

Third round—Holt and Merrill beat Codman and Gladstone, 7/5, 7/5, 7/5; Miles and Watson beat Ware and Hallowell, 0/6, 6/2, 6/3; Ward and Ware beat Larned and Allen, 6/4, 6/4, 6/4; Leonard and Wright beat Cabot and Hayes, 6/3, 3/6, 4/6, 6/3, 6/0.

Semi-final round—Holt and Merrill beat Miles and Watson, 6/4, 7/5, 0/6, 2/6, 7/5; Ward and Ware beat Leonard and Wright, 3/6, 6/2, 6/3, 6/3.

Final round—Ward and Ware beat Holt and Merrill, 7/5, 6/4, 6/1.

## WESTERN CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT.

The annual tournament for championship of men's singles and doubles, women's singles and doubles, and mixed doubles was held on the turf courts of the Kenwood Country Club, Chicago, during the week commencing July 25. The holding of the men and women's tournament during the same week proved a great success and was pronounced the most interesting event ever held at Chicago.

In the men's singles there were sixty-eight entries, including players from Canada, Minneapolis, Cincinnati, Milwaukee, South Dakota and from other sections about Chicago.

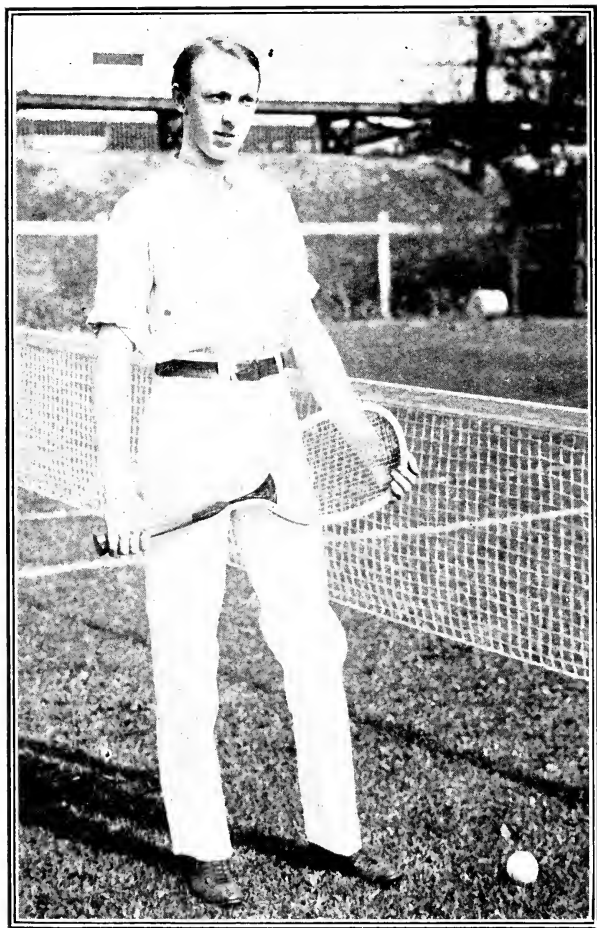
A. C. Snow, of Chicago, worked his way to finals, defeating such men as Paterson, of Canada, and Nat Emerson, of Cincinnati. Waidner had easy sailing up to the fourth round, when he met and defeated Burton, of Minneapolis, and Reuben Hunt, of California; both in straight sets. The finals between Snow and Waidner was won by Snow, who played in remarkable form, his volleying and network being the great feature of his game.

The championship match between Kriegh Collins and Snow was won by the former, giving him three legs on the A. G. Spalding championship bowl, and permanent possession of it, and demonstrating his premier-ship in the West.

The doubles which are always the most important event, owing to its being a part of the national double championship, was very well contested. Collins and Waidner and Emerson and Diehl, however, out-contested their opponents and met in the finals.

The match was a brilliant one, resulting in a straight set victory for Collins and Waidner.

In the ladies' singles with such entries as Misses Neeley, Closterman, Pound, Parker, Summerhayes and Hedley, good tennis was the only natural result. After many hard fought matches, Miss Clostermann survived as the winner of the tournament and challenger for the championship held by Miss Myrtle McAteer. The dashing game of the champion, however, was too much for the ever-steady game of her opponent and for the third time Miss McAteer bears the title of Western Champion. Score: 8/6, 6/1.



FORD R. CARTER  
Chicago

The women's doubles were also well contested; Misses Neeley and Closterman winning from Misses Parker and Pound.

The mixed doubles were won by Dr. Stephens and Miss McAteer. The scores:

#### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S SINGLES.

First round—C. H. Van Kirk beat N. Farrell, Jr., 6/4, 6/3; B. McKeever beat J. Ricker, Jr., 6/1, 6/4; J. H. Youche beat H. L. Beyer, by default; J. J. Forstall beat C. N. Beard, 6/0, 6/3.

Second round—E. Diehl beat B. C. Preston, 6/4, 6/4; E. Balmer beat J. C. Neely, by default; B. Lamb beat E. M. Ashcraft, by default; Stuart Johnston beat E. Morley, 8/6, 3/6, 6/2; N. H. Mundy beat A. A. Stagg, 6/1, 6/0; T. W. Stephens beat F. S. Weadley, 6/3, 6/1; J. A. Ryerson beat J. R. Jones, 6/2, 6/3; R. G. Hunt beat R. Brooks, 6/0, 6/2; C. S. Peters beat R. D. Kellogg, 6/1, 6/4; J. Hammond beat W. H. Bates, 6/2, 5/7, 6/1; L. H. Waidner beat W. Fuller, 6/1, 6/0; H. F. Helmholz beat J. C. Warbrick, 6/2, 6/4; J. W. Bingham beat John Roche, 8/6, 4/6, 6/3; M. K. Moorehead beat G. D. Henderson, 6/0, 6/1; W. C. Burton beat Trux Emerson, 6/3, 6/0; McKeever beat Van Kirk, 6/3, 6/0; Forstall beat Youche, by default; J. P. Balmer beat F. M. Hallenbeck, 7/5, 6/2; A. C. McMaster beat Paul Gardner, 6/3, 6/3; P. G. Beach beat C. S. Winston, 6/4, 4/6, 6/3; C. M. Raymond beat C. E. Martin, 6/3, 6/0; W. U. Knight beat M. F. Lightner, 6/2, 4/6, 6/2; Nat Emerson beat P. B. Corneau, 6/1, 6/4; J. T. Bailey beat W. Wilkins, 6/4, 6/2; C. H. Garnett beat C. A. Proctor, 6/4, 6/3; H. I. Belden beat W. T. Hunt, by default; A. C. Snow beat M. Hopkins, by default; F. R. Carter beat W. Rehm, 6/0, 6/1; Roy Wilbrenner beat A. Gregory, 6/2, 6/3; C. G. Blake beat L. Mayhew, 8/6, 6/1; E. R. Patterson beat R. H. Farber, 9/7, 6/4; C. Baker beat G. D. Price, 6/0, 6/2.

Third round—Diehl beat Balmer, 6/1, 6/1; Lamb beat Johnston, 6/3, 6/4; Stephens beat Mundy, 6/3, 6/2; Hunt beat Ryerson, 6/3, 6/2; Peters beat Hammond, 6/2, 6/4; Waidner beat Helmholz, 6/3, 6/0; Bingham beat Moorehead, 6/1, 6/2; Burton beat McKeever, 7/5, 1/6, 6/4; Forstall beat Balmer, 6/0, 6/3; McMaster beat Beach, 6/3, 6/1; Knight beat Raymond, 6/1, 6/1; Emerson beat Bailey, 6/0, 7/5; Garnett beat Belden, 7/5, 6/3; Snow beat Carter, 6/4, 6/4; Wilbrenner beat Blake, 6/4, 0/6, 6/3; Patterson beat Baker, 4/6, 6/2, 6/1.

Fourth round—Diehl beat Lamb, 6/4, 6/4; Hunt beat Stephens, 7/5, 6/4; Waidner beat Peters, 6/0, 6/1; Burton beat Bingham, 13/11, 0/6, 7/5; Forstall beat McMaster, 6/4, 6/3; Emerson beat Knight, 7/5, 6/1; Snow beat Garnett, 6/3, 6/4; Patterson beat Wilbrenner, 6/3, 6/2.

Fifth round—Hunt beat Diehl, 6/2, 6/4; Waidner beat Burton, 6/3, 6/4; Emerson beat Forstall, 6/3, 6/1; Snow beat Patterson, 5/7, 6/1, 7/5.

Semi-final round—Waidner beat Hunt, 6/3, 6/1; Snow beat Emerson, 6/4, 2/6, 6/3.

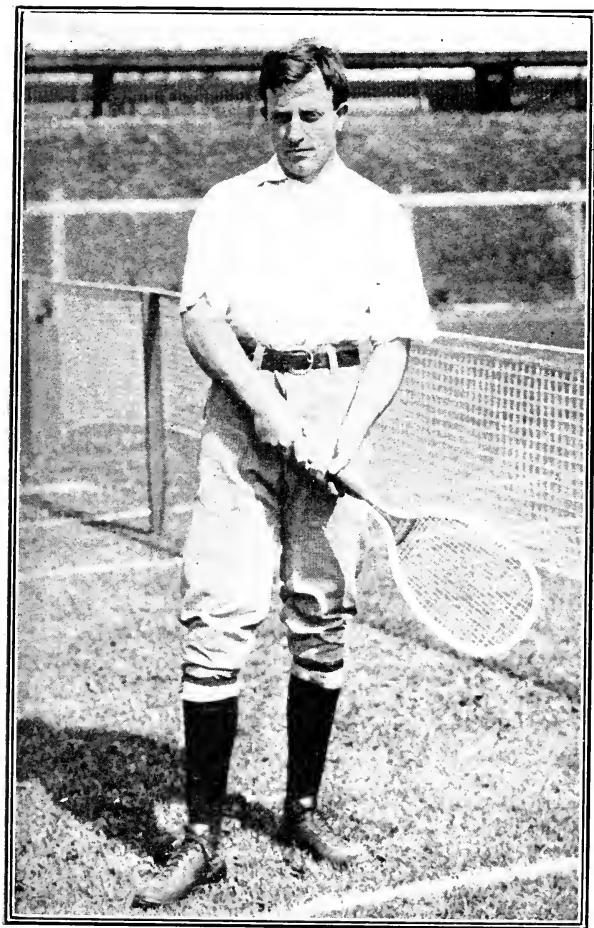
Final round—Snow beat Waidner, 6/1, 6/2, 4/6, 6/1.

Championship round—Kriegh Collins, defender, beat A. C. Snow, challenger, 6/0, 7/5, 6/4.

#### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Balmer brothers beat Gardner and Gregory, 6/3, 6/2, 4/6, 6/3; Wilbrenner and Kellogg beat Moorehead and Farrell, 8/6, 6/4, 2/6, 6/3, 6/4; Collins and Waidner beat Farber and Beach, 6/2, 6/2, 6/2; Peters and Garnett beat Forstall and Bailey, 7/5, 2/6, 6/4, 6/3; Snow and Carter beat Hunt and Stephens, 6/4, 6/2, 6/3; Helmholz and Morley beat Roche and Hammond, 4/6, 8/6, 6/4, 6/4; Bingham and Proctor beat Jones and Lightner, 6/3, 6/0, 6/4; Ryerson and Mundy beat Ricker and Rehm, 7/5, 6/2, 7/5.

First round—T. Emerson and W. T. Hunt beat Patterson and McMaster, 1/6, 6/2, 6/4, 6/3; Blake and Winston beat Mayhew and Price, by default; Balmer brothers beat Wilbrenner and Kellogg, 8/6, 6/4, 5/7, 4/6, 6/3; Collins and Waidner beat Peters and Garrett, 6/4, 6/2, 6/3; Helmholz and Morley beat Snow and Carter, by default; Bingham and Proctor beat



CHARLES BAKER  
Chicago

Ryerson and Mundy, 2/6, 4/6, 6/0, 6/4, 6/3; Belden and Burton beat Lamb and Martin, 6/0, 6/0, 4/6, 6/0; Emerson and Diehl beat Beard and McKeever, 6/3, 6/3, 4/6, 6/0.

**Second round**—Emerson and Hunt beat Blake and Winston, 6/1, 6/1, 6/4; Collins and Waidner beat Balmer brothers, 6/1, 6/2, 6/0; Bingham and Proctor beat Helmholtz and Morley, 6/0, 4/6, 4/6, 6/4, 6/3; Emerson and Diehl beat Belden and Burton, 6/3, 9/7, 6/4.

**Semi-final round**—Collins and Waidner beat Emerson and Hunt, 6/2, 6/3, 6/0; Emerson and Diehl beat Bingham and Proctor, 6/3, 6/4, 7/5.

**Final round**—Collins and Waidner beat Emerson and Diehl, 6/3, 8/6, 6/4.

#### CHAMPIONSHIP WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**Preliminary round**—Miss Steever beat Miss Lee, 6/2, 6/3.

**First round**—Mrs. Burgess beat Miss Kingsbury, 6/2, 6/0; Miss Pound beat Mrs. Thorndike, 6/0, 6/2; Miss Neely beat Miss Hillman, 6/0, 6/1; Miss Summerhayes beat Miss Soule, 6/0, 6/0; Miss Closterman beat Miss Steever, 6/1, 6/0; Miss Wimer beat Miss Pennington, 6/1, 6/4; Miss Parker beat Miss Reiterman, by default; Miss Hedley beat Miss Bunson, by default.

**Second round**—Miss Pound beat Mrs. Burgess, 6/2, 6/2; Miss Neely beat Miss Summerhayes, 6/1, 6/2; Miss Closterman beat Miss Wimer, 6/4, 6/4; Miss Hedley beat Miss Parker, 6/4, 1/6, 6/4.

**Semi-final round**—Miss Neely beat Miss Pound, 6/4, 7/5; Miss Closterman beat Miss Hedley, 6/2, 6/1.

**Final round**—Miss Closterman beat Miss Neely, 6/1, 6/4.

**Championship round**—Miss Myrtle McAteer, defender, beat Miss Closterman, challenger, 8/6, 6/1.

#### MIDDLE STATES CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT.

The Middle States championship tournament on the courts of the Orange Lawn Tennis Club, at Mountain Station, N. J., occupied the week of June 29, and drew more than the usual fine and strong list of entries. The women's singles proved to be especially noteworthy, with eleven of the foremost players of the country in the event. The men's singles, so far as the challenge round was concerned, were not finished, as rain prevented the playing of the championship match at the time, and rather than play late in the season, when he was stale from too much training, Holcomb Ward defaulted to Stephen C. Millett. Millett, the new champion, earned his title, however, for the men's singles were well contested. In the semi-final round Millett met Theodore Roosevelt Pell, Jr., a relative of the President, while Robert Leroy, the Columbia University player, came through by defeating C. F. Watson. Leroy was hardly a match for a veteran of Millett's calibre and lost the final in straight sets by an easy score. The feature of the men's doubles was the fact that the Wrenn brothers, Ward and Ware and the indoor champions, Grant and Leroy, were entered. To the surprise of the followers of the tournament, the Wrenn brothers defeated Ward and Ware in the final contest for the championship. Grant and Leroy were successful in working up to the semi-final round, where they met the Wrenns. The latter were too strong at every point for Grant and Leroy, and they were beaten in two sets. Miss Neely of Chicago won the title in the

women's singles. She met the former holder, Miss Marion Jones, in the final round, defeating her by two sets to one. In the semi-finals of this event, Miss Jones defeated Mrs. Chapman and Miss Neely defeated Miss Helen Homans of the West Side Tennis Club, New York. The scores:

#### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S SINGLES.

First round—E. P. Larned beat R. M. Miles, Jr., 6/2, 6/4; H. F. Allen beat A. Wadsworth, 6/2, 6/6; G. A. L. Dionne beat R. P. Huntington, by default; Louis J. Grant beat C. Cragin, by default; T. Southern beat H. M. Rawlins, 2/6, 7/5, 8/6; C. F. Watson, Jr., beat W. C. Grant, 6/6, 7/5, 6/2; S. C. Millett beat R. C. Carleton, 6/4, 6/4; G. H. Stadel beat E. H. Miller, by default; F. G. Anderson beat Hugh Miller, 6/4, 6/3; E. W. Leonard beat S. C. Westfall, by default; S. L. Smith beat D. W. Mulford, 6/4, 6/0.

Second round—R. LeRoy beat A. E. Thurber, by default; H. F. Allen beat E. P. Larned, 6/4, 6/1; G. A. L. Dionne beat L. J. Grant, 6/1, 6/1; C. F. Watson beat T. Southern, 6/0, 6/2; S. C. Millett beat G. H. Stadel, 6/2, 6/2; E. W. Leonard beat F. G. Anderson, 4/6, 7/5, 6/3; S. L. Smith beat M. P. Willetts, 6/2, 6/2; T. R. Pell beat O. A. Hinck, by default.

Third round—R. LeRoy beat H. F. Allen, 7/5, 6/2; C. F. Watson beat G. A. L. Dionne, 6/4, 6/0; S. C. Millett beat E. W. Leonard, by default; T. R. Pell beat S. L. Smith, 6/1, 6/1.

Semi-final round—R. LeRoy beat C. F. Watson, 6/4, 2/6, 6/1; S. C. Millett beat T. R. Pell, 7/5, 6/2.

Final round—S. C. Millett beat R. LeRoy, 6/4, 6/2, 6/1.

Challenge round—S. C. Millett beat Holcomb Ward, by default.

#### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S DOUBLES.

First round—H. F. Allen and E. W. Leonard beat H. Mollenhauer and S. C. Westfall, by default; H. Miller and D. W. Mulford beat R. D. Reynolds and J. M. Merrill, 6/2, 3/6, 6/3; H. Ward and L. E. Ware beat T. R. Pell and T. Southern, 6/3, 6/1; C. H. Thieriot and R. P. Freeman beat E. Marvin and J. D. Forbes, by default; R. LeRoy and W. C. Grant beat Hinck brothers, by default; C. F. Watson, Jr., and G. H. Miles beat G. Adee and E. Scott, by default; Wrenn brothers beat W. K. Fowler and H. M. Rawlins, 6/1, 6/2; R. M. Miles and E. P. Larned beat L. J. Grant and S. L. Smith, 6/2, 6/2.

Second round—H. F. Allen and E. W. Leonard beat H. Miller and D. W. Mulford, 9/7, 6/1; H. Ward and L. E. Ware beat C. H. Thieriot and R. P. Freeman, 6/2, 6/4; R. LeRoy and W. C. Grant beat C. F. Watson, Jr. and G. H. Miles, 6/8, 6/1, 6/4; Wrenn brothers beat R. M. Miles and E. P. Larned, 6/3, 6/3.

Semi-final round—H. Ward and L. E. Ware beat H. F. Allen and E. W. Leonard, 6/4, 8/6; Wrenn brothers beat R. LeRoy and W. C. Grant, 6/2, 6/3.

Final round—Wrenn brothers beat H. Ward and L. E. Ware, 5/7, 6/4, 10/8, 7/9, 8/6.

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

Preliminary round—Miss Jones beat Miss Reynolds, 6/1, 6/3; Mrs. W. C. Suferman beat Miss Smith, 6/3, 4/6, 7/5; Miss Neely beat Miss Southern, 6/2, 6/2.

First round—Mrs. Chapman beat Miss Barker, 6/3, 6/0; Miss Jones beat Mrs. Suferman, 6/4, 6/2; Miss Neely beat Miss Johnson, by default; Miss Homans beat Miss Hall, 4/6, 9/7, 7/5.

Semi-final round—Miss Jones beat Mrs. Chapman, 6/1, 6/3; Miss Neely beat Miss Homans, 3/6, 6/0, 8/6.

Final round—Miss Neely beat Miss Jones, 6/4, 2/6, 6/2.

## SOUTHERN CHAMPIONSHIP.

The Southern championship, always regarded as the opening event of the season, brought out a most excellent field of Eastern and Southern players on the courts of the Bachelors Tennis Club, Washington, D. C. It resulted, so far as the singles were concerned, in returning the championship title to a Southerner, as Geoghegan, a member of the Bachelors Club, successfully played his way through to the final round, in which he defeated Wylie C. Grant, the New Yorker, after four exciting sets. Previous to the finals, Geoghegan met the old-time champion and holder of the title, John Davidson, in the semi-finals and won with comparative ease. The Washington player had displayed such great ability throughout the rounds of the tournament that when he faced Raymond D. Little, the holder of the title, in the challenge match he was the favorite. Little hardly played up to his usual form, but even had he done so it is doubtful if he would have been able to successfully defend his holding of the cup, for Geoghegan could have extended himself much more than he did. As it was, he defeated the champion by three sets to one.

Some of the best play of the tournament was shown in the doubles event, which was won by Wylie C. Grant and Robert Leroy, the national indoor champions of New York, who defeated the Southern pair, John C. Davidson and Dr. Glazebrook, in a close four set match. Grant and Leroy played their way with consummate skill from the preliminary round, in which they defeated the West Side Tennis Club team, Raymond D. Little and C. C. Kelly. Their play was distinguished by the hard hitting of Grant, whose strokes were especially suited to the hard surface of the Washington court. Leroy's passing strokes were brilliantly executed, and with great timeliness in the final match, as the Southern pair pressed them closely throughout this contest.

A pleasing feature of the tournament was the appearance of William A. Larned, the national champion in the singles, who came from Annapolis to get some early practice among the players entered in the tournament. Larned at that early period of the season displayed rare form in his preliminary work for the international tournament which was to follow. The summaries:

## MEN'S SINGLES.

First round—Ballinger beat Davis, 6/4, 7/5; Clark beat Don Lundy, 6/0, 6/0; Babbitt beat Kenyon, 6/2, 6/1; Whiting beat Wood, 6/1, 9/7; Glazebrook beat Deering, 6/3, 6/4; Wilson beat Hendrick 7/5, 6/3; Kelly beat Norman, 6/1, 7/5; Grant beat Hall, 6/1, 6/1; Geoghegan beat Bradley, 6/1, 6/2; Agelasto beat Waterlow, 6/1, 6/3; Whitehead beat Van Hosen, 6/1, 6/1; Reed beat Trobridge, 6/3, 9/7; Davidson beat Agelasto, Jr., by default; Karr beat L. J. Grant, 6/1, 6/4; Cake beat Robert, by default; Sheridan beat N. Wilson, 6/2, 7/5.

Second round—Clark beat Ballinger, 6/4, 7/5; Babbitt beat Whiting, 2/6, 6/2, 6/2; Glazebrook beat Wilson, 6/1, 7/5; Grant beat Kelly, 6/4,

1/6, 6/1; Geoghegan beat Agelasto, 4/6, 6/2, 6/2; Reed beat Whitehead, 8/6, 6/2; Davidson beat Karr, 6/2, 7/5; Cake beat Sheridan, 8/6, 6/0.

Third round—Clark beat Babbitt, 6/4, 6/1; Grant beat Glazebrook, 6/4, 6/1; Geoghegan beat Reed, by default; Davidson beat Cake, 9/7, 6/2.

Semi-final round—Grant beat Clark, 4/6, 6/3, 6/3; Geoghegan beat Davidson, 6/4, 6/4.

Final round—Geoghegan beat Grant, 4/6, 6/0, 6/4, 7/5.

Challenge round—Geoghegan (challenger) beat R. D. Little (holder), 6/4, 6/3, 4/6, 6/3.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Grant and LeRoy beat Little and Kelly, 6/2, 8/6; Wilson and Ballinger beat Trobridge and Johnson, 6/2, 6/4; Reed and Whitehead beat Norman and Deering, 6/3, 6/1; L. Grant and Karr beat Agelasto and partner, by default; Clark and Geoghegan beat Wood and Poe, 6/0, 6/4; Van Vliet and Van Vliet beat Sheridan and Davis, 6/0, 6/0.

First round—Grant and LeRoy beat Whiting and Bradley, 6/2, 6/2; Wilson and Ballinger beat Reed and Whitehead, by default; Clark and Geoghegan beat Grant and Karr, 6/2, 6/4; Davidson and Glazebrook beat Van Vliet and Van Vliet, 6/2, 6/4.

Semi-final round—Grant and LeRoy beat Wilson and Ballinger, 6/2, 6/2; Davidson and Glazebrook beat Clark and Geoghegan, 6/2, 6/2.

Final round—W. C. Grant and R. LeRoy beat Davison and Glazebrook, 4/6, 6/4, 6/2, 9/7.

### THE NEW ENGLAND OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

The grounds of the Hartford Golf Club were the scene of the New England tournament, beginning June 17. The scores:

#### CHAMPIONSHIP SINGLES.

Preliminary round—W. E. Brown beat A. E. Foote, by default; James Terry beat W. P. Bladgen, 6/2, 5/7, 6/1; Richard Cole beat Howard Plummer, by default; G. E. Nettleton beat S. P. Parsons, by default; R. C. Super beat A. P. Day, by default.

First round—Francis Cole beat Ziegler Sargent, 8/6, 6/2; Lewis Perry beat A. B. Lewis, 6/1, 6/3; S. G. Grosec beat W. E. Brown, 3/6, 6/2, 6/4; J. Terry beat R. Cole, 6/2, 6/0; G. E. Nettleton beat R. C. Super, 6/0, 6/0; Irving Wright beat H. D. Brigham, 6/2, 6/1; P. K. Condict beat E. Q. Jackson, 6/2, 1/6, 7/5; F. E. Howard beat A. M. Collins, 6/3, 6/4.

Second round—Perry beat F. Cole, 6/1, 6/2; Terry beat Grosec, 6/1, 6/2; Nettleton beat Wright, 6/1, 6/1; Howard beat Condict, 6/1, 7/5.

Semi-final round—Terry beat Perry, 6/2, 4/6, 6/3; Nettleton beat Howard, 6/3, 4/6, 6/2.

Final round—Terry beat Nettleton, 6/3, 6/4, 4/6, 6/3.

Championship round—James Terry (challenger) beat Clarence Hobart (holder), by default.

#### CHAMPIONSHIP DOUBLES.

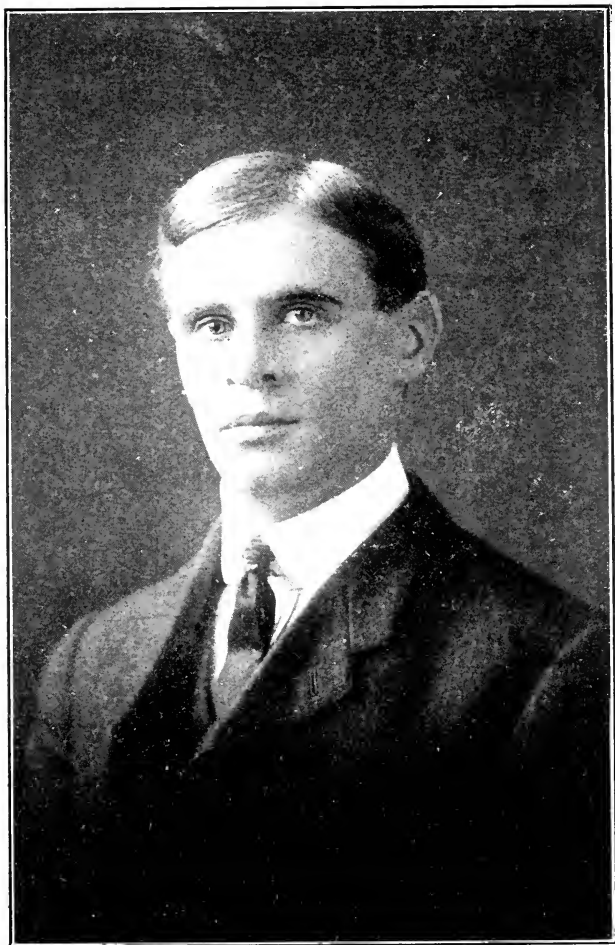
First round—G. E. Nettleton and I. Wright beat W. P. Conklin and E. R. Ingraham, 6/0, 6/1; J. Terry and F. E. Howard beat A. P. Day and E. Q. Jackson, 6/2, 6/2; P. K. Condict and Z. Sargent beat Forbes and Goodwin, 6/0, 6/2; L. Perry and W. P. Bladgen beat F. Cole and A. R. Lewis, 6/4, 6/4.

Semi-final round—Terry and Howard beat Nettleton and Wright, 6/3, 6/1; Perry and Bladgen beat Condict and Sargent, 6/2, 6/1.

Final round—Perry and Bladgen beat Terry and Howard, 2/6, 6/4, 3/6, 6/3, 6/4.

In Consolation Singles Bladgen beat Collins, 6/3, 9/7.





L. H. WAIDNER  
Northwestern Singles Champion  
Played at Lake Minnetonka, Minn.

## NORTHWESTERN CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT.

One of the most beautiful spots in the Northwest is Lake Minnetonka, Minnesota, where the annual tournament of the championship of the Northwest has been held for the last fifteen years, to which all the players flock each year. The tournament has long been the great social event of the season about the lake. Aside from the tennis, sailing, canoeing, dancing, golfing, and fishing acts as a magnet in drawing a large number of the leading players each year for the championship event. The four beautiful turf courts are in the centre of a natural amphitheatre, with a quaint little chalet overlooking the courts.

The most important matches were those in which Reuben Hunt defeated George K. Belden, and the Hunt-Waidner match which resulted in a victory for Waidner. Snow and Harry Belden played a brilliant match, Snow being the victor. This brought A. C. Snow and L. H. Waidner together in the finals. These players met the previous week in the finals in the Western championship, where Snow was the victor. Waidner, however, seemed to be at the top of his game at Minnetonka and defeated Snow in straight sets. Score: 6/3, 6/4, 6/3.

In the doubles Belden Brothers and Snow and Hunt met in the finals and after a hard five-set match, replete with many brilliant strokes, the Belden Brothers won. Score: 4/6, 7/5, 6/3, 2/6, 6/4.

### CHAMPIONSHIP SINGLES.

First round—W. Thayer beat H. Jones, 6/1, 6/1; A. Snow beat J. Wyman, by default; H. Belden beat J. Thompson, 6/1, 6/1; N. Newhall beat H. Thoeny, 4/6, 6/3, 7/5; C. Hale beat J. Roche, by default; W. Werner beat J. Eaton, 6/0, 6/2; W. C. Larned beat L. Northrup, 6/3, 1/6, 8/6; A. Bodkin and W. Fobes, no match; W. Burton beat M. Peabody, by default; W. Graves beat E. Huyck, by default; L. Waidner, bye; T. Wallace beat T. Griggs, 6/4, 6/1; R. Hunt beat Helmholtz, by default; W. Rhodes beat H. Klepper, by default; G. Belden, bye; R. Gillette beat W. Finch, by default.

Second round—Snow beat Thayer, 6/1, 6/0; Belden beat Newhall, 6/1, 1/6, 6/4; Werner beat Hale, 6/4, 6/4; Larned, default; Burton beat Graves, 6/3, 7/5; Waidner beat Wallace, 6/2, 6/2; Hunt beat Rhodes, 6/1, 6/2; Belden beat Gillette, 6/0, 6/2.

Third round—Snow beat Belden, 6/3, 6/4; Werner beat Larned, 6/3, 6/4; Waidner beat Burton, 6/2, 6/3; Hunt beat Belden, 6/4, 6/3.

Semi-final round—Snow beat Werner, 6/0, 6/2, 6/1; Waidner beat Hunt, 6/2, 6/2, 6/2.

Final round—Waidner beat Snow, 6/3, 6/4, 6/3.

### CHAMPIONSHIP DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Northrup and Werner beat Thompson and Thayer, 6/2, 6/1, 6/4; Hale and Wallace beat Griggs and Winter, 6/4, 6/2, 6/3.

First round—Northrup and Werner beat Waidner and partner, by default; Hunt and Snow beat Burton and Gillette, 6/2, 6/3, 6/4; Belden brothers beat Graves and Rhodes, 6/2, 6/1, 6/0; Hale and Wallace beat Bodkin and Fobes, by default.

Semi-final round—Hunt and Snow beat Northrup and Weiner, 6/0, 6/2, 6/3; Belden brothers beat Hale and Wallace, by default.

Final round—Belden brothers beat Hunt and Snow, 4/6, 7/5, 6/3, 4/6, 6/4.



Photo by Opsahl

GEO. K. BELDEN

HARRY S. BELDEN

Northwestern Doubles Champions

## PACIFIC COAST CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT.

The sixteenth annual open tournament for the championship of the Pacific Coast States was held on the courts of the Hotel San Rafael, at San Rafael, California, during the week beginning September 2. There were twenty-six entries in the men's singles including such ranking players as R. N. Whitney, J. D. MacGavin, A. E. Bell and Grant M. Smith. Whitney met his defeat in the semi-final round at the hands of P. Murdock, while Bell worked out the defeat of Smith. Murdock played Bell a close and hard match in the final round, but the brilliancy of Bell finally triumphed by three sets to one. In the challenge match for the championship title and trophy, Bell, as the challenger, was strong enough to overcome L. R. Freeman, the defending player, in three straight sets, in the last two of which the score on games went to deuce.

Bell and Freeman, the holders of the doubles championship, were successful in challenge match of that event, as they defeated Grant M. Smith and J. D. MacGavin. The ladies' singles championship was won by Miss May Sutton, who defeated Miss Florence Sutton in three sets. In the playing of the ladies' doubles Miss Florence Sutton and Miss C. Dobbins gained the championship by defeating the Misses Ratcliffe. The scores:

### MEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP SINGLES.

Preliminary round—S. C. Gayness beat G. K. Bates, by default; A. E. Bell beat Clay Gooding, 6/2, 6/1, 6/2; J. D. MacGavin beat A. Beyfuss, 6/3, 6/3, 7/5; H. Rolfe beat H. Schmidt, 2/6, 6/4, 6/4; N. Ambrose beat C. Teller, by default; J. A. Code beat Marius Hotchkiss, by default; A. C. Way beat Miller Hotchkiss, by default; R. N. Whitney beat C. Griffin, 5/7, 6/4, 6/3, 6/2.

First round—W. B. Collier beat J. F. Brady, 6/4, 6/2; G. M. Smith beat S. C. Gayness, 6/2, 6/3; A. E. Bell vs. J. D. MacGavin, unplayed; H. Rolfe beat N. Ambrose, 6/2, 6/0; P. Murdock, J. A. Code, 4/6, 6/1, 6/1, 6/1; A. C. Way beat P. H. Jones, 6/0, 6/1, 6/1; R. N. Whitney beat H. Russell, by default; H. C. Routh beat A. Elston, by default; A. E. Bell beat J. D. MacGavin, 6/2, 6/4, 5/7, 6/3; R. N. Whitney beat H. Russell, by default.

Second round—G. M. Smith beat W. B. Collier, 6/2, 6/2, 6/4; A. E. Bell beat H. Rolfe, 6/4, 6/2, 6/4; P. Murdock beat A. C. Way, 2/6, 6/2, 6/1; R. N. Whitney beat H. E. Roth, 6/0, 6/2, 6/3.

Semi-final round—P. Murdock beat R. N. Whitney, 6/3, 6/2, 6/4; A. E. Bell beat C. N. Smith, 2/6, 6/4, 6/2, 3/6, 6/2.

Final round—A. E. Bell, Los Angeles beat P. Murdock, Alameda, 8/6, 7/5, 4/6, 6/2.

Challenge round—A. E. Bell (challenger), defeated L. R. Freeman (holder), 6/3, 7/5, 11/9.

### MEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP DOUBLES.

Final and Championship round—A. E. Bell and L. R. Freeman, of Southern California, defeated Grant M. Smith and J. D. MacGavin, 7/5, 5/7, 6/4, 6/2.

### LADIES' CHAMPIONSHIP SINGLES.

Final and Championship round—Miss May Sutton defeated Miss Florence Sutton, 6/2, 6/3, 6/3.



MISS MAY G. SUTTON

Ladies' Singles Champion of the Pacific Coast and Southern California, and Winner of the First Prize in Ladies' Singles at Nordhoff and Santa Barbara

## LADIES' CHAMPIONSHIP DOUBLES.

Final and Championship round—Miss Florence Sutton and Miss G. Dobbins defeated the Misses Ratcliffe, 6/2, 4/6, 6/4, 8/6.

## METROPOLITAN CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT.

The playing of the Metropolitan championship tournament on the courts of the West Side Tennis Club at One Hundred and Seventeenth Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, was greatly marred by almost continuous rain during the opening days of the meeting. The victory of Holcomb Ward, the Harvard veteran, in the challenge match was distinctly according to form, however, and the contest was played under faultless conditions. Ward defeated Harold H. Hackett, the former Yale champion, and took the Metropolitan trophy in five sets of the best tennis that has ever been witnessed in this event. While Ward appeared to be erratic at times during the competition, he saved himself from defeat by his resourcefulness at the critical periods. He was extremely weak on his attacking game and had not Hackett shown such unmistakable signs of fatigue at the close he might have been able to have defended his title to the championship with some hope of success. Among the others who played through the singles were Ross Burchard, Frederick G. Anderson, Harry F. Allen, C. M. Relyea of the New York Athletic Club, L. E. Mahan of Columbia University and O. M. Bostwick.

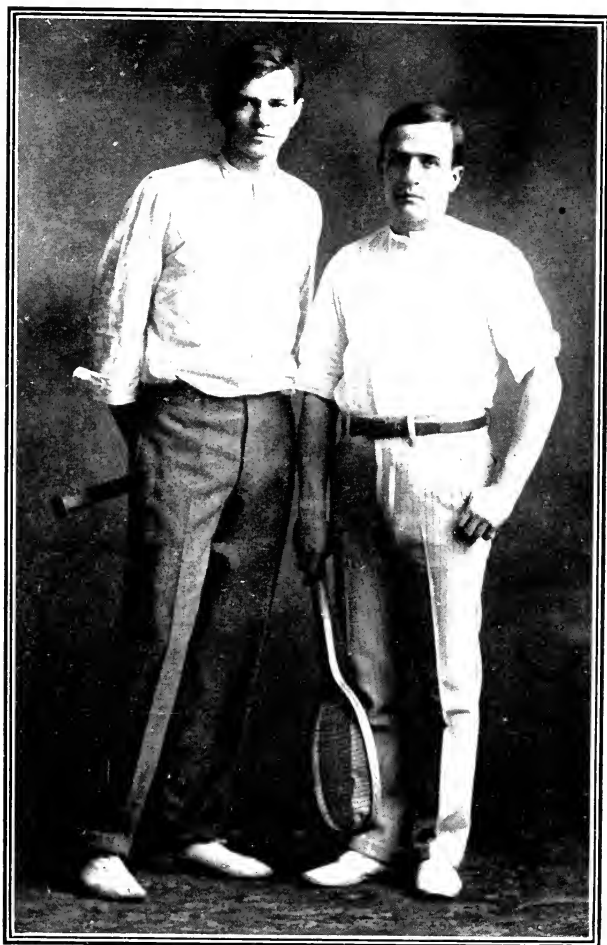
The fortunes of the game brought two scratch teams into the final round of the championship doubles, which resulted in a victory for Harry F. Allen of the Belmont Cricket Club, Philadelphia, and Robert Leroy, the Columbia University player. This pair defeated Holcomb Ward and Ross Burchard in four sets. Allen and Leroy seemed to have had the most difficult section of the draw throughout the doubles, but the spirited play at the net on the part of Allen was so well suited to the admirable back court work of Leroy that the pair were able to win their matches in regular order. The summaries:

## CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S SINGLES.

Preliminary round—W. J. Hall beat H. P. Holman, by default.

First round—G. A. Dionne beat J. Steinacher, 6/2, 6/0; H. F. Allen beat G. H. Stadel, 6/0, 6/0; J. C. Trask beat Calhoun Cragin, by default; Holcomb Ward beat I. Sands, 6/3, 6/3; R. Leroy beat D. A. Westfall, 6/4, 6/1; J. P. Paret beat R. M. Beckley, 6/2, 6/1; H. Torrence beat J. R. Peil, 6/4, 6/4; C. C. Kelley beat A. J. Shaw, 7/5, 4/6, 6/3; L. E. Mahan beat W. J. Hall, 6/3, 6/1; E. H. Stern beat C. M. Relyea, by default; O. M. Bostwick beat F. P. Fox, 6/1, 6/0; F. G. Anderson beat S. P. Lockwood, 6/0, 6/2; Ross Burchard beat D. E. Roberts, 6/3, 7/5; H. Mollenhauer beat F. B. Hague, 6/3, 7/5; G. Lewis Wyeth beat L. J. Grant, 6/0, 6/4; R. D. Little beat H. F. Holbrook, 6/0, 6/4.

Second round—Allen beat Dionne, 6/3, 6/0; Ward beat Trask, 6/1, 6/1; Paret beat Leroy, 5/7, 6/2, 6/2; Torrence beat Kelley, 6/2, 6/4; Mahan beat Stern, 6/3, 6/1; Anderson beat Bostwick, 6/3, 3/6, 10/8; Burchard beat Mollenhauer, 8/6, 7/5; Little beat Wyeth, 6/3, 7/5.



HOLLAND AND SANDERSON  
Middle West Champions in Doubles. Won at Omaha Tournament, 1903

Third round—Ward beat Allen, 6/4, 6/4; Paret beat Torrence, 6/2, 4/6, 6/3; Anderson beat Mahan, by default; Burchard beat Little, 3/6, 6/4, 6/2.

Semi-final round—Ward beat Paret, 8/6, 14/12; Burchard beat Anderson, 6/3, 6/8, 6/4.

Final round—Ward beat Burchard, 6/3, 6/4, 6/2.

Challenge round—Ward beat Hackett, 6/8, 2/6, 7/5, 6/4, 6/2.

#### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—H. F. Allen and R. Leroy beat I. C. Trask and J. Condon, 4/6, 8/6, 6/2; O. M. Bostwick and C. C. Kelley beat I. A. Westfall and H. Mollenhauer, 6/3, 6/0; D. Sands and G. L. Wyeth beat W. Gales and J. Beckley, 6/1, 6/1; H. Hackett and R. D. Little beat H. Torrence and G. Dionne, 6/3, 6/4; T. Pell and A. Cragin beat A. Shaw and H. Holbrook, 5/7, 7/5, 6/2; F. Anderson and J. Hague beat Louis J. Grant and D. Roberts, 6/3, 6/3; O. Hinck and A. Hinck beat J. Steinacher and W. Hall, 6/0, 6/2; H. Ward and R. Burchard beat C. Cragin and partner, by default.

First round—Allen and Leroy beat Bostwick and Kelley, 6/1, 8/6; Hackett and Little beat Sands and Wyeth, 6/2, 6/3; Pell and Cragin beat Anderson and Hague, 7/5, 6/2; Ward and Burchard beat Hinck and Hinck, 6/3, 6/4.

Semi-final round—Allen and Leroy beat Hackett and Little, 9/7, 4/6, 6/0; Ward and Burchard beat Pell and Cragin, 8/6, 6/2.

Final round—Allen and Leroy beat Ward and Burchard, 6/0, 5/7, 8/6, 6/4.

### MIDDLE WEST CHAMPIONSHIP AT OMAHA.

The Omaha Tournament, heretofore known as the Tri-State Tournament, now carries with it the Middle West championship. The handsome new club house and grounds of the Omaha Field Club, under whose auspices the event is now given, was pronounced by everybody a grand success. The large number of entries, representing various sections, added much to the interest of the tournament.

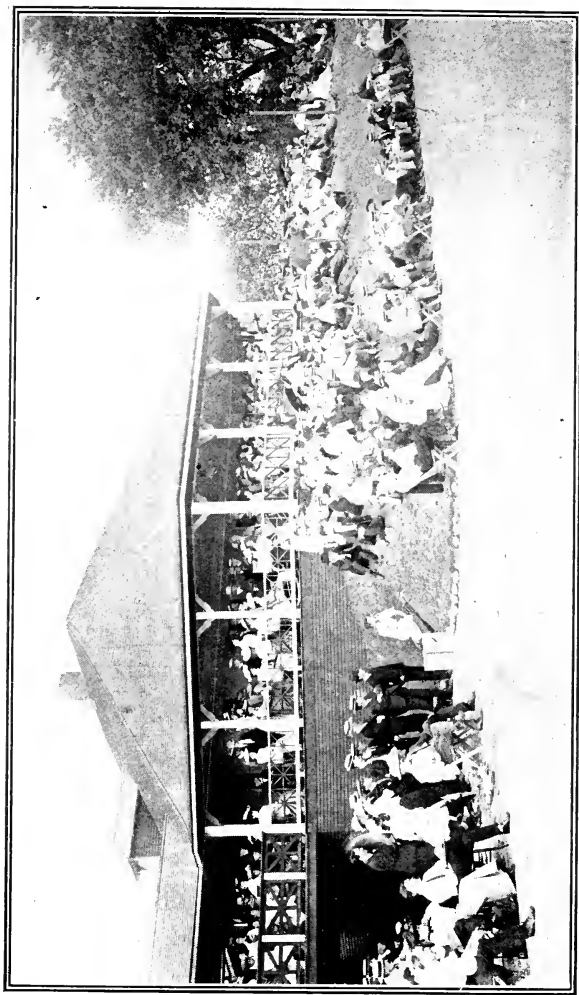
R. G. Hunt, of California, and Frank Eberhart, of Salina, Kansas, had things very much their own way to the final. Hunt was looked upon as a sure winner of the singles, but Eberhart started out at a very rapid pace, which he kept up throughout the match and won in straight sets. In the challenge match against F. R. Sanderson, Eberhardt again demonstrated great skill, and won the championship after a hard match.

In the doubles, Holland and Sanderson won the tournament and had little difficulty in defeating Farnsworth and Raymond, holders of the championship. The scores:

#### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S SINGLES.

Preliminary round—W. B. Blatherwick beat F. J. Webster, 6/1, 6/0; Dr. Van Camp beat A. A. Green, 13/11, 6/2; R. G. Hunt beat F. J. Hill, 6/2, 6/2; H. Kohn beat E. A. Baker, by default; I. Raymond, Jr., beat M. Kuhn, 6/2, 6/4; R. B. Fletcher beat B. Parsons, 6/2, 6/1; M. Hopkins beat H. W. Jacobs, 6/2, 6/2; C. H. Forney beat J. W. Towle, 6/4, 4/6, 6/4; Dr. F. E. Sheldon beat C. H. Young, 6/2, 4/6, 6/4; F. Dufrene beat G. Howell, by default; M. B. Holbrook beat H. Knox, 6/1, 6/0; J. Eberhardt beat H. O. Hiles, by default; A. Scribner beat F. Redmond, 6/2, 6/2.





PART OF GRAND STAND AT OMAHA TOURNAMENT

- First round**—F. Eberhardt beat N. Field, by default; S. S. Caldwell beat C. Rasmussen, 6/4, 9/7; H. V. Failer beat H. D. Copeland, 6/2, 6/1; H. Burr beat W. S. Gilman, by default; Blatherwick beat J. N. Haskell, 6/1, 4/6, 6/1; Hunt beat Van Camp, 6/0, 6/1; Raymond beat Kohn, 6/2, 6/2; Hopkins beat Fletcher, 6/4, 4/6, 6/4; Sheldon beat Forney, 6/2, 3/6, 6/3; Holbrook beat Dufrene, 6/0, 6/0; J. Eberhardt beat Scribner, 6/3, 9/7; F. Eberhardt beat L. McConnell, 6/1, 6/1; Dr. Schneider beat G. Martin, 6/2, 6/3; H. M. Holland beat W. W. Guthrie, 6/2, 6/3; J. Hughes beat W. Wood, by default; H. Eberhardt beat G. W. Beitzel, 6/0, 6/1.
- Second round**—F. Eberhardt beat Caldwell, 6/0, 6/4; Failer beat Burr, 6/0, 6/1; Hunt beat Blatherwick, 6/2, 6/0; Raymond beat Hopkins, 6/4, 6/4; Holbrook beat Sheldon, 5/7, 6/1, 6/4; F. Eberhardt beat J. Eberhardt, by default; Holland beat Schneider, 6/3, 6/4; Hughes beat H. Eberhardt, 4/6, 6/4, 7/5.
- Third round**—F. Eberhardt beat Failer, 7/5, 6/0; Hunt beat Raymond, 6/0, 6/1; F. Eberhardt beat Holbrook, 6/0, 6/2; Holland beat Hughes, 6/2, 6/3.
- Semi-final round**—Hunt beat F. Eberhardt, 6/4, 6/1; F. Eberhardt beat Holland, 2/6, 6/3, 6/2.
- Final round**—Frank Eberhardt beat Hunt, 6/3, 6/2, 6/4.
- Championship round**—Frank Eberhardt, challenger, beat F. R. Sanderson, defender, 6/0, 2/6, 6/4, 8/6.

#### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S DOUBLES.

- Preliminary round**—Kohn and Kuhn beat Fletcher and Green, 7/5, 4/6, 6/4; Eberhardt Brothers beat Webster and Sunderland, 6/1, 6/0; Hopkins and Scribner beat Guthrie and Beitzel, 6/3, 6/1; McConnell and Hoel beat Neville and Crawford, 6/0, 6/1; Holland and Sanderson beat Van Camp and Knox, 6/0, 6/1; J. and H. Eberhardt beat Hiles and Dufrene, 6/2, 6/2.
- First round**—Blatherwick and Holbrook beat Forney and Jacobs, 6/2, 1/6, 6/0; Young and Caldwell beat Redmond and Parsons, by default; Hughes and Schneider beat Kohn and Kuhn, 3/6, 6/2, 6/1; Eberhardt Brothers beat Hopkins and Scribner, 9/7, 6/1; Holland and Sanderson beat McConnell and Noel, 6/1, 6/1; J. and H. Eberhardt beat Failer and Hill, by default; Haskell and Towle beat Burr brothers, by default; Hunt and Sheldon beat Baker and Gilman, by default.
- Second round**—Young and Caldwell beat Blatherwick and Holbrook, 2/6, 12/10, 6/4; Eberhardt Brothers beat Hughes and Schneider, 6/3, 6/1; Holland and Sanderson beat J. and H. Eberhardt, 6/4, 6/2; Hunt and Sheldon beat Haskell and Towle, 6/2, 6/4.
- Semi-final round**—Eberhardt Brothers beat Young and Caldwell, 6/1, 6/4; Holland and Sanderson beat Hunt and Sheldon, 6/1, 6/4.
- Final round**—Holland and Sanderson beat Eberhardt Brothers, 6/4, 6/3, 5/7, 6/4.
- Championship round**—Holland and Sanderson, challengers, beat Farnsworth and Raymond, defenders, 6/4, 6/1, 6/8, 6/1.

#### CONSOLATION SINGLES.

- Final round**—C. H. Young beat F. J. Hill, 4/6, 6/3, 6/2.

#### CONSOLATION DOUBLES.

- Final round**—Haskell and Towle beat Fletcher and Green, 2/6, 6/4, 6/3.

### WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA CHAMPIONSHIP.

The fourteenth annual tournament was held at the Pittsburg Field Club in July and was a great success, every match being closely contested. C. L. Childs won back the championship title, defeating Dr.

T. W. Stephens after a hard five-set match. In the doubles Dr. Stephens and Reuben Hunt, the Pacific Coast champion, met Childs and Moorhead and won the first eight games, but finally succumbed to the latter. The scores:

#### MEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP SINGLES.

Preliminary round—Charles Garland beat C. A. Tyler, 6/0, 5/7, 6/2; E. Sunstein beat A. P. Earle, 6/0, 6/1; G. D. Edwards beat C. H. Hindarar, 6/1, 4/6, 6/4; C. L. Childs beat F. J. Orth, 6/0, 6/3; S. J. Adams beat H. C. McClintock, 6/3, 7/5; S. W. B. Moorhead beat J. D. Iams, 6/2, 6/3.

First round—E. Englert beat E. L. Vinton, 5/7, 6/2, 6/3; J. W. Gosher beat W. J. O'Reilly, 6/3, 6/2; George Ebbert beat W. K. Naulty, 7/5, 6/3; H. Flanders beat W. B. Yoder, 6/4, 6/4; C. L. Childs beat G. D. Edwards, 6/4, 6/1; Moorhead beat Adams, 6/0, 6/4; Wright beat Fullerton, 0/6, 6/4, 6/2; Sunstein beat Garland, 6/0, 3/6, 6/0.

Second round—Childs beat Wright, 6/0, 6/2; Moorhead beat Gosher, 6/0, 2/6, 6/4; Flanders beat Ebbert, 7/5, 6/4; Vinton beat Sunstein, 6/2, 2/6, 6/1.

Semi-final round—Childs beat Vinton, 6/3, 6/3; Moorhead beat Flanders, 6/1, 6/2.

Final round—Childs beat Moorhead, 6/4, 6/3, 6/2.

Challenge round—C. L. Childs (challenger) beat T. W. Stephens (holder), 3/6, 6/2, 7/5, 4/6, 6/4.

#### MEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Stephens and R. G. Hunt beat Canfield and Vinton, 6/0, 6/3; Garland and Earle beat Ebbert and Wright, 6/3, 6/2; Ewing and Edwards beat Orth and O'Reilly, 6/1, 6/1.

First round—Stephens and Hunt beat Ewing and Edwards, by default; Childs and Moorhead beat Garland and Earle, 6/2, 6/3.

Final round—Childs and Moorhead beat Stephens and Hunt, 0/6, 6/4, 6/3, 4/6, 6/4.

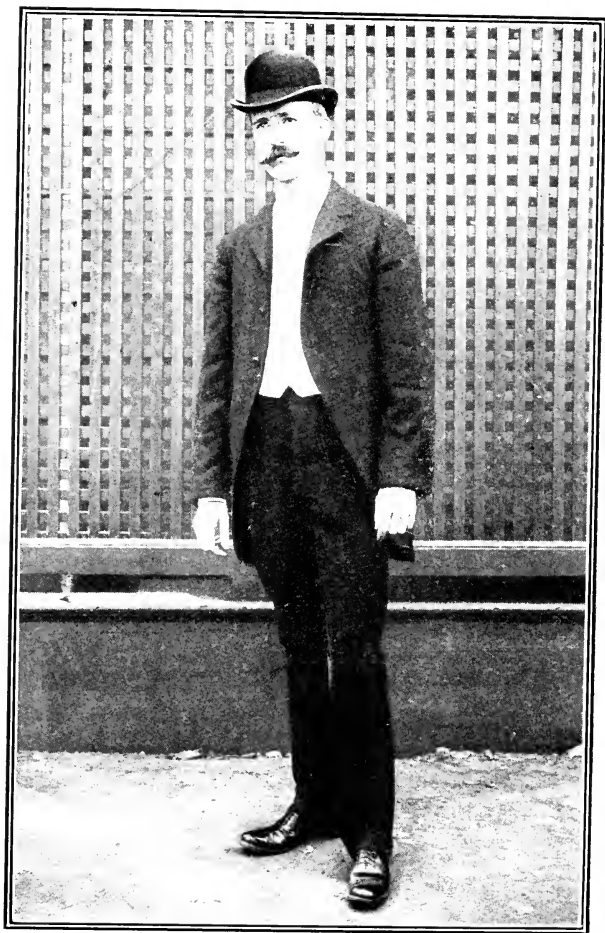
### GULF STATES CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT.

The third annual tournament for the Gulf States championship was held at the New Orleans Lawn Tennis Club, May 19-22. The scores follow:

#### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S SINGLES.

Preliminary round—Semp Russ (San Antonio) beat Clarence Angier (A. C.), 6/3, 6/4; W. E. Stauffer (N. O. L. T. C.) beat W. B. Grant (N. O. L. T. C.), 6/4, 6/3; A. I. Leverich (N. O. L. T. C.) beat Frank Dameron (N. O. L. T. C.), 4/6, 6/2, 6/3; F. T. Payne (N. O. L. T. C.) beat H. Richardson (Pascagoula A. A.), 6/1, 6/2; G. A. Williams (N. O. L. T. C.) beat J. H. Elliott (N. O. L. T. C.), 8/6, 5/7, 7/5; R. B. Logan (N. O. L. T. C.) beat F. R. Richardson (N. O. L. T. C.), 6/1, 6/3; Dr. S. Logan (N. O. L. T. C.) beat Frank Soule (N. O. L. T. C.), 6/3, 6/2; Nat Thornton (Atlanta A. C.) beat A. M. Post (N. O. L. T. C.), 4/6, 6/2, 6/4; L. W. Tyson (Montgomery T. & G. C.) beat J. L. Cunningham (Beaumont), 6/4, 6/3.

First round—T. A. Holland (Beaumont) beat W. T. Seibels (Montgomery T. & G. C.), 6/0, 6/4; Semp Russ beat Dr. G. K. Logan (N. O. L. T. C.), 6/0, 6/1; W. E. Stauffer beat A. I. Leverich, 6/2, 6/3; F. T. Payne beat G. A. Williams, 6/1, 6/1; Dr. S. Logan beat R. B. Logan, 7/5, 6/2; L. W. Tyson beat Nat Thornton, 6/4, 6/3; S. C. Williams (Atlanta A. C.) beat W. A. Bell (N. O. L. T. C.), 6/2, 7/5; C. C. Cresson (San Antonio) beat A. W. Seguin (N. O. L. T. C.), 6/3, 6/1.



J. F. BRADY  
President of the Golden Gate Tennis Club and Pacific States Lawn  
Tennis Association

Second round—Semp Russ beat T. A. Holland, 6/3, 6/2; F. T. Payne beat W. E. Stauffer, 6/3, 7/5; Dr. S. Logan beat L. W. Tyson, 6/2, 6/4; C. C. Cresson beat S. C. Williams, 6/1, 6/2.

Semi-final round—F. T. Payne beat Semp Russ, 7/5, 1/6, 6/4; C. C. Cresson beat Dr. S. Logan, 6/2, 6/2.

Final round—F. T. Payne beat C. C. Cresson, 6/2, 6/3, 8/6.

Challenge round—F. T. Payne (N. O. L. T. C.) (challenger) beat R. G. Hunt (Alameda T. C.) (holder), by default.

#### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—C. A. Angier and S. C. Williams (Atlanta A. C.) beat H. Richardson and W. A. Bell (Individual Entry), 6/4, 6/4; F. T. Payne and Dr. S. Logan (N. O. L. T. C.) beat F. R. Richardson and W. B. Grant (N. O. L. T. C.), 6/2, 6/4.

First round—Nat Thornton and J. H. Elliott (Individual Entry) beat W. E. Stauffer and A. W. Seguin (N. O. L. T. C.), 10/12, 6/3, 6/3; C. A. Angier and S. C. Williams beat J. L. Cunningham and T. A. Holland (Beaumont), 6/1, 6/4; F. T. Payne and Dr. S. Logan beat G. A. Williams and A. I. Leverich (N. O. L. T. C.), 6/1, 6/4; Semp Russ and C. C. Cresson (San Antonio) beat W. T. Seibels and L. W. Tyson (Montgomery T. & G. C.), 6/2, 6/3.

Second round—C. A. Angier and S. C. Williams beat Nat Thornton and J. H. Elliott, 6/2, 6/3; Semp Russ and C. C. Cresson beat F. T. Payne and Dr. S. Logan, 6/2, 6/3.

Final round—Semp Russ and C. C. Cresson beat C. A. Angier and S. C. Williams, 3/6, 10/8, 6/4, 6/1.

Challenge round—Semp Russ and C. C. Cresson (San Antonio) (challengers) beat J. H. Elliott and Douglas Forsyth (N. O. L. T. C.) (holders), by default.

### SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CHAMPIONSHIP.

The scores of the nineteenth annual tournament of the Southern California Lawn Tennis Association, held at Santa Monica, beginning August 3, are as follows:

#### JUNIOR SINGLES.

First round—H. Gorham beat G. Young, 6/2, 6/3; Arthur Cawston beat Holmes, by default; G. Hutton beat C. Nebeker, 6/2, 6/3; J. Donnell beat C. Townsend, 6/1, 6/1; T. Bundy beat H. Donnell, 6/1, 7/5.

Second round—H. Gorham beat J. Holmes, 6/0, 6/2; G. Hutton beat A. Cawston, 6/0, 6/2; J. Donnell beat T. Bundy, 8/6, 3/6, 6/2; H. Westfall beat A. Ainsworth, 3/3, 11/13, 6/0.

Semi-final round—H. Gorham beat G. Hutton, 6/3, 6/0; J. Donnell beat H. L. Westfall, 6/3, 6/3.

Final round—H. Gorham beat J. Donnell, 6/2, 6/4, 6/2.

#### LADIES' SINGLES.

First round—Miss May Carter beat Miss M. Seymour, 6/2, 6/3; Miss Gabrielle Dobbins beat Mrs. J. W. Hendrick, 6/3, 2/6, 9/7; Mrs. M. Seymour beat Miss E. Peralta, 6/2, 6/1.

Second round—Miss Mary Carter beat Miss Gabrielle Dobbins, 4/6, 6/0, 6/3; Miss Florence Sutton beat Mrs. M. Seymour, by default.

Final round—Miss Florence Sutton beat Miss May Carter, 6/4, 6/2.

Challenge round—Miss May Sutton beat Miss Florence Sutton, 6/1, 6/2.

## OPEN SINGLES.

First round—A. C. Way beat M. Bernheim, 6/1, 6/1; A. E. Bell beat F. Carter, 6/1, 6/0; J. R. Britton beat F. Hart, 8/10, 6/0, 6/0; T. Bundy beat A. Ainsworth, 7/5, 6/1; Hal Gorham beat H. Mellen, 8/6, 6/3.

Second round—H. Donnell beat R. H. F. Variel, 7/5, 9/7; E. Overton beat H. Fuller, 6/3, 6/0; A. E. Bell beat T. Bundy, 6/4, 6/0; H. Lane beat H. Gorham, 1-6, 8/6, 6/3; A. C. Way beat J. R. Britton, 6/2, 6/0; T. Brown beat H. L. Westfall, by default; J. Donnell beat G. Smith, by default.

Third round—A. E. Bell beat H. Lane, 6/1, 6/0; J. Donnell beat T. Brown, 6/3, 6/2; E. Overton beat A. C. Way, 6/2, 6/2; H. Donnell beat W. Wallace, 6/0, 6/2.

Semi-final round—A. E. Bell beat J. Donnell, 6/0, 6/1; E. Overton beat H. Donnell, 6/2, 6/1.

Final round—A. E. Bell beat E. Overton, 6/2, 6/3, 10/8.

## MEN'S DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Variel and Hendrick beat Hutton and Bernheim, 6/3, 5/7, 6/2; Hart and Britton beat Wallace and Brown, 9/7, 6/4.

First round—Way and Bell beat Ainsworth and Gorham, 6/1, 6/2; Hart and Britton beat Donnell brothers, 8/6, 10/12, 6/2; Overton and Cravens beat Fuller and Mellen, 7/5, 6/2; Carter and Bundy beat Variel and Hendricks, 6/1, 2/6, 6/3.

Semi-final round—Way and Bell beat Hart and Britton, 7/9, 10/8, 6/2; Overton and Cravens beat Carter and Bundy, 6/2, 6/4.

Final round—Way and Bell beat Overton and Cravens, 6/2, 6/1, 4/6, 6/3.

## MIXED DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—A. C. Way and May Sutton beat H. Gorham and Miss E. Peralta, 6/1, 6/0; A. Ainsworth and Miss F. Shoemaker beat H. Lane and Miss M. Seymour, 6/4, 14/12.

First round—A. E. Bell and Miss G. Dobbins beat T. Bundy and Miss E. Ryan, 6/1, 6/2; R. Variel and Mrs. J. W. Hendrick beat A. Ainsworth and Miss F. Shoemaker, 6/2, 3/6, 8/6; A. C. Way and May Sutton beat J. Donnell and Mrs. Seymour, 6/2, 6/2; H. Donnell and Florence Sutton beat F. Carter and May Carter, 6/4, 3/6, 6/4.

Semi-final round—A. C. Way and May Sutton beat H. Donnell and F. Sutton, 6/4, 6/3; A. E. Bell and G. Dobbins beat R. Variel and Mr. Hendrick, 6/3, 6/2.

Final round—A. C. Way and May Sutton beat A. E. Bell and Miss Dobbins, 6/4, 6/1.

## CONSOLATION SINGLES.

T. Bundy beat H. Gorham, 6/4, 2/6, 6/4, 7/5.

## LADIES' HANDICAP SINGLES.

Miss Alice Scott (scratch) beat Miss M. Carter (owe 1-2 15), 6/4, 6/4.

# RECORD OF SECTIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

## NEW ENGLAND.

YEAR.	CHAMPION.	WINNER OF TOURNAMENT.	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS.
1886	H. W. Slocum.....	H. W. Slocum.....	H. W. Slocum and W. L. Thacher
1887	H. W. Slocum.....	H. W. Slocum.....	F. G. Beach and W. L. Thacher
1888	H. W. Slocum.....	E. P. MacMullen....	O. S. Campbell and V. G. Hall
1889	H. W. Slocum.....	R. P. Huntington, Jr.	F. G. Beach, R. P. Huntington, Jr.
1890	R. P. Huntington, Jr.	R. P. Huntington, Jr.	R. P. Huntington, Jr., O. S. Campbell
1891	C. T. Lee.....	C. T. Lee.....	C. T. Lee and F. G. Beach
1892	E. L. Hall.....	E. L. Hall.....	E. L. Hall and A. E. Wright
1893	C. Hobart.....	C. Hobart.....	J. F. Talmage, Jr., and C. Hobart
1894	A. E. Foote.....	A. E. Foote.....	John Howland and A. E. Foote
1895	John Howland.....	John Howland.....	M. G. Chace and A. E. Foote
1896	A. E. Foote.....	A. E. Foote.....	M. G. Chace and A. E. Foote
1897	T. A. Driscoll.....	T. A. Driscoll.....	R. Hooker and C. P. Dodge
1898	No tournament		
1899	A. E. Foote.....	A. E. Foote.....	H. H. Hackett and J. A. Allen
1901	Clarence Hobart...	Clarence Hobart...	C. Hobart and A. P. Dady
1902	Clarence Hobart...	James Terry.....	James Terry and F. E. Howard
1903	James Terry.....	James Terry.....	James Terry and F. E. Howard

## MIDDLE STATES.

1885	R. D. Sears.....	R. D. Dears.....	R. D. Sears and J. S. Clark
1886	R. L. Beeckman....	R. L. Beeckman....	R. L. Beeckman and H. W. Slocum
1887	R. L. Beeckman....	R. L. Beeckman....	
1888	E. P. MacMullen....	E. P. MacMullen....	
1889	H. A. Taylor.....	H. A. Taylor.....	
1890	H. A. Taylor.....	A. E. Wright.....	
1891	C. E. Sands.....	C. E. Sands.....	
1892	R. Stevens.....	R. Stevens.....	E. P. MacMullen and C. Hobart
1893	R. Stevens.....	A. E. Foote.....	D. Candler and J. F. Talmage, Jr.
1894	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned.....	W. G. Parker and E. P. Fischer
1895	W. A. Larned.....	John Howland....	C. Hobart and E. P. Fischer
1896	C. Hobart.....	C. Hobart.....	C. Hobart and R. D. Wrenn
1897	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned.....	L. E. Ware and G. P. Sheldon
1898	M. D. Whitman....	M. D. Whitman....	L. E. Ware and J. D. Forbes
1899	M. D. Whitman....	W. A. Larned.....	Holcombe Ward and D. F. Davis
1900	M. D. Whitman....	D. F. Davis.....	Holcombe Ward and D. F. Davis
1901	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned and C. Hobart
1902	Holcombe Ward...	Holcombe Ward...	Holcombe Ward and D. F. Davis
1903	Holcombe Ward...	S. C. Millett.....	R. D. and G. L. Wrenn

## SOUTHERN STATES.

YEAR.	CHAMPION.	WINNER OF TOURNAMENT.	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS.
1886	C. B. Davis .....	C. B. Davis .....	C. B. Davis and R. H. E. Porter
1887	Leigh Bonsal .....	Leigh Bonsal .....	Leigh Bonsal and L. V. Lemoyne
1888	A. H. S. Post .....	A. H. S. Post .....	Leigh Bonsal and L. V. Lemoyne
1888	F. Mansfield .....	F. Mansfield .....	F. Mansfield and F. L. V. Hoppin
1889	F. Mansfield .....	C. J. Post, Jr. ....	C. J. Post, Jr., and M. F. Prosser
1890	A. E. Wright .....	A. E. Wright .....	
1891	E. L. Hall .....	E. L. Hall .....	M. R. Wright and H. M. Billings
1892	E. L. Hall .....	A. E. Wright .....	
1893	E. L. Hall .....	M. G. Chace .....	E. L. Hall and C. Hobart
1894	W. G. Parker .....	W. G. Parker .....	W. G. Parker and E. P. Fischer
1895	A. H. S. Post .....	A. H. S. Post .....	J. P. Paret and R. D. Thurber
1896	J. P. Paret .....	J. P. Paret .....	J. C. Davidson and J. P. Paret
1897	T. A. Driscoll .....	T. A. Driscoll .....	J. C. Davidson and J. P. Paret
1898	J. C. Davidson .....	J. C. Davidson .....	J. C. Davidson and J. P. Paret
1899	J. C. Davidson .....	J. P. Paret .....	J. C. Davidson and J. P. Paret
1900	J. P. Paret .....	J. P. Paret .....	J. C. Davidson and J. P. Paret
1901	R. D. Little .....	R. D. Little .....	R. D. Little and F. B. Alexander
1902	R. D. Little .....	F. Geoghegan .....	J. P. Paret and W. C. Grant
1903	F. Geoghegan .....	F. Geoghegan .....	W. C. Grant and R. LeRoy

\* Spring. † Fall.

## WESTERN STATES.

1887	C. A. Chase .....	C. A. Chase .....	E. B. McLellan and B. F. Cummins
1888	C. A. Chase .....	E. B. McLellan .....	E. B. McLellan and B. F. Cummins
1889	C. A. Chase .....	S. T. Chase .....	C. A. Chase and S. T. Chase
1890	C. A. Chase .....	E. B. McLellan .....	J. W. Carver and J. A. Ryerson
1891	C. A. Chase .....	S. T. Chase .....	S. T. Chase and J. A. Ryerson
1892	C. A. Chase .....	J. A. Ryerson .....	J. W. Carver and J. A. Ryerson
1893	C. A. Chase .....	E. Wrenn .....	H. McCormick and S. McCormick
1894	C. A. Chase .....	C. B. Neel .....	C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel
1895	C. B. Neel .....	C. B. Neel .....	C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel
1896	C. B. Neel .....	G. L. Wrenn, Jr. ....	C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel
1897	Kriegh Collins .....	Kriegh Collins .....	L. E. Ware and G. P. Sheldon
1898	Kriegh Collins .....	Kriegh Collins .....	H. Ward and D. F. Davis
1899	C. B. Neel .....	C. B. Neel .....	H. H. Hackett and J. A. Allen
1900	Kriegh Collins .....	Kriegh Collins .....	F. B. Alexander and R. D. Little
1901	R. D. Little .....	R. D. Little .....	R. D. Little and F. B. Alexander
1902	Kriegh Collins .....	Kriegh Collins .....	Kriegh Collins and L. H. Waidner
1903	Kriegh Collins .....	A. C. Snow .....	Kriegh Collins and L. H. Waidner



## PACIFIC STATES.

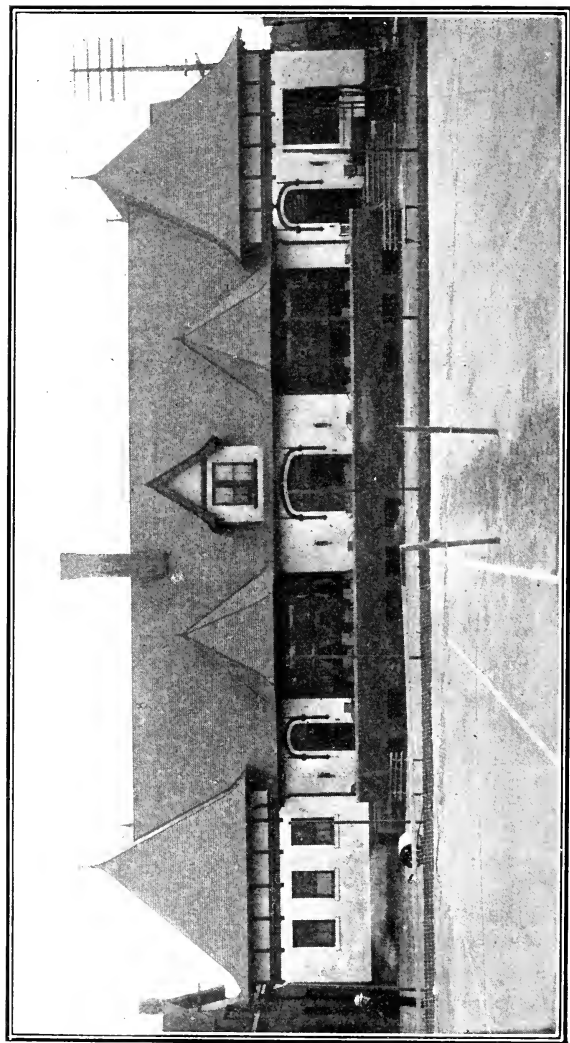
YEAR.	CHAMPION.	WINNER OF TOURNAMENT.	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS.
1889	W. H. Taylor, Jr...	W. H. Taylor, Jr...	
1890	W. H. Taylor, Jr...	C. R. Gates .....	Walter McGavin and Jos. S. Tobin
1891	W. H. Taylor, Jr...	C. P. Hubbard.....	C. P. Hubbard and H. H. Haight
1892	W. H. Taylor, Jr...	C. P. Hubbard.....	Sumner Hardy and Samuel Hardy
1893	T. A. Driscoll.....	T. A. Driscoll.....	Sumner Hardy and Samuel Hardy
1894	Samuel Hardy.....	Samuel Hardy.....	T. A. Driscoll and G. B. DeLong
1895	Sumner Hardy.....	Sumner Hardy.....	Sumner Hardy and Samuel Hardy
1896	Samuel Hardy.....	Samuel Hardy.....	G. F. Whitney and R. N. Whitney
1897	G. F. Whitney.....	G. F. Whitney.....	Sumner Hardy and Samuel Hardy
1898	Sumner Hardy.....	Sumner Hardy.....	Sumner Hardy and Samuel Hardy
1899	G. F. Whitney.....	G. F. Whitney.....	Sumner Hardy and Samuel Hardy
1900	G. F. Whitney.....	Sumner Hardy.....	G. F. Whitney and R. N. Whitney
1901	G. F. Whitney.....	R. N. Whitney.....	G. F. Whitney and R. N. Whitney
1902	L. R. Freeman.....	L. R. Freeman.....	L. R. Freeman and A. E. Bell
1903	A. E. Bell.....	A. E. Bell.....	L. R. Freeman and A. E. Bell

## NEW YORK STATE.

1891	F. H. Hovey.....	F. H. Hovey.....	F. H. Hovey and H. G. Bixby
1892	W. P. Knapp.....	W. P. Knapp.....	V. G. Hall and E. L. Hall
1893	C. Hobart.....	C. Hobart.....	F. H. Hovey and C. Hobart
1894	C. Hobart.....	C. R. Budlong.....	C. Hobart and C. R. Budlong
1895	No tournament		
1896	No tournament		
1897	No tournament		
1898	M. D. Whitman....	M. D. Whitman....	M. D. Whitman and R. H. Carleton
1899	M. D. Whitman....	E. P. Fischer.....	J. P. Paret and R. D. Little
1900	M. D. Whitman....	H. H. Hackett....	F. B. Alexander and R. D. Little
1901	E. P. Fischer.....	W. J. Clothier....	H. Hodge and C. Smithers
1902	F. B. Alexander....	F. B. Alexander....	F. B. Alexander and James Randall
1903	F. B. Alexander....	R. Hunt.....	H. F. Allen and Robert LeRoy

## LONGWOOD TOURNAMENT (EASTERN CHAMPIONSHIP IN DOUBLES)

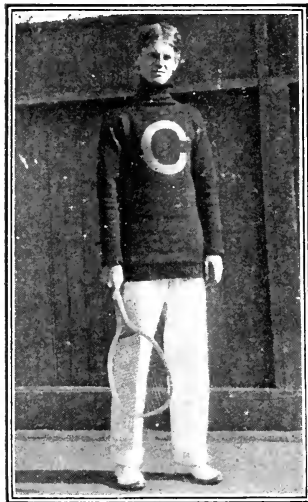
1890	.....	.....	V. G. Hall and C. Hobart
1891	E. L. Hall.....	E. L. Hall.....	O. S. Campbell and R. P. Huntington, Jr.
1892	F. H. Hovey.....	F. H. Hovey.....	V. G. Hall and E. L. Hall
1893	F. H. Hovey.....	R. Stevens.....	
1894	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned.....	John Howland and A. E. Foote
1895	W. A. Larned.....	F. H. Hovey.....	M. G. Chace and R. D. Wrenn
1896	R. D. Wrenn.....	R. D. Wrenn.....	C. Hobart and F. H. Hovey
1897	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned.....	W. V. Eaves and H. A. Nesbit
1898	M. D. Whitman....	M. D. Whitman....	G. L. Wrenn and M. D. Whitman
1899	M. D. Whitman....	D. F. Davis.....	Holcombe Ward and D. F. Davis
1900	M. D. Whitman....	D. F. Davis.....	H. H. Hackett and J. A. Allen
1901	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned.....	B. C. Wright and L. E. Ware
1902	W. J. Clothier....	W. J. Clothier....	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty
1903	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned.....	H. Ward and L. E. Ware



TOWN CLUB, MILWAUKEE

## STATE CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENTS

### WISCONSIN CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT.



R. G. HUNT

Wisconsin State Champion in  
Singles

The Wisconsin State Lawn Tennis Tournament, held August 18, on the courts of the Town Club in Milwaukee, brought out by far the best tennis ever seen in Wisconsin, and was fully up to the standard of other Western tournaments. The new Town Club proved a most attractive place for tournament work, both for players and spectators. The courts were in perfect condition, and the long, broad porch, overlooking the courts and shaded by the club house, made an ideal place to watch the play. The only unfortunate feature was the rain, which delayed the final matches over into the second week.

Of the players, Reuben G. Hunt, of California, was easily the star. He was playing his best game and disposed of his opponents down to finals with greatest ease. In fact, no one got more than two games to the match against him until finals, when he met John E. Roche, of Kenwood. Roche had played splendid tennis at intervals all through the tournament, although he had narrow escapes from Larned, his partner in doubles, and from Forstall, who was at one time within a point of the match in semi-finals.

The finals between Hunt and Roche was most interesting. Hunt was steadier and his victory was in a measure due to Roche's slamming and streaks of wildness. When Roche did get his drives in, however, they were almost conclusive. Perhaps the most spectacular feature of the match, and, in fact, of the whole tournament, was Hunt's handling of lobs, which he placed with speed and persistent accuracy into the back corners of his opponent's court.

The challenge match was not particularly interesting. Hunt won in straight sets against McMynn, who was apparently playing against the conviction that he would be beaten. He put up a strong fight, however, and got the same number of games as Roche.

In doubles, Hunt and Helmholtz and Roche and Larned played easily into finals. Finals, however, proved a very difficult match, taking five long sets before Roche and Larned, of Chicago finally won.

In the challenge match, Roche and Larned won from Jones and Lightner with comparative ease.

Bryon Paine won the consolation singles from T. H. Spence.

Later in the season a ladies' tournament was held, which, though rather small in point of entries, was exceedingly interesting. Miss Carrie Neely won the tournament quite handily, beating Miss Steever in finals and in the challenge match completely outplaying Miss Parker, who did not play nearly the game she played in 1902.

In doubles Miss Parker and Miss Neely won, and in mixed doubles Miss Parker and Mr. Hunt. The scores:

#### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S SINGLES.

**First round**—Thornton Green beat E. Morley, by default; G. A. Boerner beat T. B. Coleman, 6/0, 6/0; A. Thorndike beat Joseph Coleman, by default; T. H. Spence beat R. E. Newton, 6/2, 6/2; William Chester beat J. B. Hanford, by default; W. H. Wiesler beat William Wilkins, 7/5, 6/1; J. I. B. Larned beat A. Remington, 6/4, 6/0; L. H. North beat F. Bentley, by default.

**Second round**—L. C. Mayhew beat Oscar Dix, 6/4, 6/0; M. T. Lightner beat C. L. Safford, 6/3, 6/2; R. G. Hunt beat H. E. Patten, 6/0, 6/2; F. L. Gehr beat Victor Coffin, 6/0, 6/4; H. S. Green beat J. B. Sanborn, 5/7, 6/2, 6/4; J. R. Jones beat A. Vinson, 7/5, 6/4; Green beat Boerner, 6/1, 6/1; Thorndike beat Spence, 6/1, 6/2; Chester beat Wiesler, 6/2, 6/0; Larned beat North, 6/1, 6/2; Roche beat Laird, 7/5, 6/3; Helmholtz beat Stiehm, 6/4, 6/0; Clarkson beat Hardegen, 6/3, 6/2; Forstall beat Gugler, 6/2, 6/3; Karpen beat Hazehurst, by default.

**Third round**—Lightner beat Mayhew, 6/3, 6/3; Hunt beat Gehr, 6/0, 6/2; Jones beat Green, 6/4, 6/3; Green beat Thorndike, 2/6, 6/2, 6/3; Larned beat Chester, by default; Roche beat Laird, 6/3, 6/2; Helmholtz beat Clarkson, 6/0, 1/6, 6/1; Forstall beat Karpen, 6/1, 6/1.

**Fourth round**—Hunt beat Lightner, 6/0, 6/2; Jones beat Green, by default; Roche beat Larned, 6/4, 7/5; Forstall beat Helmholtz, 6/1, 3/6, 7/5.

**Semi-final round**—Hunt beat Jones, 6/1, 6/1; Roche beat Forstall, 2/6, 7/5, 7/5.

**Final round**—Hunt beat Roche, 6/4, 6/3, 6/1.

**Championship round**—R. G. Hunt, challenger, beat Robert N. McMynn, defender, 6/4, 6/1, 6/3.

#### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S DOUBLES.

**First round**—Piggott and Wilkens, a bye; McMynn and Green beat Newton and Vinson, 6/1, 6/2; Hunt and Helmholtz beat Coffin and Laird, 6/1, 6/0; Thorndike and Mayhew beat Patten and Sanborn, 6/3, 6/3; Green and Safford beat Collins and Henry, 6/1, 6/1; Forstall and Remington beat Foerner and Muenster, 6/1, 6/0; Roche and Larned beat Bentley and Karpen, by default; Gehr and North beat Wiesler and Boerner, 6/4, 6/3.

**Second round**—McMynn and Green beat Piggott and Wilkens, 6/2, 6/0; Hunt and Helmholtz beat Thorndike and Mayhew, 6/0, 6/1; Forstall and Remington beat Green and Safford, by default; Roche and Larned beat Gehr and North by default.

**Semi-final round**—Hunt and Helmholtz beat McMynn and Green, 6/0, 6/2; Roche and Larned beat Forstall and Remington, 6/4, 8/6.

**Final round**—Roche and Larned beat Hunt and Helmholtz, 6/1, 6/2, 5/7, 1/6, 6/3.

**Championship round**—Roche and Larned, challengers, beat J. R. Jones and M. T. Lightner, defenders, 6/3, 6/2, 3/6, 6/3.

## THE ILLINOIS STATE CHAMPIONSHIP.

The first annual tournament for the Illinois State Championship was held on the turf courts of the Aztec Tennis Club of Chicago, on June 27 and following days.

The event was made unusually interesting this year by the large list of prominent players it attracted. Interest centered mainly in the work of Collins and Waidner, the Western champions, who showed their first glimpse of the form they displayed later on in the season and who ran through the tournament without losing a set, until the final round was reached.

The brilliant playing of Arthur C. Snow, the winner of the Western Tournament, and Reuben G. Hunt, the holder of the Gulf States and many other championships, was watched with interest. Of the other contestants, E. M. Ashcraft, J. C. Neely, Cy. Garnett, Evers Morley, Blair Larned, and Butler Lamb, were the more prominent.

The final match in doubles proved very interesting throughout, owing to the brilliancy of Snow and Ashcraft, who held their veteran opponents, Collins and Waidner, close in a long five-set match.

The finals in singles, unfortunately, was never played, an inopportune rain and an engagement of Mr. Hunt's in the East necessitating a default of the title to A. C. Snow.

The consolation singles was won by E. L. Morley and the doubles by Morley and Helmholtz. The scores:

### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S SINGLES.

**First round**—J. J. Forstall beat J. C. Monnett, by default; Kreigh Collins beat A. E. Chappelle, by default; J. Larned beat Louis Glanz, 6/3, 6/2; C. A. Watkins beat C. E. Martin, by default; J. T. Bailey beat F. Klaner, 6/1, 6/1; A. G. Beach beat F. C. Carter, by default; Cy. Garnett beat Robert Keith, by default; J. H. Youche beat C. Y. Beard, by default; R. G. Hunt beat R. Wilbrenner, 6/0, 6/1; L. H. Waidner beat B. McKeever, by default; W. A. Rehm beat George Powers, by default; B. Lamb beat A. Williams, 6/3, 6/0; H. F. Helmholtz beat F. Weadley, 6/3, 6/2; E. L. Morley beat M. O. Higgins, by default; C. S. Peters beat L. C. Brosseau, 6/1, 6/2; C. G. Blake beat J. M. Elliott, 6/2, 6/0; W. Wilkins beat F. W. Gookin, 9/7, 3/6, 6/3; R. Loesch beat J. A. Balmer, 6/3, 4/6, 7/5.

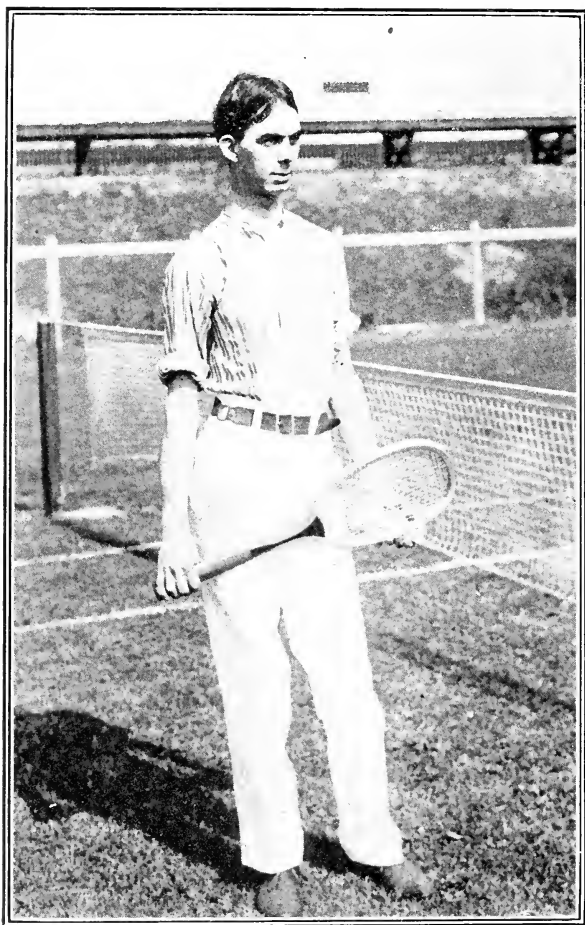
**Second round**—Larned beat Collins, by default; Bailey beat Watkins, 6/2, 8/6; Garnett beat Beach, 6/2, 4/6, 6/2; Hunt beat Youche, 6/1, 6/2; Rehm beat Waidner, by default; Lamb beat Helmholtz, 7/5, 4/6, 6/2; Peters beat Morley, 6/2, 6/2; Blake beat Wilkins, 6/2, 6/3; L. C. Parsons beat C. A. Bush, by default; E. M. Ashcraft beat J. C. Neely, 2/6, 6/2, 6/4; H. G. Phillips beat John Roche, by default; Forstall beat Jewett E. Ricker, 6/0, 6/1; R. P. Kellogg beat Loesch, 6/3, 6/4; L. Jones beat G. S. Shay, 8/6, 7/5; F. H. Gill beat G. Charles, 6/2, 6/2; A. C. Snow beat Paul Chapman, by default.

**Third round**—Ashcraft beat Parsons, 6/0, 6/0; Forstall beat Phillips, 6/0, 6/1; Larned beat Bailey, 7/5, 6/3; Hunt beat Garnett, 6/2, 6/1; Lamb beat Rehm, 4/6, 6/4, 6/2; Peters beat Blake, 6/3, 6/3; Kellogg beat Jones, by default; Snow beat Gill, 6/2, 6/2.

**Fourth round**—Ashcraft beat Forstall, 11/9, 9/7; Hunt beat Larned, by default; Peters beat Larned, 7/5, 7/9, 6/4; Snow beat Kellogg, 6/2, 6/4.

**Semi-final round**—Hunt beat Ashcraft, 6/1, 6/3, 6/4; Snow beat Peters, 6/3, 8/6, 6/2.

**Final round**—Snow beat Hunt, by default.



A. C. SNOW  
Illinois State Champion

## CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S DOUBLES.

First round—Shay and Klander beat Beach and Partner, by default; Larned and Jones beat Gill and Partner, 6/2, 6/3, 6/4; Morley and Helmholtz beat Weadley and Bush, by default; Collins and Waidner beat Blake and Pierce, 6/2, 6/1, 6/2; Hunt and Neely beat Wilbrenner and Kellogg, 6/3, 6/1, 6/4; Napier and Phillips beat Keith and Powers, by default; Martin and Wilkins beat McKeever and Partner, by default; Bailey and Lamb beat Rehm and Ricker, 7/5, 5/7, 6/4.

Second round—Williams and Loesch beat Trautman and Chappelle, by default; Garnett and Peters beat Lamb and Monnett, by default; Larned and Jones beat Shay and Klander, 6/2, 6/2, 6/2; Collins and Waidner beat Morley and Helmholtz, 7/5, 6/0, 6/0; Hunt and Neely beat Napier and Phillips, 6/1, 6/1, 6/2; Bailey and Lamb beat Martin and Wilkins, 6/2, 6/4, 6/1; Forstall and Elliott beat Loesch and Partner, by default; Snow and Ashcraft beat Glanz and Partner, by default.

Third round—Garnett and Peters beat Williams and Loesch, 6/1, 6/0, 6/4; Collins and Waidner beat Larned and Jones, 6/1, 6/2, 6/3; Hunt and Neely beat Bailey and Lamb, 5/7, 6/1, 6/1, 7/5; Snow and Ashcraft beat Forstall and Elliott, 6/0, 6/4, 6/3.

Semi-final round—Collins and Waidner beat Garnett and Peters, 6/2, 6/0, 6/0; Snow and Ashcraft beat Hunt and Neely, 2/6, 7/5, 6/3, 6/1.

Final round—Collins and Waidner beat Snow and Ashcraft, 6/2, 6/8, 6/4, 3/6, 6/4.

## OHIO-INDIANA-KENTUCKY TOURNAMENT.

The courts of the Cincinnati Tennis Club were the scene of the fifth annual open interstate tournament for the championships of Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky, on July 18 and succeeding days. The standard of play was very high and there were many hard fought matches. Kriegh Collins was the winner in the singles, beating Nat Emerson in the final round and carrying off the "Governor's Bowl" to Chicago by beating R. D. Little, the holder. The doubles resulted in a win for Nat Emerson and Ernest Diehl, but only by the hardest play. The complete scores are as follows:

## MEN'S SINGLES.

Preliminary round—E. S. Smith beat E. Middleton, 7/5, 6/3; Nat Emerson beat Ralph Johns, 6/1, 6/3; F. P. Garrison beat W. A. Roubesh, 4/6, 6/2, 6/2; H. Hochstetter beat A. B. Cole, 6/3, 7/9, 6/1; C. L. Campbell beat E. W. Leonard, by default; William Hopple beat John Bowen, 6/3, 7/5; Mark Mitchell beat H. G. Ireland, 6/0, 6/1; E. R. Paterson beat R. Dickson, 6/1, 6/1; L. Mitchell beat John Mackie, 6/1, 6/1; A. C. McMaster beat T. Bouscaren, 6/3, 6/2; Karl Little beat C. H. Farber, 6/3, 6/4; Royal Miller beat C. Miller, 6/2, 6/2; C. Cordes beat A. Black, 7/5, 6/3; Kriegh Collins beat G. Bouscaren, 6/0, 6/1; G. Blanchard beat W. Morris, 6/2, 6/2.

First round—L. H. Waidner beat W. R. Koehler, 6/0, 6/1; W. P. Hunt beat S. M. Ramsey, 7/5, 6/3; T. W. Stephens beat T. McLaughlin, 6/2, 7/5; S. Sutphin beat Robert Mitchell, 6/3, 6/2; Nat Emerson beat E. S. Smith, by default; H. Hochstetter beat F. P. Garrison, 6/4, 6/4; William Hopple beat C. L. Campbell, 6/0, 6/1; E. R. Paterson beat Mark Mitchell, 6/0, 6/1; A. C. McMaster beat L. Mitchell, 6/4, 6/3; Karl Little beat Royal Miller, by default; Kriegh Collins beat C. Cordes, 6/0, 6/0; G. Blanchard beat J. G. Isham, 6/3, 11/9; Dean Emerson beat W. T. Hilles, 6/3, 9/7; E. Diehl beat F. T. O'Brien, 6/3, 6/3; Trux Emerson beat W. J. McLaughlin, 6/3, 6/4; R. G. Hunt beat R. L. Hubler, 6/2, 6/2.

Second round—L. H. Waidner beat W. P. Hunt, 5/7, 6/1, 6/4; T. W. Stephens beat S. Sutphin, 10/8, 6/4; Nat Emerson beat H. Hochstetter, 9/7, 6/0; E. R. Paterson beat William Hopple, 7/5, 6/3; A. C. McMaster beat Karl Little, 6/4, 6/3; Kriegh Collins beat G. Blanchard, 6/0, 6/2; E. Diehl beat Dean Emerson, 6/2, 6/2; R. G. Hunt beat Trux Emerson, 6/4, 6/0.

Third round—L. H. Waidner beat T. W. Stephens, 6/3, 6/3; Nat Emerson beat E. R. Paterson, 6/3, 6/3; Kriegh Collins beat A. C. McMaster, 6/3, 6/1; E. Diehl beat R. G. Hunt, 2/6, 6/4, 6/2.

Semi-final round—Nat Emerson beat L. H. Waidner, 6/4, 6/3; Kriegh Collins beat E. Diehl, 6/2, 6/1.

Final round—Kriegh Collins beat Nat Emerson, 6/2, 6/3, 6/1.

Challenge round—Kriegh Collins beat R. D. Little, 11/9, 4/6, 6/1, 3/6, 6/4.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Farber and Bowen beat Bouscareau brothers, 6/4, 6/1, 6/1; McLaughlin brothers beat Dickson and Campbell, 6/0, 6/1, 6/1; Karl Little and Garrison beat Paterson and McMaster, 6/4, 6/1, 6/3; Sutphin brothers beat Turner and Lytle, by default; Smith and Hochstetter beat Dean Emerson and L. Mitchell, 2/6, 7/5, 6/3, 4/6, 6/2; Blanchard and Hubler beat Mackie and O'Brien, 6/1, 6/3, 6/4.

First round—Robert Mitchell and DeCamp beat Cole and Cordes, 4/6, 6/4, 6/0, 6/3; Collins and Waidner beat Hopple and Mark Mitchell, 6/3, 6/4, 6/2; W. P. Hunt and Trux Emerson beat Farber and Bowen, 6/2, 6/2, 7/5; McLaughlin brothers beat Karl Little and Garrison, 6/1, 6/0, 6/2; Smith and Hochstetter beat Sutphin brothers, 0/6, 6/2, 6/2, 6/4; Diehl and N. Emerson beat Blanchard and Hubler, 6/1, 6/1, 6/0; Isham and Miller beat Johns and Hilles, 7/5, 4/6, 6/4, 2/6, 6/4; Stephens and R. G. Hunt beat Morris and Black, 6/0, 6/2, 6/0.

Second round—Collins and Waidner beat Robert Mitchell and DeCamp, 6/2, 6/2, 7/5; W. P. Hunt and Trux Emerson beat McLaughlin brothers, 7/5, 6/0, 6/2; N. Emerson and Diehl beat Smith and Hochstetter, 9/11, 9/7, 8/6, 6/3; Stephens and R. G. Hunt beat Isham and Miller, 6/3, 7/5, 4/6, 10/8.

Semi-final round—Collins and Waidner beat W. P. Hunt and Trux Emerson, 9/7, 6/2, 5/7, 7/5; Diehl and N. Emerson beat Stephens and R. G. Hunt, 8/6, 6/0, 4/6, 13/15, 6/4.

Final round—Diehl and N. Emerson beat Collins and Waidner, 2/6, 7/5, 6/2, 6/3.

### LADIES' SINGLES.

Preliminary round—Miss Neely beat Miss Dodd, 6/1, 6/0; Miss Martha Kinsey beat Mrs. Burgess, by default; Miss McAteer beat Miss Hofer, 6/0, 6/0; Miss Wimer beat Miss Mardi Hunt, 6/3, 6/3; Miss Von Steinwehr beat Miss Wilshire, 11/9, 7/5; Miss Closterman beat Mrs. Ramsey, 6/2, 6/0.

First round—Miss Neely beat Miss Hedley, by default; Miss McAteer beat Miss Martha Kinsey, 7/5, 6/0; Miss Wiman beat Miss Von Steinwehr, 6/4, 6/3; Miss Closterman beat Miss Craven, 6/1, 6/0.

Semi-final round—Miss McAteer beat Miss Neely, 3/6, 6/3, 6/3; Miss Closterman beat Miss Wimer, 6/3, 6/4.

Final round—Miss Closterman beat Miss McAteer, 6/1, 5/7, 6/4.

### LADIES' DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Miss Martha Kinsey and Miss Craven beat Mrs. Burgess and Miss Hedley, by default; Miss Closterman and Miss Neely beat Mrs. Ramsey and Miss Marion Hunt, 6/1, 6/3; Miss McAteer and Miss Wimer beat Miss Hofer and Miss Von Steinwehr, 6/2, 6/4.

Semi-final round—Miss Closterman and Miss Neely beat Miss Martha Kinsey and Miss Craven, 6/3, 6/1; Miss McAteer and Miss Wimer beat Miss Mardi Hunt and Miss Wilshire, 6/1, 6/2.



Final round—Miss Closterman and Miss Neely beat Miss McAteer and Miss Wimer, 6/3, 8/6.

#### MIXED DOUBLES.

First round—Miss Wimer and Mr. Isham beat Miss Marion Hunt and Mr. Koehler, 6/4, 6/1; Miss Closterman and Mr. Diehl beat Miss Kelly and Mr. Mackie, by default; Miss Kinsey and Trux Emerson beat Miss Mardi Hunt and Mr. Smith, 6/3, 6/4; Miss Craven and R. G. Hunt beat Miss Lewis and Mr. Holterhoff, 6/1, 6/3; Miss Dodd and Mr. Paterson beat Miss Hofer and Mr. Campbell, 6/1, 6/2; Miss McAteer and Dr. Stephens beat Mr. McMaster and partner, by default; Miss Neely and Nat Emerson beat Miss Von Steinwehr and Mr. Mark Mitchell, 6/1, 6/4; Miss Wilshire and W. P. Hunt beat Mr. and Mrs. S. M. Ramsey, 6/2, 6/4.

Second round—Miss Closterman and Mr. Diehl beat Miss Wimer and Mr. Isham, 6/3, 6/3; Miss Craven and R. G. Hunt beat Miss Kinsey and Trux Emerson, 6/1, 6/2; Miss McAteer and Dr. Stephens beat Miss Dodd and Mr. Paterson, 6/3, 6/4; Miss Neely and Nat Emerson beat Miss Wilshire and W. P. Hunt, 6/8, 6/0, 6/1.

Semi-final round—Miss Closterman and Mr. Diehl beat Miss Craven and R. G. Hunt, 4/6, 9/7, 10/8; Miss Neely and Nat Emerson beat Miss McAteer and Dr. Stephens, 6/3, 4/6, 12/10.

Final round—Miss Neely and Nat Emerson beat Miss Closterman and Mr. Diehl, 6/2, 1/6, 10/8.

### VIRGINIA CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT.

The third annual tournament for the championship of Virginia was held on the Norfolk Country Club's courts in June and was a complete success. The championship was won by J. C. Davidson in easy style. The scores:

#### CHAMPIONSHIP SINGLES.

First round—Chas. F. McIntosh beat E. Gleichman, 6/1, 6/0; Hugh G. Whitehead beat A. M. Agelasto, Jr., by default; Washington Reed beat W. H. Taylor, Jr., 6/3, 6/2; L. W. Glazebrook beat Spencer Gordon, 6/4, 9/7; H. B. Goodridge beat Fergus Reid, by default; J. S. Taylor beat T. S. Garnett, Jr., 6/0, 6/1.

Second round—Chas. F. McIntosh beat L. D. T. Quimby, 6/3, 4/6, 6/2; Washington Reed beat Hugh G. Whitehead, 6/2, 0/6, 7/5; L. W. Glazebrook beat H. B. Goodridge, 6/0, 6/1; M. A. Agelasto beat J. S. Taylor, 6/4, 7/5.

Third round—Washington Reed beat Chas. F. McIntosh, 6/1, 6/0; M. A. Agelasto beat L. W. Glazebrook, 6/4, 6/3.

Final round—M. A. Agelasto beat Washington Reed, 7/5, 7/9, 6/0, 1/6, 6/3.

Championship round—John C. Davidson (holder) beat M. A. Agelasto (challenger), 6/3, 6/2 (default).

#### CHAMPIONSHIP DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Van Baman and Hammond beat Gordon and Taylor, 6/3, 3/6, 6/1; McIntosh and Garnett beat Gleichman and Reid, 6/4, 6/2.

First round—McIntosh and Garnett beat Van Baman and Hammond, 6/4, 7/5; Taylor and Whitehead beat Reed and Agelasto, 6/4, 6/2.

Final round—Taylor and Whitehead beat McIntosh and Garnett, by default.

Championship round—Davidson and Glazebrook (holders) beat Taylor and Whitehead (challengers), 3/6, 6/4, 6/4, 6/8, 6/3.

#### LADIES' CHAMPIONSHIP SINGLES.

Final round—Mrs. Wallington Hardy beat Miss Jeanette Gantt, 6/3, 6/2.

#### HANDICAP SINGLES.

Final round—E. Gleichman beat Spencer Gordon, 6/2, 6/2.



BEALS C. WRIGHT  
Massachusetts State Champion

## THE MASSACHUSETTS STATE CHAMPIONSHIP.

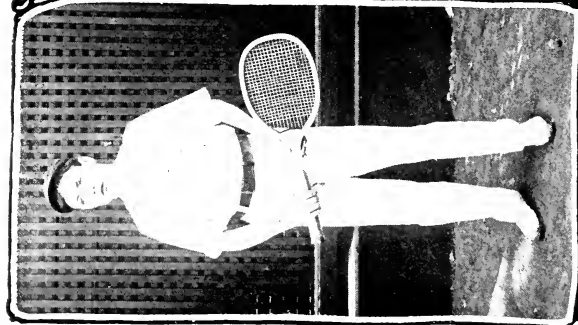
The tournament for the Massachusetts State championship in singles was held, as in former years, by the Longwood Cricket Club of Boston, during the week following June 17, while the State championship tournament in doubles was held in connection with the open tournament at Magnolia Beach Lawn Tennis Club. In the singles, Kenneth Horton and R. C. Seaver came together in the final round. Seaver developed such tremendous speed in the opening set that it appeared as if he would have a walkover. In the second set, however, Horton's tactics were successful in stopping the career of Seaver, and although the score was very close Horton won the match. Horton then faced Beals C. Wright, the holder of the championship title, in the challenge contest. Wright was at every point superior to the challenging player and was able to retain his right to the championship without the loss of a set. The playing of Seaver was the one sensational feature of the meeting, as he was able to defeat William J. Clothier, the Philadelphian, in the semi-final round, with the score at two sets to one. All of the matches of the tournament were well contested, although the entry list was not as strong numerically as in former seasons. The scores:

### SINGLES.

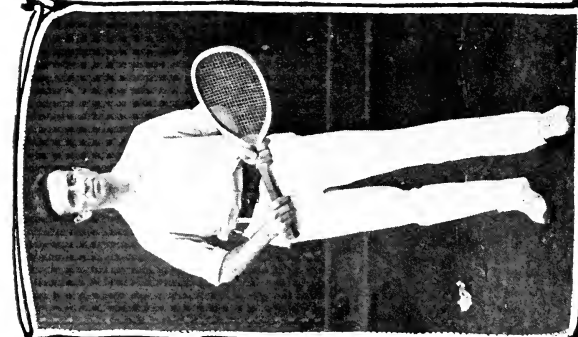
- Preliminary round—Clothier beat Bates, 6/2, 6/4; Read beat Henderson, 6/3, 6/0; Cabott beat Hilliard, by default; Niles beat I. C. Wright, by default; Cowes beat Sharples, 6/0, 4/6, 6/4.
- First round—Fuller beat Cowes, 6/4, 6/2; Foster beat Willits, 6/0, 6/2; Miller beat Blagden, by default; Nourse beat Adams, by default; Clothier beat Prentice, 6/4, 9/7; Cabott beat Speare, 6/3, 6/2; Rotch beat Cabott, 6/2, 6/2; Horton beat Read, 6/4, 7/5; Hovey beat Schlesinger, 6/2, 7/5; Hallowell beat Reggi, 6/3, 6/0; Cole beat Niles, 3/6, 6/2, 6/4; Seaver beat Leonard, 6/4, 6/8, 6/4.
- Second round—Foster beat Miller, 6/0, 6/2; Hallowell beat Nourse, 6/2, 6/0; Clothier beat H. Whitman, 6/3, 6/4; Fitz beat Smither, 7/5, 4/6, 6/3; Pier beat Fuller, by default; Horton beat Cabott, 6/8, 6/1, 6/2; Cole beat Rotch, 6/2, 6/3; Seaver beat Hovey, 6/2, 6/3.
- Third round—Seaver beat Fitz, 6/0, 6/1; Clothier beat Pier, 6/4, 6/4; Horton beat Cole, by default; Hallowell beat Foster, 6/2, 6/3.
- Semi-final round—Horton beat Hallowell, 6/2, 8/6; Seaver beat Clothier, 3/6, 6/4, 6/2.
- Final round—Horton beat Seaver, 0/6, 6/4, 6/3.
- Challenge round—Beals C. Wright (holder) beat Kenneth Horton (challenger), 6/4, 6/4, 6/2.

### DOUBLES.

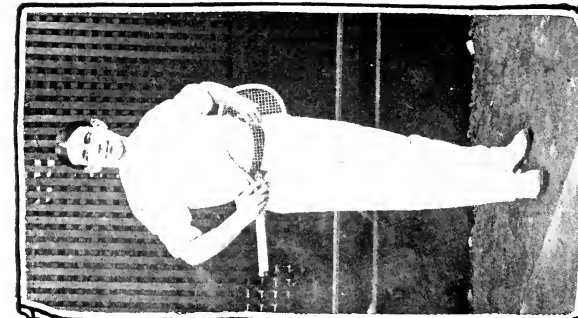
- Preliminary round—F. and P. L. Atherton beat Guorley and Morrill, 3/6, 6/0, 6/3.
- First round—Perry and Blagden beat Wallis and Fuller, 6/2, 1/6, 6/1; Foster and Holt beat F. and P. L. Atherton, 6/2, 6/3; Sam Kennard, Jr., and McDonald beat Beals and Stamwood, 4/6, 6/3, 6/2; Warland and Penhallow beat Brown and Sherman, 6/2, 6/0.
- Semi-final round—Holt and Foster beat Perry and Blagden, 6/2, 5/7, 6/3; Warland and Penhallow beat Kennard and McDonald, 6/2, 8/6.
- The final round was prevented by the inclemency of the weather.



CLARENCE GRIFFEN  
Golden Gate Tennis Club, Winner of  
Handicap Singles, 104 Entries, held  
in San Francisco, Cal., Age 16



CHAS. J. DUNLAP  
Golden Gate Tennis Club,  
San Francisco, Cal.



W. C. ALLEN  
California Tennis Club,  
San Francisco, Cal.

## RHODE ISLAND CHAMPIONSHIP.

An imposing array of Eastern tennis players was brought out at the Rhode Island championship meeting. It resulted in the veteran holder, Clarence R. Budlong, being successful in retaining his right to the title and trophy. His opponent in the challenge match was J. D. E. Jones, who pressed the champion with such vigor that the score in all of the three sets touched deuce at 7/5, 7/5, 8/6. Budlong played with that remarkable show of persistent and steady work from the back court which has distinguished his play in the National tournament at Newport for many seasons. Among the other players who entered for the event were R. H. Carlton, C. O. Cook, E. Tudor Gross, F. R. Budlong, H. R. Palmer and C. P. Kimball. The summaries:

## CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S SINGLES.

Preliminary round—F. H. Howland, P. D. Jones, F. M. Dimond, L. Tallman, H. D. Wilcox, C. W. Greene, W. J. Duffy, Jr., G. L. Wyeth, R. Wilson, W. M. Fischer, F. R. Martin, C. S. Brigham, W. R. Davis, byes; J. O. Ames beat R. R. Fischer, by default; R. H. Carleton beat A. W. Archer, Jr., by default; C. O. Cook beat G. L. Church, Jr., 6/3, 6/0; H. P. Cross beat E. Tudor Gross, 2 6, 6/4, 6/2; F. R. Budlong beat F. R. Tucker, 8/6, 2 6, 6/2; R. N. Dana beat C. S. Fischer, 6/3, 6/1; W. E. Howe, T. M. Phetteplace, Dr. W. H. T. Hamill, C. P. Kimball, Henry Mathus, J. F. Farrally, H. R. Palmer, J. DeW. Archer, W. W. White, Jr., J. D. E. Jones, Dr. H. H. Luther, F. H. Montgomery, Dr. A. M. Merriman, byes.

First round—P. D. Jones beat F. H. Howland, by default; L. Tallman beat F. M. Dimond, 6 3, 6 3; H. D. Wilcox beat C. W. Greene, by default; G. L. Wyeth beat W. J. Duffy, Jr., 6/2, 6/4; W. M. Fischer beat R. Wilson, 6/1, 6/2; F. R. Martin beat C. S. Brigham, 6/3, 6/3; J. O. Ames beat W. R. Davis, by default; R. H. Carleton beat C. O. Cooke, 6/3, 6/3; H. P. Cross beat F. R. Budlong, 6/1, 6/1; R. N. Dana beat W. E. Howe, 6/0, 6/0; T. M. Phetteplace beat Dr. W. H. T. Hamill, by default; Henry Mathus beat C. P. Kimball, by default; J. F. Farrally beat H. R. Palmer, 6/1, 6/4; W. W. White, Jr., beat J. DeW. Archer, 6/2, 10/8; J. D. E. Jones beat Dr. H. H. Luther, by default; F. H. Montgomery beat Dr. A. M. Merriman, 6/1, 6/3.

Second round—Tallman beat P. D. Jones, 6/1, 6/1; Wyeth beat Wilcox, 6/4, 6/0; W. M. Fischer beat Martin, 6/0, 6/4; Carleton beat Ames, 6/1, 6/2; Dana beat Cross, 4/6, 6/4, 6/0; Phetteplace beat Mathus, 6/2, 6/0; White beat Farrally, 6/1, 6/1; J. D. E. Jones beat Montgomery, 6/0, 6/3.

Third round—Wyeth beat Tallman, 6/4, 6/0; Carleton beat W. M. Fischer, 6/0, 6/1; Dana beat Phetteplace, 6/4, 6/0; J. D. E. Jones beat White, 6/3, 6/2.

Semi-final round—Carleton beat Wyeth, 6/4, 4/6, 6/3; J. D. E. Jones beat Dana, 12 10, 6/2.

Final round—J. D. E. Jones beat Carleton, 6/0, 6/4, 6/2.

Championship round—Clarence R. Budlong (holder) beat J. D. E. Jones (challenger), 7/5, 7/5, 8/6.

## CALIFORNIA STATE CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT.

One of the largest fields in many seasons entered for the California State championship tournament that was held on the San Rafael courts, July 2, 3 and 4. Thirty players strove to gain the honors in

the men's singles and all of the matches were keenly contested. After the weeding out process of the opening rounds, those qualifying for championship honors were: H. E. Routh, Grant M. Smith, W. B. Collier, Jr., and W. Allen. Allen defeated Collier in a five set match and Smith easily defeated Routh, bringing the final struggle between Smith and Allen, Smith winning in four sets.

On July 1 the young women racquet wielders met at the San Rafael courts in their first tournament, to decide the women's championship of the State. The entries numbered ten, all expert players. The players qualifying for the final struggle were: Miss Miriam Edwards of Berkely and Miss Eva Varney of San Francisco, Miss Edwards winning the honors. Score, 6/4, 6/3. The scores:

#### MEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP SINGLES.

- Paul Jones beat McDonald, by default; W. B. Collier beat Rolfe, 6/4, 6/2, 6/3; H. Mann beat C. J. Smith, 1/6, 6/0, 6/2, 4/6, 6/4; H. A. Weihe beat S. C. Gayness, 6/2, 6/2, 6/0; R. N. Whitney beat T. H. Foley, 6/1, 6/2, 6/4; H. Hotchkiss beat C. W. Teller, by default; J. R. Lewis beat A. J. Miller, 6/3, 6/2, 3/6, 7/5; R. B. Cornell beat T. M. Logan, 6/2, 9/7, 6/2.
- H. A. Weihe beat R. N. Whitney, 6/1, 1/0 (unfinished); W. B. Collier beat Paul Jones, 6/4, 6/2, 6/3; H. Mann beat W. B. Hunter, 6/4, 4/6 (unfinished).
- H. Mann beat W. B. Hunter, 6/4, 4/6, 6/4, 7/5; R. N. Whitney beat H. A. Weihe, 1/6, 6/4, 6/0, 1/6, 7/5; O. Hoffman beat J. R. Lewis, 6/2, 6/8, 6/2, 6/2; H. E. Routh beat J. A. Code, 7/5, 9/7, 7/5; G. Smith beat R. B. Cornell, by default; A. Beyfuss beat M. Johnson, 9/7, 7/9, 6/1; W. B. Collier beat H. Mann, 6/3, 6/4, 6/3; W. Allen beat R. N. Whitney, by default; H. E. Roth beat O. Hoffman, 6/4, 6/0, 6/2; G. Smith beat A. Beyfuss, by default.

#### PENNSYLVANIA STATE TOURNAMENT.

The championship in this event was won by W. J. Clothier of the Merion Cricket Club, on whose grounds the tournament was held in June, who defeated L. E. Mahan, the Columbia University player, who was the winner of the tournament. This tournament is now an open one—for the first time—and is open to all amateurs. The scores:

#### SINGLES.

- Preliminary round—R. Carpenter, Jr., beat S. Scoville, Jr., 6/1, 6/0; A. Hoskins beat E. Stille, 6/2, 7/5.
- First round—Carpenter beat H. Allen, by default; Green beat Colket, 11/9, 2/6, 6/1; Jennings beat Phillar, 6/3, 6/3; Morris beat Pannock, 6/4, 6/1; Collom beat Smith, by default; Hovey beat Willing, 6/1, 2/6, 6/3; Bunting beat Warne, 6/3, 6/2; Mahan beat Hoskins, 6/2, 6/4.
- Second round—Carpenter beat Green, 6/1, 6/1; Morris beat Jennings, 4/6, 6/2, 6/2; Collom beat Hovey, 7/5, 6/1; Mahan beat Bunting, 7/5, 6/3.
- Semi-final round—Morris beat Carpenter, 9/7, 7/5; Mahan beat Collom, 6/2, 6/1.
- Final round—Mahan beat Morris, 12/10, 8/10, 6/2, 6/2.
- Championship round—Clothier beat Mahan, 6/4, 8/6, 6/2.

## DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Green and Colket beat Flash and Hannum, 6/1, 6/3; Willing and Thayer beat Jennings and Stille, 6/3, 6/2.  
 First round—Carpenter and Fielding beat Green and Colket, 4/6, 6/3, 6/4; Mahan and Collom beat Willing and Thayer, 6/4, 9/11, 7/5.  
 Final round—Mahan and Collom beat Carpenter and Fielding, 6/4, 7/5, 2/6, 4/6, 6/3.

---

## THE VERMONT STATE TOURNAMENT.

It being the first time that players not residents of Vermont were allowed to contest for the championship of the State, unusual interest was shown in the event which was held on the courts of the Old Pine Golf Club at St. Johnsbury, August 4-7, 1903. H. Mollenhauer of the Kings County Tennis Club, Brooklyn, carried off the honors, defeating T. C. Trask of the West Side Tennis Club of New York in the finals and champion Sprague in the challenge round. In the doubles, Mollenhauer and Tillson beat Gordon and Trask in the finals and Fairbanks and Sprague for the championship. The scores:

## SINGLES.

First round—Hoguet beat Steele, 6/2, 6/2; Campbell beat Clark, by default; Gower beat Stone, 6/2, 6/1; Trask beat Ray, 6/1, 6/2; Gordon beat Pollard, 4/6, 6/3, 6/4; Tillson beat Tinker, 6/4, 4/6, 6/2; Baker beat Currier, by default; Mollenhauer beat Fairbanks, 6/2, 6/1.  
 Second round—Hoguet beat Campbell, 6/0, 6/1; Trask beat Gower, 6/2, 6/2; Gordon beat Tillson, 6/3, 6/2; Mollenhauer beat Baker, by default.  
 Third round—Trask beat Hoguet, 6/0, 6/4; Mollenhauer beat Gordon, 6/0, 6/4.  
 Final round—Mollenhauer beat Trask, 6/1, 6/4, 6/2.  
 Championship round—Mollenhauer (challenger) beat Sprague (holder), 7/5, 1/6, 6/2, 6/3.

## DOUBLES.

First round—Gordon and Trask beat Pollard and Ray, 6/2, 6/1; Gower and Campbell beat the Hoguet brothers, 3/6, 6/3, 7/5; Stone and Steele beat Tinker and Baker, by default.  
 Second round—Mollenhauer and Tillson beat Stone and Steele, 6/1, 6/1; Gordon and Trask beat Gower and Campbell, 6/4, 8/6.  
 Final round—Mollenhauer and Tillson beat Gordon and Trask, 7/5, 6/3, 3/6, 6/4.  
 Championship round—Mollenhauer and Tillson (challengers) beat Fairbanks and Sprague (holders), 6/4, 9/7, 1/6, 6/1.

---

## MARYLAND STATE CHAMPIONSHIP.

The open tournament for the Maryland State championship was held at the Catonsville Country Club during the second week in September, and, although rain delayed the opening, the event was a pronounced success in every particular. H. F. Allen was the victor in the singles, defeating Irving Wright, J. C. Davidson and F. C. Colston. In the doubles Beals C. and Irving Wright gave a beautiful exhibition and captured the event. The scores:

## MEN'S SINGLES.

Preliminary round—L. Jones, by default, from L. Jenkins; Y. Pennington beat J. C. Coggins, 6/0, 6/2; C. Karr beat C. Colston, 1/6, 6/4, 6/3; G. A. Farber beat C. Harvey, 1/6, 6/4, 6/3; J. C. Davidson beat H. Waite, 6/1, 6/2; Irving Wright, by default, from J. C. Baer; H. F. Allen, by default, from F. Iglehart; L. W. Glazebrook beat G. Bowdoin, Jr., 6/0, 6/1; B. C. Wright, by default, from N. James; H. B. Smith beat M. Agelasto, 2/6, 6/2, 6/2; A. Harvey, Jr., by default, from H. Avery; F. C. Colston, by default, from H. Iddins; A. G. Bowie beat L. Bennett.

First round—A. Karr, by default, from L. Jones; Y. Pennington beat C. Karr, 6/3, 6/1; J. C. Davidson beat Farber, 6/1, 4/6, 6/3; H. F. Allen beat Irving Wright, 6/3, 8/6; Glazebrook, by default, from B. C. Wright; H. B. Smith beat A. Harvey, Jr., 6/1, 6/2; F. C. Colston beat Bowie; S. Theobald, Jr., beat J. C. Brown, 6/2, 8/6.

Second round—Pennington beat A. Karr, 6/1, 7/5; Allen beat Davidson, 6/4, 8/6; Glazebrook beat H. B. Smith, 6/2, 6/2; Colston beat Theobald, 6/4, 6/4.

Semi-final round—Allen beat Pennington, 2/6, 6/1, 6/2; Colston beat Glazebrook, 3/6, 8/6, 8/6.

Final round—Allen beat Colston, 6/3, 6/3, 6/3.

## MEN'S DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Wright and Wright beat Davidson and Glazebrook, 6/3, 6/2; Allen and H. B. Smith beat F. C. Colston and Theobald, 7/5, 9/7; Hodgdon and Whitehurst, by default, from L. Jones and Baer; C. Colston and Harvey, Jr., by default, from Avery and partner; Agelasto and Pennington beat Karr and Karr, 6/3, 6/2.

First round—Wright and Wright beat G. A. Farber and T. B. Harrison, 6/4, 7/5; Allen and Smith beat Hodgdon and Whitehurst, 6/0, 6/2; Agelasto and Pennington beat C. Colston and Harvey, 6/1, 6/1; F. Smith and Wagner beat C. Harvey and Bowie, 6/1, 6/1.

Second round—Wright and Wright beat Allen and Smith, 6/0, 6/4; Smith and Wagner beat Agelasto and Pennington, 7/5, 6/2.

Final round—Wright and Wright beat Smith and Wagner, 6/4, 6/2, 6/4.

## MIXED DOUBLES.

The mixed doubles was won by Mrs. Hardy and Allen.

## LADIES' SINGLES.

Preliminary round—Miss Emma Jackson beat Miss Louise Symington.

First round—Mrs. Hardy beat Miss Anne Jackson; Miss Emma Jackson, by default, from Miss Nelson; Miss Houghton beat Miss Hughes; Miss Edith Jackson and Mrs. Entz both defaulted.

Semi-final round—Mrs. Hardy beat Miss Emma Jackson; Miss Houghton, by default.

Final round—Mrs. Hardy beat Miss Houghton.

## MEN'S CONSOLATION.

Curran Harvey won the Men's Consolation.

## OHIO STATE CHAMPIONSHIP.

The Ohio State championship was contested at the East End Tennis Club, Cleveland, July 27 to August 1. W. J. McLaughlin won the singles and with his brother successfully defended the challenge cup, beating Little and Garrison. The scores:



## SINGLES.

Preliminary round—Peebles beat Faulhaber, 12/10, 6/2; P. H. Collins beat McClure, 6/3, 6/2; Foote beat Doan, 6/0, 2/6, 6/3; Ingersoll beat Nash, 7/5, 7/5; Paine beat Gates, 6/1, 6/3; Wick beat Cummins, 6/3, 7/5; McLaughlin beat Barnes, 6/0, 6/1; Whittemore beat Pettee, 7/5, 6/3; Reed beat Richardson, 3/6, 6/1, 6/4; Garrison beat Crook, 6/3, 6/0; Aiken beat West, 6/2, 6/1.

First round—Bolten beat Hyde, 3/6, 6/4, 6/3; Peebles beat Collins, 4/6, 7/5, 6/2; Foote beat Ingersoll, 6/2, 6/2; Paine beat Wick, 6/0, 7/5; McLaughlin beat Whittemore, 6/0, 6/4; Garrison beat Reed, 4/6, 6/2, 6/1; Little beat Aiken, 9/7, 1/6, 6/3; McLaughlin beat Jay, 6/1, 6/0.

Second round—Peebles beat Bolten, 6/1, 6/1; Paine beat Foote, 6/3, 2/6, 6/0; Garrison beat McLaughlin, 6/4, 6/4; McLaughlin beat Little, 6/1, 6/0.

Semi-final round—Peebles beat Paine, 6/4, 7/5; McLaughlin beat Garrison, 6/4, 5/7, 6/1.

Final Round—W. J. McLaughlin beat Peebles, 6/8, 6/0, 6/0, 6/1.

Challenge round—McLaughlin (challenger) beat Wyeth (holder), by default.

## DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Peebles and Bolton beat Aiken and Foote, 8/6, 6/2, 6/4; Little and Garrison beat Reed and Jay, 7/5, 6/2, 6/3.

First round—Wick and Collins beat Paine and Cummins, 6/3, 6/3, 6/2; Whittemore and Pettee beat Peebles and Bolton, 6/4, 3/6, 6/4, 6/0; Little and Garrison beat Hyde and McClure, 6/1, 6/2, 6/1; Crook and Richardson beat Pollock and Mabley, 6/3, 6/3, 6/3.

Semi-final round—Whittemore and Pettee beat Wick and Collins, 6/1, 6/4, 4/6, 9/11, 6/3; Little and Garrison beat Crook and Richardson, 6/2, 6/4, 0/6, 3/6, 6/4.

Final round—Little and Garrison beat Whittemore and Pettee, 6/1, 5/7, 4/6, 6/0, 7/5.

Challenge round—McLaughlin brothers (holders) beat Little and Garrison (challengers), 6/4, 6/3, 6/4.

## OREGON STATE CHAMPIONSHIP.

The fifth annual tournament for the Oregon championship took place at Portland, beginning July 28. The scores follow:

## SINGLES.

First round—P. B. Gifford beat H. Y. Durand, 8/6, 6/2; K. Fenton beat H. R. Failing, 6/2, 6/2; H. H. Herdman beat R. B. Powell, by default; W. O. Rudy beat K. Koehler, 6/1, 6/1; L. R. Freeman beat F. C. Warren, 6/0, 6/1; M. C. Cheal beat A. A. Morrison, 6/3, 6/0; J. F. Ewing beat R. L. Macleay, by default; B. H. Wickersham beat C. D. Lewis, by default; C. D. Brandon beat D. F. Bellinger, by default; R. G. Breeze beat L. R. Prince, 10/8, 6/1; W. A. Goss beat E. C. Grelle, 6/1, 6/4; S. Archer beat A. B. McAlpin, 6/4, 6/2; L. B. Wickersham beat J. C. Zan, 6/1, 6/1; G. C. Durham beat P. H. Carroll, 6/3, 11/9; R. A. Leiter beat J. W. Ladd, 6/2, 6/2.

Second round—Gifford beat Fenton, 3/6, 6/2, 6/2; Herdman beat A. T. Goward, by default; Freeman beat Rudy, 6/3, 6/3; Ewing beat Cheal, 6/4, 2/3, 7/5; B. H. Wickersham beat Brandon, 6/0, 6/0; Breeze beat Goss, 12/10, 6/4; L. B. Wickersham beat Archer, 6/0, 6/0; Leiter beat Durham, 6/2, 1/6, 6/4.

Third round—Gifford beat Herdman, 6/3, 3/6, 6/4; Freeman beat Ewing, 6/2, 6/4; Breeze beat B. H. Wickersham, 6/4, 3/6, 6/4; L. B. Wickersham beat Leiter, 6/2, 6/3.

Semi-final round—Freeman beat Gifford, 6/3, 6/1; Breeze beat L. B. Wickersham, 6/2, 6/4.

Final round—Freeman beat Breeze, 6/1, 6/3, 6/0.

Challenge round—Freeman beat W. A. Bethel, 6/8, 6/1, 6/1, 6/2.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

First round—Kollock and Grelle beat Koehler and Failing, 7/9, 6/3, 6/4; Macleay and Linthicum beat Cawston and Morse, by default; Bethel and Cheal beat Fenton and Bellinger, 6/3, 6/2; Herdman and Ewing beat Corbett and Mackie, 6/3, 6/0; Wickersham brothers beat Leiter and Prince, 6/2, 6/3.

Second round—McAlpin and Rudy beat Kollock and Grelle, 6/1, 3/6, 6/3; Bethel and Cheal beat Macleay and Linthicum, 6/0, 6/2; Freeman and Breeze beat Herdman and Ewing, 6/1, 6/2; Wickersham brothers beat Ladd and Gifford, 8/6, 6/0.

Semi-final round—Bethel and Cheal beat McAlpin and Rudy, 6/0, 6/0, 6/2; Freeman and Breeze beat Wickersham brothers, 6/0, 6/1, 6/0.

Final round—Freeman and Breeze beat Bethel and Cheal, 6/2, 6/2, 6/4.

Challenge round—Freeman and Breeze beat Goss and Lewis, 6/3, 3/6, 6/3, 6/1.

#### LADIES' DOUBLES.

First round—Miss Strong and Miss Robertson beat Miss Fording and Miss Weidner, 6/1, 6/3; Miss Josephi and Miss Heitshu beat Miss Fox and Mrs. Judge, 6/2, 6/1.

Final round—Miss Strong and Miss Robertson beat Miss Heitshu and Miss Josephi, 6/3, 6/2.

#### MIXED DOUBLES.

Final round—Mr. Goss and Miss Heitshu beat Mr. Ewing and Miss Strong, 6/3, 6/1.

#### LADIES' SINGLES.

Final round—Miss Heitshu beat Miss Fording, 6/2, 6/1.

#### CONSOLATION MEN'S SINGLES.

Final round—Prince beat Herdman, 6/4, 6/4.

### MONTANA STATE TOURNAMENT.

Great Falls was the scene of the Montana State tournament instead of Anaconda, which had previously been selected. The dates were August 18 to 22, and fine weather added to the enjoyment. George Busch of Butte was in splendid form. He won the tournament from Hillman after a hard struggle, and in the challenge round beat Matteson, the holder. The scores:

#### SINGLES.

Preliminary round—Busch beat Prosser, 8/6, 6/0; Tipton beat Crowfoot, 6/0, 6/0; Bailey beat Fogle, 6/0, 6/2; Wood beat Tenny, 7/5, 6/1.

First round—Fowler beat Doleson, 6/1, 6/1; Burrell beat Kelly, 6/1, 6/4; Busch beat Tipton, 8/6, 6/0; Bailey beat Wood, 6/0, 6/2; O'Connor beat Trerise, 6/1, 8/6; Smith beat Chessman, by default; Hillman beat Vibbert, 6/1, 6/1.

Second round—Fowler, by default; Busch beat Burrell, 6/3, 6/0; O'Connor beat Bailey, 9/6, 6/4, 6/3; Hillman beat Smith, 6/0, 6/1.

Semi-final round—Busch beat Fowler, 1/6, 6/0, 6 3; Hillman beat O'Connor, 4/6, 6/0, 6 2.

Final round—Busch beat Hillman, 6/4, 6/4, 1/6, 6 4.

Challenge round—George Busch (challenger) beat R. G. Matteson (holder), 3/6, 6/4, 6/1, 6/3.

#### DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Hillman and Bailey beat Busch and O'Connor, 6/4, 6/3.

First round—Burrell and Doleson beat Kelly and Crowfoot, 6/4, 6/4; Fowler and Newton beat Tipton and Tenny, 6/4, 4/6, 6/4; Hillman and Bailey beat Matteson and Wood, 6/2, 5/7, 6/4; Prosser and Terise beat Vibbert and Fogle, 6/1, 6/2.

Semi-final round—Fowler and Newton beat Burrell and Doleson, 6/0, 9/6; Hillman and Bailey beat Prosser and Terise, 6/1, 6/4.

Final round—Hillman and Bailey beat Fowler and Newton, 6/3, 6/0, 6/1.

### NORTH DAKOTA TOURNAMENT.

The second annual State tournament of the North Dakota Lawn Tennis Association was held at Fargo August 11-13, and resulted as follows:

#### STATE CHAMPIONSHIP SINGLES.

Preliminary round—Monnet beat Awty, 6/1, 6/4; Lonberg beat Funk, 6/0, 6/4; Wheeler beat Weeks, by default.

First round—Christianson beat Masters, 6/1, 6/4, King beat Loomis, by default; Bates beat Klepper, by default; Monnet beat Lonberg, 6/0, 6/0; Wheeler beat Clifford, 6/4, 6/3; Muir beat Blakemore, 1/6, 6/1, 6/4; Thyng beat Fiset, 1/6, 6/2, 6/4; Eliot beat Webster, 6/3, 6/1.

Second round—King beat Christianson, 6/3, 6/0; Monnet beat Bates, 6/4, 6/4; Wheeler beat Muir, 2/6, 6/1, 6/3; Eliot beat Thyng, 7/9, 6/4, 9/7.

Semi-final round—Monnet beat King, 6/1, 6/4; Wheeler beat Eliot, 6/0, 6/4.

Final round—Monnet beat Wheeler, 6/3, 6/1, 6/4.

Monnet (challenger) beat Purdon (holder), by default.

#### STATE CHAMPIONSHIP DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Price and Webster beat Masters and Carley, 7/9, 6/3, 6/4; Christianson and Funk beat Keig and Leffek, by default.

First round—Clifford and Blakemore beat Muir and Muir, 6/2, 6/2; Lonberg and Thyng beat Price and Webster, 7/9, 6/3, 6/4; Fiset and Bates beat Christianson and Funk, 6/2, 6/4; Monnet and Wheeler beat Eliot and Awty, 6/1, 3/6, 6/1.

Semi-final round—Lonberg and Thyng beat Clifford and Blakemore, 6/3, 6/3; Monnet and Wheeler beat Fiset and Bates, 7/5, 6/2.

Final round—Monnet and Wheeler beat Lonberg and Thyng, 7/5, 6/2.

### NEW YORK STATE CHAMPIONSHIP.

Thirty-two men entered in the singles of the sixth annual tournament for the championship of New York State, held under the auspices of the Sedgwick Farm Club at Syracuse. Reuben Hunt defeated E. W. Leonard in the finals after a well-played match only

to go down before F. B. Alexander, who defended his title of champion for the second time. The final scores were as follows:

#### SINGLES.

Final round—R. G. Hunt beat E. W. Leonard, 6/1, 6/4, 7/9, 7/5.

Challenge round—F. B. Alexander beat R. G. Hunt, 6/3, 6/1, 6/0.

#### DOUBLES.

Final round—H. F. Allen and Robert LeRoy beat I. C. Wright and E. W. Leonard, 6/3, 4/6, 6/2, 2/6, 6/1.

#### HANDICAP.

Final round—Harry Avery (1-2 15) beat Huntington Lewis (15), 6/0, 9/7, 1/6, 1/6, 6/2.

#### CONSOLATION.

E. Cole beat Hewick Skinner, 10/8, 6/2.

### OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE.

The open championship for the State of Delaware in men's singles and doubles was held on the grounds of the Wilmington Country Club, on September 30 and October 1, 2 and 3. The entries included M. Colket, A. L. Hoskins and B. Buckmaster of the University of Pennsylvania, A. W. Powell and J. S. Groves of Delaware College Tennis Club, W. S. Isaacs of the Clifton Tennis Club, G. E. Dutton and H. L. Wright of the Seaford Tennis Club and J. Jex and J. Gilfillan of the Newark Tennis Club, besides the local entries.

This was the first open tournament held in Delaware since 1895, when for several years previous to that date the old Delaware Field Club had charge and gave the open tournaments on its grounds. The scores:

#### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S SINGLES.

Preliminary round—M. Colket beat H. Townsend, 6/2, 6/0; G. P. Bissell beat A. W. Powell, 6/0, 6/2; J. P. Wales beat H. C. Fritz, by default; A. L. Hoskins beat B. Buckmaster, 6/4, 6/3; J. R. Gause beat F. T. Gause, by default; G. E. Dutton beat J. S. Groves, 5/7, 7/5, 6/1; A. C. Gray beat W. G. Isaacs, 6/1, 5/7, 8/6; C. I. Gause beat J. Gilfillan, 6/1, 6/2.

First round—M. Colket beat G. P. Bissell, by default; A. L. Hoskins beat J. P. Wales, 6/2, 5/7, 8/6; R. J. Gause beat G. E. Dutton, 6/3, 2/6, 6/4; C. I. Gause beat A. C. Gray, 6/4, 6/4.

Second round—M. Colket beat A. L. Hoskins, 6/3, 6/4; C. I. Gause beat J. R. Gause, 6/3, 6/0.

Final round—M. Colket beat C. I. Gause, 6/3, 7/5, 5/7, 6/3.

#### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S DOUBLES.

First round—J. S. Groves and A. W. Powell beat H. A. Garland and LaM. duPont, by default; M. Colket and B. Buckmaster beat J. R. Gause and F. T. Gause, 6/1, 2/6, 8/6; A. C. Gray and G. P. Bissell beat G. E. Dutton and H. L. Wright, 6/2, 6/3; J. P. Wales and C. I. Gause beat J. Jex and J. Gilfillan, 6/0, 6/0.

Second round—Colket and Buckmaster beat Groves and Powell, 6/1, 6/1; Wales and Gause beat Gray and Bissell, 6/0, 6/0.

Final round—J. P. Wales and C. I. Gause beat M. Colket and B. Buckmaster, 6/2, 4/6, 6/1, 6/1.

## INVITATION TOURNAMENTS

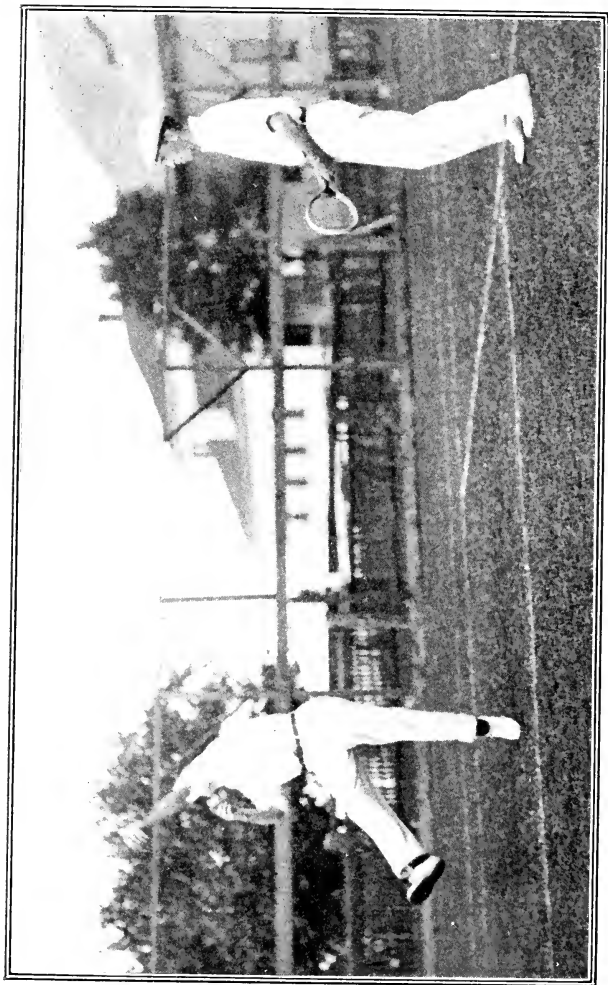
### THE SOUTHAMPTON TOURNAMENT.

The presence of the English tennis team fresh from their triumphs as winners of the Dwight F. Davis International Challenge Bowl enlivened the play at the invitation tournament on the courts of the Meadow Club at Southampton, Long Island, which held the courts the week of August 11. In the singles H. L. Doherty defeated William A. Larned in the finals in three straight sets. The doubles also proved an easy victory for the formidable Doherty brothers, as there was no pair that approaches them in point of skill, and in the finals they distinctly outclassed William A. Larned and Beals C. Wright, winning a three-set victory. The elder brother, R. F. Doherty, entered the singles, but defaulted his first match to Arthur Torrence. The veteran English expert, Harold Mahony, narrowly missed defeat in his first match at the hands of H. H. Whitman, the brother of Malcolm Whitman. Mahony's next opponent was William J. Clothier, whose work was the one brilliant bit on the American side, and Clothier won over Mahony by two sets to one, only to be beaten in the semi-finals by H. L. Doherty in a setless match. As in former years, the entry list was composed of a sprinkling of veterans, several of whom had held the national title, and a number of the collegians who were winning their spurs.

The scores :

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

- First round**—W. A. Larned beat S. Van R. Kennedy, 6/1, 6/2; R. P. Huntington beat H. Torrence, Jr., 6/1, 7/5; F. E. Huntington beat D. Humphrey, 6/1, 6/1; H. F. Allen beat G. A. Atterbury, 7/5, 6/0; E. P. Larned beat T. K. Pell, 6/4, 4/6, 6/4; L. E. Mahan beat F. de Kham, 6/3, 6/0; W. J. Clothier beat M. Colket, 6/3, 6/4; C. F. Watson beat B. Prentice, 6/2, 2/6, 3/6; K. Sard beat K. Stevens, by default; A. W. Post beat G. Livingston 6/1, 6/0; H. L. Doherty beat O. S. Campbell, by default; E. S. Leonard beat G. Howard, 6/2, 6/0.
- Second round**—W. A. Larned beat R. P. Huntington, 6/4, 6/4; H. F. Allen beat F. E. Huntington, 6/4, 7/9, 8/6; E. P. Larned beat L. E. Mahan, 6/1, 6/2; A. Torrence beat R. F. Doherty, by default; H. S. Mahoney beat H. H. Whitman, 4/6, 6/4, 6/1; W. J. Clothier beat C. F. Watson, 5/7, 6/2, 8/6; A. W. Post beat R. Sard, 6/1, 6/1; H. L. Doherty beat E. S. Leonard, 6/4, 6/4.
- Third round**—W. J. Larned beat H. F. Allen, 6/2, 6/1; E. P. Larned beat A. Torrence, 6/3, 6/2; W. J. Clothier beat H. S. Mahoney, 5/7, 6/4, 8/6; H. L. Doherty beat A. W. Post, 6/2, 6/2.
- Semi-final round**—W. A. Larned beat E. P. Larned, 6/4, 6/4; H. L. Doherty beat W. J. Clothier, 6/1, 6/3.
- Final round**—H. L. Doherty beat W. A. Larned, 6/1, 6/2, 6/1.



R. D. and G. L. Wrenn, Jr. R. D. Wrenn killing a lob  
NAHANT TOURNAMENT, 1903

**MEN'S DOUBLES.**

**First round**—Torrence brothers beat Porter and Talmage, 6/0, 6/3; Leonard and Clothier beat Sard and Humphreys, by default; Huntington brothers beat Howard and Whitman, 6/0, 6/3; Campbell and Mahoney beat Prentice and de Rham, 6/4, 6/0; Post and Mahan beat Blair and Livingston, 6/3, 6/3; Pell and Allen beat Watson and E. P. Larned, 7/5, 6/3; Doherty brothers beat Colket and W. R. Betts, 6/4, 6/2.

**Second round**—Wright and W. A. Larned beat Torrence brothers, 6/3, 6/4; Leonard and Clothier beat Huntington brothers, 6/3, 6/0; Campbell and Mahoney beat Post and Mahan, 6/3, 12/10; Doherty brothers beat Pell and Allen, 6/3, 6/4.

**Semi-final round**—Wright and W. A. Larned beat Leonard and Clothier, 9/7, 4/6, 6/3; Doherty brothers beat Campbell and Mahoney, 8/6, 3/6, 6/1.

**Final round**—Doherty brothers beat Wright and W. A. Larned, 6/1, 6/3, 6/1.

---

**NAHANT INVITATION TOURNAMENT.**

The second invitation tournament of the Nahant Club was held after the close of the Longwood tournament, and was very successful, though the weather was not at all propitious. The finals were won by H. L. Doherty, who beat Clothier rather easily, 6/4, 6/0.

The doubles took five sets for R. F. Doherty and Mahony to win from the Wrenns. The scores: 6/4, 1/6, 6/0, 5/7, 10/8.

---

**CRESCENT A. C. TOURNAMENT.**

The annual invitation tournament on the famous courts of the Bay Ridge organization were held during the third week in June. In the singles Beals C. Wright, R. D. Little, R. H. Carleton, Holcomb Ward and Irving C. Wright entered, and the entries in the doubles comprised Ward and Ware, the two Wrights, Little and Alexander, and Larned and Whitman. The final round in the singles was won by Ward, who beat Beals Wright, 6/1, 7/5, 2/6, 6/2. In the doubles Ward and Ware came off victorious.

---

**GERMANTOWN C. C. INVITATION TOURNAMENT.**

The Germantown organization's second invitation round robin tournament was responded to by W. A. Larned, W. J. Clothier, Beals C. Wright and R. D. Little, and was held at Manheim, June 29, 30 and July 1. Owing to a business engagement Little was unable to appear. The first match brought together Larned and Clothier on a wet court, which precluded fast play. Larned won in straight sets, 6/4, 7/5, 6/3.

On the second day the courts were in fine shape and the contestants Wright and Clothier. Wright was looked upon as a sure winner, as Clothier had not been playing up to form for some time, but much to everyone's surprise he played a steady game and Wright's usual

steadiness was lacking. It was a hard game and Clothier finally won in straight sets, 6/4, 7/5, 9/7.

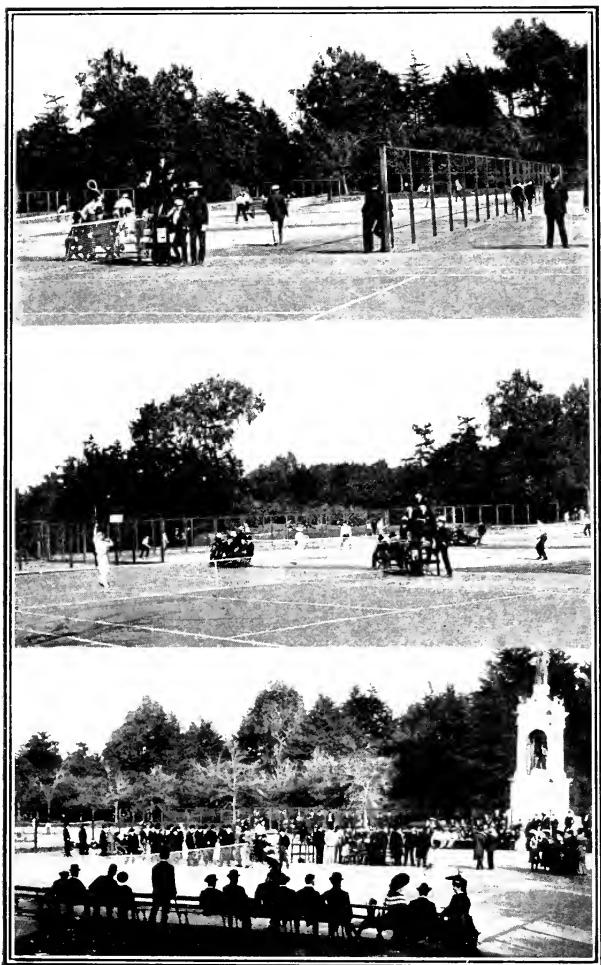
The last match brought together Larned and Wright, which proved to be a beautiful exhibition, as both were in excellent form. Larned beat Wright, 6/3, 6/1, 5/7, 6/3.

---

### SEABRIGHT INVITATION TOURNAMENT.

A very successful invitation tournament was held under the auspices of the Seabright Tennis and Cricket Club during the week of July 14. The singles entries included W. A. and E. P. Larned. Holcomb Ward, Beals C. Wright, S. C. Millett and R. H. Carleton. Ward conquered W. A. Larned in the semi-finals which brought him against Wright in the finals, in which the latter came off the victor in three straight sets after two hours' hard play. In the doubles Larned and Wright won from a field which included the Wrenn brothers, Ward and Ware, E. Larned and Grant.





GOLDEN GATE PARK, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

## OPEN TOURNAMENTS

### CHICAGO SOUTH SIDE CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT.

The eighth annual open tournament for the championship of the South Side, Chicago, was held on the courts of the Woodlawn Tennis Club, Sixty-sixth Street and Monroe Avenue, the week beginning July 11. Both the singles and the doubles filled splendidly with the pick of the western tennis players. A. C. Snow won the singles title and trophy, defeating Buell McKeever in the final round after four hotly contested sets. Up to the final match Snow had not lost a set, but McKeever pressed him so keenly that Snow was beaten in the second set of the match. Snow and Ashcraft won the championship title in the men's doubles over Peters and Garnett. The scores:

#### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S SINGLES.

First round—Moorhead beat E. H. Barron, by default; A. C. Snow beat Geo. Briggs, 6/0, 6/1; E. L. Morley beat Wm. Brooks, 6/0, 6/0; W. Wilkins beat C. A. Beard, by default; H. F. Helmholtz beat H. H. Reeves, by default; J. W. Bingham beat R. D. Kellogg, 6/1, 6/0; L. J. Hubbard beat W. E. Fallon, Jr., by default; P. A. Beach beat Alan Bowen, 6/1, 6/1; Buell McKeever, beat J. H. Youche, 6/2, 6/2; J. J. Forstall beat Mr. Frake, 6/2, 6/2; A. P. Nelson beat Paul Gillette, 6/1, 6/0; C. Winston beat Frank Reed, 6/1, 6/2; Cy. Garnett beat I. W. Potter, 6/3, 6/1; John Beeks beat Dr. A. B. Hale, by default; C. H. Holbrook beat J. Short, by default; C. S. Peters beat C. G. Blake, 6/3, 9/7.

Second round—Snow beat Moorhead, 7/5, 6/1; Morley beat Wilkins, by default; Helmholtz beat Bingham, 6/3, 4/6, 6/3; Beach beat Hubbard, 6/1, 7/5; McKeever beat Forstall, 6/3, 0/6, 6/4; Nelson beat Winston, 9/7, 6/4; Garnett beat Beeks, 6/0, 6/0; Peters beat Holbrook, 6/2, 6/1.

Third Round—Morley beat Snow, 7/5, 6/1; Helmholtz beat Beach, 6/4, 6/4; McKeever beat Nelson, 6/0, 6/4; Garnett beat Peters, 6/1, 7/5.

Semi-final round—Snow beat Helmholtz, 6/3, 6/3, 6/0; McKeever beat Garnett, 6/1, 4/6, 6/3, 6/2.

Final round—Snow beat McKeever, 6/4, 6/8, 6/2, 6/4.

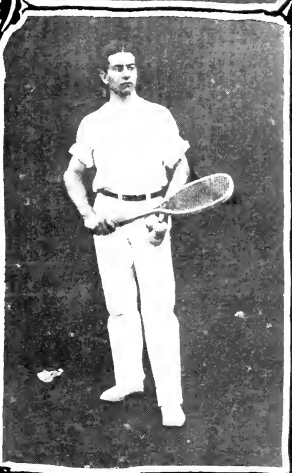
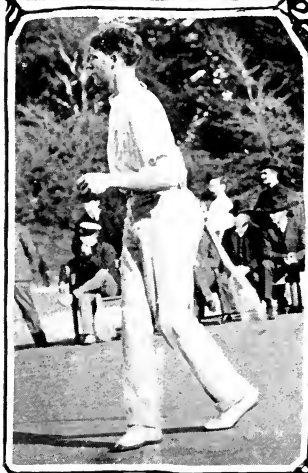
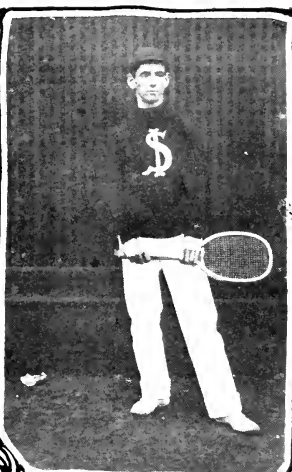
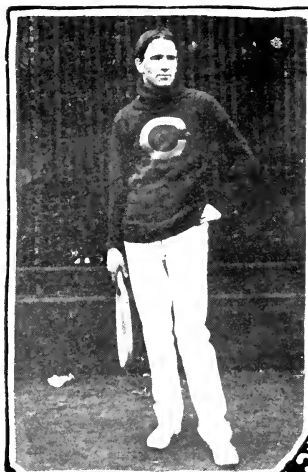
#### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Ashcraft and Snow beat Briggs and Potter, 6/1, 6/3, 8/6; Brooks and Youche beat Beach and Partner, by default; Morley and Helmholtz beat Beard and McKeever, 6/4, 6/1, 3/6, 6/3; Bingham and Nelson beat Kellogg and Forstall, 11/9, 5/7, 1/6, 6/1, 6/3; Peters and Garnett beat Fallon and partner by default; Winston and Hubbard beat Wilkens and partner, by default.

First round—Snow and Ashcraft beat Frake and Moorhead, by default; Morley and Helmholtz beat Brooks and Youche, 6/3, 6/4, 6/3; Peters and Nelson beat Bingham and Nelson, 6/3, 6/0, 6/4; Stagg and Blake beat Winston and Hubbard, 6/1, 6/4, 6/1.

Semi-final round—Snow and Ashcraft beat Morley and Helmholtz, 6/1, 6/2, 4/6, 3/6, 6/4; Peters and Garnett beat Stagg and Blake, 6/2, 6/1, 7/9, 6/0.

Final round—Snow and Ashcraft beat Peters and Garnett, by default.



GEO. L. BAKER  
J. S. McGAVIN

CHAS. FOLEY  
GEO. JAMES

Golden Gate Tennis Club, San Francisco, Cal.

## SAN FRANCISCO CITY AND COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP.

The third annual tournament at the courts of the California Tennis Club on May 30 included thirty-two entries of leading players. Among those for championship honors were such players as R. N. Whitney, J. D. MacGavin, Grant Smith, champion, and W. B. Collier, Jr. In the final J. D. MacGavin gave one of the finest exhibitions of driving and smashing seen on the California courts. His opponent, Norman Hodgkinson, played a remarkably good game, and at one time looked a sure winner. MacGavin won, however, after four hard fought sets. The score: 7/5, 5/7, 6/4, 6/2.

---

## OPEN TOURNAMENT AT HOTEL WENTWORTH.

Harry F. Allen, of the Belmont Cricket Club of Philadelphia, won the men's singles at the annual open tournament held on the courts of the Hotel Wentworth, Portsmouth, N. H. He defeated J. C. Neely, the Chicagoan, in the final match by three sets to one. In the semi-final round, Allen defeated Leonard of Harvard, while Neely won over Irving C. Wright of Princeton. Leonard and Neely paired in the doubles, but their lack of practice together caused them to be outclassed by Beals C. Wright and his younger brother Irving C. Wright, who were successful in winning the doubles final in three straight sets. The scores:

### SINGLES.

Preliminary round—E. W. Leonard beat P. C. Stanwood, 6/4, 6/2; A. B. Rotch beat G. H. Stadel, 6/4, 7/5; E. S. Glassco beat S. L. Beals, 3/6, 7/5, 6/2; J. C. Neely beat G. S. Grosbeck, 6/1, 6/4; G. R. McLane beat E. Saunders, by default; H. Read beat E. Schlesinger, 6/4, 6/3.

First round—H. Allen beat A. Reggio, 6/1, 6/2; F. W. Cole beat R. J. Leonard, 8/6, 6/2; E. W. Leonard beat McDonald, by default; Glassco beat Rotch, 6/3, 6/3; Neely beat McLane, 6/3, 6/2; Read beat H. Holt, by default; Hickox beat C. A. McLane, 6/3, 6/2; I. C. Wright beat V. Kennard, 7/5, 6/1.

Second round—Allen beat Cole, 6/2, 6/1; Leonard beat Glassco, 6/2, 6/2; Neely beat Read, 6/2, 6/0; Wright beat Hickox, 6/4, 6/1.

Semi-final round—Allen beat Leonard, 3/6, 6/4, 6/4; Neely beat I. Wright, 6/3, 6/3.

Final round—Allen beat Neely, 6/8, 6/3, 5/7, 6/3.

### DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Read and Schlesinger beat McLane and McLane, 6/3, 6/2; E. W. Leonard and Neely beat Grosbeck and Rotch, 6/3, 6/3.

First round—Wright brothers beat Leonard and Reggio, 6/1, 6/2; Beals and Stanwood beat Read and Schlesinger, 7/5, 6/2; Leonard and Neely beat Hickox and Stadel, 6/0, 6/1; Allen and McDonald beat Glassco and Cole, 4/6, 6/3, 6/2.

Semi-final round—Wright brothers beat Beals and Stanwood, 6/0, 6/3; Leonard and Neely beat Allen and McDonald, 6/1, 6/3.

Final round—Wright brothers beat Leonard and Neely, 6/3, 6/0, 8/6.

## OPEN TOURNAMENT AT MAGNOLIA BEACH.

The annual open tournament at Magnolia Beach, Mass., drew a strong entry list, made up chiefly of players from around the district of Boston. R. C. Seaver was successful in retaining his holding of the cup by defeating W. S. Warland in the challenge match, which was scored at three sets to one. In the final round, A. S. Pier, who the year before had gained the finals, was beaten by Warland after five sets of fast and cleverly played tennis. The doubles were for the Massachusetts State Championship, and these only were brought down to the semi-final round because the inclement weather prevented further play. The scores:

### SINGLES.

Preliminary round—Howland beat Williams, 6/1, 6/1; Penhallow beat Read, by default; Perry beat Guorley, 6/1, 6/1; Wallis beat Stanwood, 6/1, 2/6, 6/3; Jones beat Howard, Jr., by default; Pier beat Holt, 6/1, 4/6, 6/2; Warland beat Kennard, Jr., by default; Wear beat Lyons, 6/3, 6/3; Ames beat Allen, by default; Schlesinger beat Brown, 6/1, 6/2; Sherman beat Horton, by default; Beals beat McDonald, 0/6, 6/4, 6/4.

First round—Atherton beat Little, by default; Penhallow beat Howland, 6/4, 6/3; Perry beat Wallis, 6/4, 6/4; Pier beat Jones, 6/4, 6/2; Warland beat Wear, 6/3, 6/4; Schlesinger beat Ames, by default; Beals beat Sherman, 6/2, 6/1; Blagden beat Almirall, 6/0, 6/1.

Second round—Penhallow beat Atherton, 6/2, 6/2; Pier beat Perry, 6/2, 4/6, 7/5; Warland beat Schlesinger, 6/3, 6/1; Blagden beat Beals, 6/2, 6/4.

Semi-finals—Pier beat Penhallow, 6/2, 6/4; Warland beat Blagden, 8/6, 6/1.

Final round—Warland beat Pier, 4/6, 6/3, 4/6, 6/4, 6/3.

Challenge round—R. C. Seaver (holder) beat W. S. Warland (challenger), 7/5, 7/5, 3/6, 6/3.

### DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—F. and P. L. Atherton beat Guorley and Morrill, 3/6, 6/0, 6/3.

First round—Perry and Blagden beat Wallis and Fuller, 6/2, 1/6, 6/1; Foster and Holt beat F. and P. L. Atherton, 6/2, 6/3; Sam Kennard, Jr., and McDonald beat Beals and Stanwood, 4/6, 6/3, 6/2; Warland and Penhallow beat Brown and Sherman, 6/2, 6/0.

Semi-final round—Holt and Foster beat Perry and Blagden, 6/2, 5/7, 6/3; Warland and Penhallow beat Kennard and McDonald, 6/2, 8/6.

### HANDICAP SINGLES.

Final round—Holt beat Penhallow, 6/4, 8/6.

### CONSOLATION.

Holt beat Atherton, 6/1, 6/1.

## NEW YORK L. T. C. OPEN TOURNAMENT.

The New York Lawn Tennis Club held its annual open tournament during the week of June 15, on the club courts at One Hundred and Twenty-third Street and St. Nicholas Avenue, New York City. The entry list was of formidable proportions, but on account of the unfinished Metropolitan championship meeting, several defaults were recorded in the opening rounds. Robert Leroy and J. Parmly Paret

came through to the final round of the singles and the latter won by three sets to one over the young Columbia University player. Leroy displayed excellent tactics in playing the veteran, and the score was very close. Leroy paired with Paret in the doubles and they gained the final round, in which they defeated Edward P. Fisher and Raymond D. Little of the West Side Tennis Club. Miss Elizabeth H. Moore won the ladies' handicap singles, in which she was placed at owe 40. Miss Moore defeated Miss E. H. White (owe half 15) in the final competition, in which Miss Moore lost the first set and then was successful in taking the following two sets by close scores. The scores :

#### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S SINGLES.

Preliminary round—H. Torrance, Jr., beat R. T. Bryan, by default; T. R. Pell beat H. H. Hackett, by default; F. R. Fox beat G. H. Stadel, 6/4, 6/2; G. L. Wyeth beat C. Cragin, by default; R. LeRoy beat G. P. Rice, 6/3, 6/1; F. V. Walsh beat G. A. L. Dionne, 1/6, 6/3, 6/3; M. S. Clark beat G. E. Aswood, 1/6, 6/1, 6/2; D. Sands beat T. M. Donahue, 6/2, 7/5; C. F. Masson beat J. K. Smythe, 6/2, 6/2; J. P. Paret beat A. Cragin, by default.

First round—L. Grant beat O. M. Bostwick, by default; Torrance beat Galwey, 6/1, 6/0; Pell beat Fox, 6/1, 6/1; Leroy beat Wyeth, 6/1, 6/4; Walsh beat Clark, by default; Sands beat Masson, 6/3, 6/4; Paret beat Roberts, 6/0, 6/2; W. C. Grant beat S. L. Smith, 6/4, 6/1.

Second round—Torrance beat Grant, 6/3, 6/0; LeRoy beat Pell, 4/6, 7/5, 6/3; Sands beat Walsh, 6/3, 9/7; Paret beat Grant, 4/6, 6/2, 6/3.

Semi-final round—LeRoy beat Torrance, 6/0, 5/7, 6/2; Paret beat Sands, 7/9, 6/1, 6/3.

Final round—Paret beat LeRoy, 4/6, 6/3, 6/4, 6/2.

#### DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Sands and Friedman beat Smythe and Rice, 7/5, 6/2; Paret and LeRoy beat Grant and Roberts, 6/2, 6/3; Watson and Miles beat Cragin and partner, by default.

First round—Torrance and Pell beat Brinckerhoff and Hartman, 6/0, 6/7; Paret and LeRoy beat Sands and Friedman, 6/2, 6/2; Fischer and Little beat Watson and Miles, 6/2, 6/4; Bryan and Wyeth beat Hill and Cobb, 6/2, 6/1.

Semi-final round—Paret and LeRoy beat Torrance and Pell, 6/3, 6/3; Fischer and Little beat Bryan and Wyeth, 6/3, 6/2.

Final round—Paret and LeRoy beat Fischer and Little (one set only, by agreement), 6/1.

#### LADIES' HANDICAP SINGLES.

Preliminary round—Miss Mosby beat Miss Mahoney, by default; Miss E. G. White beat Miss Van Lith, 6/2, 6/1.

First round—Miss E. H. White beat Miss Cornwell, 6/1, 6/0; Miss Risch beat Miss E. G. White, 6/2, 4/6, 6/1; Miss Moore beat Miss Allen, 6/0, 6/0.

Semi-final round—Miss E. H. White beat Miss Mosby, 6/0, 6/3; Miss Moore beat Miss Risch, 3/6, 6/2, 6/4.

Final round—Miss Moore beat Miss E. H. White, 3/6, 6/1, 6/4.

#### MIXED DOUBLES.

First round—Miss Moore and Grant beat Mrs. Coe and Wyeth, by default; Miss Wagner and Stein beat Miss White and Roberts, 7/5, 7/5; Miss Risch and Sands beat Miss Johnson and LeRoy, 4/6, 6/3, 7/5.

Semi-final round—Miss Homans and Trask beat Miss Moore and Grant, by default; Miss Risch and Sands beat Miss Wagner and Stein, 6/1, 6/1.

Final round—Miss Homans and Trask beat Miss Risch and Sands, 3/6, 9/7, 6/3, 6/4.

## THE ROSELLE CASINO OPEN TOURNAMENT.

The first annual open tournament of the Roselle Casino, Roselle, New Jersey, was held during the week of September 2. The entry list for each of the three events, men's singles, men's doubles and mixed doubles, was very large and included many of the foremost players of the country. The good quality of the tennis, and the excellent manner in which the tournament was conducted, combined to make it one of the most successful events of the season.

In the singles, Frederick B. Alexander, of the Crescent A. C., and Harry F. Allen, of the Belmont Cricket Club, won their way to the final round with comparative ease. Alexander defeated Allen for the trophy, a handsome copper and silver cup, after four exciting sets.

F. G. Anderson and S. A. Westfall, of the Kings County L. T. C., experienced little difficulty in winning the doubles. They defeated the Miller brothers, of the Roselle Casino, in the finals by the following score: 6/0, 6/2, 6/4. The mixed doubles also brought out some excellent talent, and many exciting matches were played before Mrs. Edgar and Mr. Robinson, of the Land and Water Club, Sewaren, were victorious. The consolation singles event was won by S. A. Westfall by easy matches.

The scores:

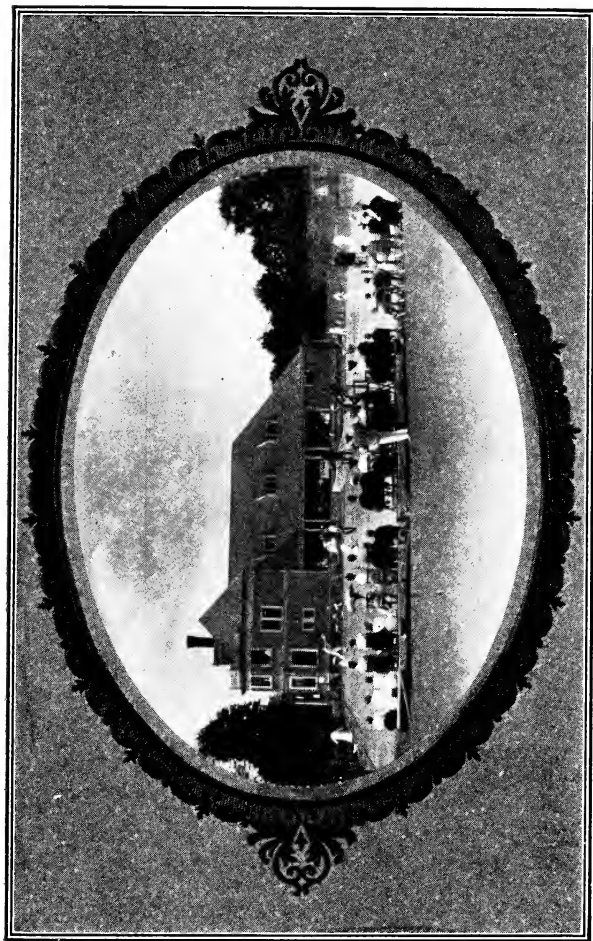
### MEN'S SINGLES.

Preliminary round—S. O. Miller, Columbia University, and G. H. Miller, Roselle Casino, byes; F. E. Ferris, Jersey City Golf Club, beat S. M. Henry, Lake George, 6/2, 6/3; T. R. Pell, West Side L. T. C., beat Hugh Miller, Roselle Casino, 6/2, 6/2; H. F. Allen, Belmont Cricket Club, beat F. R. Smith, Sleepy Hollow L. T. C., 6/3, 6/4; R. L. James, Saratoga, defeated J. Hall, by default; D. C. Vaughan, Flushing, defeated K. D. Miller, Roselle Casino, 6/3, 12/10; D. W. Mulford, Roselle Casino, beat E. S. H. Pendergast, Bergen Point L. T. C., 6/3, 6/3; L. V. LeDeux, West Side L. T. C., beat J. E. McGiffert, Roselle Casino, 6/3, 10/8; H. H. Foster, Elizabeth Town and Country Club, beat N. F. Charlock, Elizabeth Town and Country Club, 8/6, 6/2; B. S. Prentice, Meadow Club, defeated R. D. Little, Crescent A. C., by default; E. McK. Miller, Roselle Casino, beat C. L. Wrenn, Cranford Country Club, 6/0, 6/0; D. Oviatt, Newport, beat F. S. Bowen, Cranford Country Club, 7/5, 6/3; F. B. Alexander, Crescent A. C., F. G. Anderson, King's Country L. T. C., and S. A. Westfall, Kings County L. T. C., byes.

First round—G. H. Miller beat S. O. Miller, 6/4, 6/4; T. R. Pell beat F. E. Ferris, 7/5, 3/6, 6/1; H. F. Allen beat R. L. James, 8/6, 6/3; D. W. Mulford beat D. C. Vaughan, 4/6, 6/2, 6/1; L. V. LeDeux beat H. H. Foster, 6/4, 6/1; E. McK. Miller beat B. S. Prentice by default; F. B. Alexander beat D. Oviatt, 6/1, 6/2; F. G. Anderson beat S. A. Westfall, 4/6, 6/2, 6/0.

### ROSELLE CASINO OPEN TOURNAMENT.

Second round—T. R. Pell beat G. H. Miller, by default; H. F. Allen beat D. W. Mulford, 6/1, 6/1; L. V. LeDeux beat E. McK. Miller, 6/2, 6/8, 6/4; F. B. Alexander beat F. G. Anderson, 6/2, 6/1.



ROSELLE CASINO COURTS, ROSELLE, N. J.



**Semi-final round**—H. F. Allen beat T. R. Pell, 6/0, 6/2; F. B. Alexander beat L. V. LeDeux, 6/0, 6/0.

**Final round**—F. B. Alexander beat H. F. Allen, 5/7, 6/1, 6/2, 6/0.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**Preliminary round**—Jay Bramhall and G. H. Miles, Orange L. T. C., a bye; F. B. Alexander, Crescent A. C., and Harry Masson, St. George C. C., a bye; F. G. Anderson and S. A. Westfall, King's County L. T. C., a bye; F. S. Bowen, Cranford C. C., and K. D. Miller, Roselle Casino, a bye; S. L. Smith and D. W. Mulford, Roselle Casino, a bye; J. E. McGiffert, Roselle Casino, and D. C. Vaughan, Flushing, a bye; H. F. Allen, Belmont C. C., and Hugh Miller, Roselle Casino, a bye; F. E. Ferris and E. M. Hendrickson, Jersey City Golf Club, beat D. Ovirt and J. Hall, by default; T. R. Pell, West Side L. T. C., and F. R. Smith, Sleepy Hollow L. T. C., beat H. H. Foster and N. F. Charlock, Elizabeth Town and Country Club, 3/6, 6/2, 6/3; A. S. Wrenn and C. L. Wrenn, Cranford C. C., a bye; R. D. Little, Crescent A. C., and G. W. Case, Madison, a bye; R. L. James and S. M. Henry, Lake George, a bye; G. H. Miller and W. P. Howe, Roselle Casino, a bye; E. S. H. Pendergast and partner, Gergen Point L. T. C., a bye; S. O. Miller and H. S. Asken, Columbia University, a bye; E. McK. Miller and L. H. Miller, Roselle Casino, a bye.

**First round**—Alexander and Masson beat Bramhall and Miles, 6/4, 5/7, 6/3; Anderson and Westfall beat Bowen and Miller, 6/0, 6/3; Smith and Mulford beat McGiffert and Vaughan, 6/2, 7/9, 6/3; Allen and Miller beat Ferris and Hendrickson, 6/2, 6/4; A. S. Wrenn and C. S. Wrenn beat Pell and Smith, by default; Little and Case beat James and Henry, 6/2, 6/1; G. H. Miller and W. P. Howe beat E. S. H. Pendergast and partner, by default; E. McK. Miller and L. H. Miller beat S. O. Miller and Acken, 6/4, 6/1.

**Second round**—Anderson and Westfall beat Alexander and Mason, 5/7, 7/5, by default; Smith and Mulford beat Allen and Miller, 7/5, 4/6, 6/4; Little and Case beat A. S. Wrenn and C. L. Wrenn, 6/0, 6/2; E. McK. Miller and L. H. Miller beat G. H. Miller and W. P. Howe, 6/4, 6/3.

**Semi-final round**—Anderson and Westfall beat Smith and Mulford, 7/5, 2/6, 6/3; E. McK. Miller and L. H. Miller beat Little and Case, 6/3, 9/7.

**Final round**—Anderson and Westfall beat E. McK. Miller and L. H. Miller, 6/0, 6/2, 6/4.

#### MIXED DOUBLES.

**Preliminary round**—Miss Atkins, Roselle Casino, and R. B. Moore, Bergen Point L. T. C., a bye; Mrs. Edgar and Mr. Robinson, Seawaren Land and Water Club, beat Miss Townsend, Elizabeth T. and C. Club, and G. H. Miller, Roselle Casino, 6/2, 6/2; Miss Agnes Blancke, Roselle Casino, and H. H. Foster, beat Miss Moore, Roselle Casino, and F. S. Bowen, 6/0, 6/4; Miss Fitch and L. V. LeDeux, West Side L. T. C., beat Miss Margarethe Blancke and K. D. Miller, Roselle Casino, 6/1, 6/3; Mr. and Mrs. Sydney L. Smith, Bergen Point L. T. C., beat Miss Parsons, Garden City, and D. C. Vaughan, 6/1, 6/3; Miss Johnson and Mr. Kingman, Orange L. T. C., beat Miss Putnam, Kings County L. T. C., and D. W. Mulford, 6/3, 6/2; Miss Robinson and Mr. Eddy, Seawaren Land and Water Club, beat Miss McGiffert and Hugh Miller, Roselle Casino, 6/4, 6/4.

**First round**—Mrs. Edgar and Mr. Robinson beat Miss Atkins and R. B. Moore, 6/2, 6/2; Miss Fitch and L. V. LeDeux beat Miss A. Blancke and H. H. Foster, 7/5, 6/4; Mr. and Mrs. Smith beat Miss Johnson and Mr. Kingman, 7/5, 6/4; Miss Miller and E. McK. Miller, Roselle Casino, beat Miss Robinson and Mr. Eddy, 7/5, 6/1.

**Semi-final round**—Mrs. Edgar and Mr. Robinson beat Miss Fitch and L. V. LeDeux, 8/6, 1/6, 6/4; Mr. and Mrs. Smith beat Miss Miller and E. McK. Miller, 3/6, 6/3, 6/2.

**Final round**—Mrs. Edgar and Mr. Robinson beat Mr. and Mrs. Smith, 6/4, 8/10, by default.

## MEN'S CONSOLATION SINGLES.

Preliminary round—N. F. Charlock beat F. S. Bowen, 6/3, 7/5; S. A. Westfall beat S. M. Henry, 6/0, 6/3; S. O. Miller beat F. R. Smith, 6/2, 3/6, 6/3; E. S. H. Pendergast beat Hugh Miller, 5/7, 6/2, 10/8.

First round—R. L. James beat C. L. Wrenn, 6/4, 6/2; S. A. Westfall beat N. F. Charlock, by default; E. S. H. Pendergast beat S. O. Miller, 3/6, 6/2, 6/3; J. E. McGiffert beat K. D. Miller, 6/1, 6/4.

Semi-final round—Westfall beat James, 8/6, 6/2; Pendergast beat McGiffert, 6/1, 6/2.

Final round—Westfall beat Pendergast, 6/1, 6/0.

## OJAI VALLEY TOURNAMENT.

The annual spring tournament of the Ojai Valley Tennis Club took place April 30 and May 1 and 2, 1903. The playing of the Misses Sutton was a feature of the event, Miss May defeating her sister, Miss Violet, and with Mr. J. Donnell, winning the mixed doubles. The Southern California interscholastic contests were held at the same time. Seventeen of the twenty-nine schools, members of the association, had representatives entered. The scores:

## INTERSCHOLASTIC SINGLES.

Preliminary round—S. Spaulding (Thacher School) beat W. C. Pennell (Ventura High School), 6/2, 6/4; Haigh (Alhambra High School) beat J. W. Johnson (Riverside High School), by default; H. Donnell (Los Angeles High School) beat Victor Morgan (San Diego High School), 6/1, 7/5; H. Frink (Santa Barbara College) beat J. Waterhouse (Throop), 6/2, 7/5; Holmes (Throop) beat Harold Dyar (Ontario High School), 6/2, 6/0; Ainsworth (Harvard School) beat Keeney (St. John's School), 6/0, 6/2; Wayne (Alhambra High School) beat A. Garland (Santa Barbara High School), 6/0, 6/0; J. Donnell (Los Angeles High School) beat L. Gay (Redlands High School), 3/6, 6/2, 7/5; A. Spaulding (Thacher School), by default; Craig (Pasadena High School), by default; S. M. Salisbury (Occidental) beat G. L. Dole (Riverside High School), 6/1, 8/6; G. Rule (Harvard School) beat Roy Hitt (Ontario High School), by default; N. Browne (Ventura High School) beat H. E. Thomas (Pomona Preparatory School), 6/1, 6/3.

First round—Clifford Pratt (Redlands High School) beat Barber (Pomona High School), 6/2, 6/2; S. Spaulding beat Haig, 6/2, 6/4; H. Donnell beat Frink, 6/2, 6/2; Ainsworth beat Holmes, 8/10, 6/2, 6/3; Wayne beat J. Donnell, 4/6, 6/2, 6/2; A. Spaulding beat Craig, 6/2, 6/1; Salisbury beat Rule, 6/3, 6/2; Browne beat E. Gould (San Diego High School), 6/0, 6/1.

Second round—S. Spaulding beat Pratt, 6/2, 6/0; Ainsworth beat H. Donnell, 7/5, 6/1; Wayne beat A. Spaulding, 6/2, 6/0; Browne beat Salisbury, 6/1, 6/1.

Semi-final round—S. Spaulding beat Ainsworth, 6/4, 5/7, 6/3; Wayne beat Browne, 6/1, 6/2.

Final round—Wayne beat S. Spaulding, 6/0, 6/2.

## INTERSCHOLASTIC DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Holmes and Waterhouse (Throop Institute, Pasadena), beat Donnell brothers (Los Angeles High School), 6/4, 6/4; Ainsworth and Rule (Harvard School) beat Dole and Johnson (Riverside High School), by default; Wayne and Haig (Alhambra High School) beat Gay and Pratt (Redlands High School), 6/0, 8/6; Morgan and Gould (San Diego High School) beat Brown and Pennell (Ventura High School), 8/10, 6/3, 6/2.

First round—Ainsworth and Rule (Harvard School) beat Holmes and Waterhouse (Throop Institute), 6/1, 6/4; Wayne and Haig (Alhambra High School) beat Morgan and Gould (San Diego High School), 6/2, 6/3.

Semi-final round—Ainsworth and Rule (Harvard School) beat Keeney and Hadley (St. John's), by default; Wayne and Haig (Alhambra High) beat Spaulding brothers (Thacher School), 3/6, 6/4, 8/6.

Final round—Wayne and Haig (Alhambra High School) beat Ainsworth and Rule (Harvard School), 6/2, 6/2.

#### OPEN SINGLES.

Preliminary round—Wayne beat Craig, by default; A. Spaulding beat Barber, 6/1, 6/1; Freeman beat Salisbury, 6/2, 6/1; Adams beat Gould, by default; Haig beat Painter, 6/1, 6/1; Donnell beat Weedan, 6/1, 4/6, 6/3; Thacher beat Pratt, by default; S. Spaulding beat Burnham, 6/0, 6/4; H. Donnell beat Chase, 6/3, 6/1; Browne beat Pennell, 6/2, 6/1.

First round—Gridley beat Gay, 6/1, 7/5; Barrows beat Wayne, by default; Freeman beat A. Spaulding, 6/1, 6/1; Haig beat Gould, 6/4, 6/4; Thacher beat J. Donnell, 6/0, 6/2; H. Donnell beat S. Spaulding, 6/2, 6/2; Farnam beat Lee, by default.

Second round—Gridley beat Barrows, 6/1, 6/3; Freeman beat Haig, 6/1, 6/2; Thacher beat Spaulding, by default; Browne beat Farnam, 6/4, 6/3.

Semi-final round—Freeman beat Gridley, 6/0, 6/1; Browne beat Thacher, 7/5, 6/2.

Final round—Freeman beat Browne, 6/1, 6/4.

#### OPEN DOUBLES.

First round—Weeden and Gridley beat Frink and Hazard, 4/6, 6/2, 6/1; Dyar and Thomas beat Painter and Adams, 6/2, 6/2; Chase and McVitty beat Lee and T. Farnam, 4/6, 6/4, 6/4; Gay and Pratt beat Donnell brothers, 2/6, 6/4, 11/9; Freeman and Wayne beat Mudge and Barrows, 6/0, 6/2; Browne and Holmes beat Burnham and Guinn, by default; Thacher and Farnam beat Ainsworth and Rule, 6/3, 6/2; Morgan and Gould beat Spaulding brothers, by default.

Second round—Weeden and Gridley beat Dyar and Thomas, 6/4, 5/7, 6/2; Gay and Pratt beat Chase and McVitty, by default; Freeman and Wayne beat Brown and Holmes, 7/5, 7/5; Thacher and Farnam beat Morgan and Gould, 8/6, 6/2.

Semi-final round—Weeden and Gridley beat Gay and Pratt, 6/3, 4/6, 6/3; Freeman and Wayne beat Thacher and Farnam, 6/2, 6/2.

Final round—Freeman and Wayne beat Weeden and Gridley, 6/1, 6/1.

#### LADIES' SINGLES.

Preliminary round—Miss Violet Sutton beat Mrs. Seymour, by default; Miss Florence Sutton beat Miss Seymour, 6/2, 6/0.

Semi-final round—Miss Violet Sutton beat Miss Dobbins, 6/1, 6/2; Miss May Sutton beat Miss Florence Sutton, 6/2, 6/1.

Final round—Miss May Sutton beat Miss Violet Sutton, 6/2, 6/1.

#### LADIES' DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Miss May Sutton and Mrs. Seymour beat Misses Florence Sutton and Seymour, 6/3, 6/4.

Final round—Misses Dobbins and Violet Sutton beat Miss May Sutton and Mrs. Seymour, 7/5, 6/3.

#### MIXED DOUBLES.

Miss May Sutton and Mr. J. Donnell beat Mrs. Dobbins and Miss Wayne, 1/6, 6/1, 6/1.

## INTERCOLLEGIATE TOURNAMENTS

### INTERCOLLEGIATE CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT.

The Intercollegiate championship tournament was again held on the courts of the Merion Cricket Club at Haverford, near Philadelphia, but owing to inclement weather the finals in both singles and doubles were not played until several weeks after the beginning of the tournament. In the singles, Dewhurst of the University of Pennsylvania came through to the finals and defeated L. E. Mahan, the Columbia University champion. This was a decided surprise, as the Columbia entries were particularly strong and also those from Harvard, which included J. I. B. Larned, R. Bishop, H. Cole and B. Prentice, the captain of the Harvard team. The semi-finals proved exceedingly interesting, as Mahan defeated his college mate Thurber, while Dewhurst defeated Clapp of Yale. When the final match for the championship was arranged, Dewhurst overcame the Columbia champion in straight sets, the score being 6/3, 6/1, 6/2. The doubles resulted in a victory for the Yale team, as Clapp and Colson defeated the Columbia pair, Mahan and McLaughlin, in straight sets, in only the first of which was the score close. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

Preliminary round—L. E. Mahan (C.) beat A. H. Lewis (Y.), 6/4, 6/3; J. I. B. Larned (H.) beat C. S. Lee (Hav.), 6/2, 6/4; McL. Thompson (Prin.) beat B. Pitzman (Cor.), 6/0, 4/6, 8/6; R. Bishop (H.) beat J. Buckwalter (U. of P.), 6/0, 6/1; F. W. Cole (Y.) beat Swain (U. of P.), 6/4, 6/2; J. Rendall (Prin.) beat K. Bulkley (C.), 6/2, 7/5; M. B. Colket (U. of P.) beat Speeth (Hav.), 6/1, 6/1; W. J. McLaughlin (C.) beat J. Z. Battan (Prin.), 9/7, 6/8, 7/5; K. Behr (Y.) beat H. Cole (H.), 7/5, 6/3; E. Dewhurst (U. of P.) beat Doughton (H.), 6/0, 6/1.

First round—Mahan beat Larned, 7/5, 5/7, 6/3; Bishop beat Thomson, 6/1, 6/4; Cole (Y.) beat Sammis (P.) 6/2, 6/3; A. Thurber (C.) beat O. S. Salisbury (Cor.), 7/5, 6/1; B. Prentice (H.) beat R. Burlingame (Cor.), 6/4, 6/0; E. Clapp (Y.) beat Rendall, 6/2, 9/7; Dewhurst beat Behr, 6/2, 6/1; Colket beat McLaughlin, 9/7, 6/4.

Second round—Mahan beat Bishop, 6/2, 6/4; Thurber beat Cole, 6/4, 3/6, 6/2; Clapp beat Prentice, 6/3, 6/3; Dewhurst beat Colket, 6/3, 6/4.

Semi-final round—Mahan beat Thurber, 0/6, 6/2, 6/4; Dewhurst beat Clapp, 8/6, 6/3.

Final round—Dewhurst beat Mahan, 6/3, 6/1, 6/2.

#### INTERCOLLEGIATE DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Rendall and Thomson (Prin.) beat Lee and Godley (Hav.), 6/0, 6/2; Mahan and McLaughlin (C.) beat F. Cole and Lewis (Y.), 6/4, 4/6, 6/3; Clapp and Colston (Y.) beat Sammis and Batten (Prin.), 6/2, 6/2; Bishop and C. H. Cole (H.) beat Thurber and Bulkley (C.), 6/1, 6/4.

First round—Mahan and McLaughlin beat Rendall and Thomson, 3/6, 6/3, 6/4; Pitzman and Salisbury (Cor.) beat Swain and Buckwalter (U. of P.), 6/4, 6/1; Colket and Dewhurst (U. of P.), beat Prentice and Larned (H.), 6/2, 4/6, 6/4; Clapp and Colston beat Bishop and Cole, 6/2, 6/2.

Semi-final round—Mahan and McLaughlin beat Pitzman and Salisbury, by default; Clapp and Colston beat Dewhurst and Colket, 6/3, 6/3.

Final round—E. Clapp and Colston beat Mahan and McLaughlin, 7/5, 6/4, 6/4.

## NEW ENGLAND INTERCOLLEGIATE TOURNAMENT.

The courts of the Longwood Cricket Club at Brookline were the scene of the fourth annual tournament of the New England Intercollegiate Lawn Tennis Association, which began on May 25. The entry list embraced over forty players, the winner finally turning up in Lyon of Williams, who, however, had to fight hard for it with Turner of Amherst, who played a persistent game. In the doubles there were a number of exciting matches, Libby and Dana, the Bowdoin team, beating Wallis and Stevenson of Dartmouth in the finals. The scores:

### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S SINGLES.

Preliminary round—L. Turner (Amherst) beat Langley (M. I. T.), 6/2, 6/3; Libby (Bowdoin) beat Hutchinson (Brown), 6/3, 6/3.

First round—Williams (Amherst) beat Dana (Bowdoin), 4/6, 6/4, 6/4; Wise (Tufts) beat Hill (Brown), by default; Wallis (Dartmouth) beat Wallace (Vermont), 6/2, 6/4; Lyon (Williams) beat Phipps (Wesleyan), 6/2, 6/0; Smith (Williams) beat Hutchinson (Vermont), 3/6, 6/1, 6/0; Shipman (Wesleyan) beat Knight (Tufts), 10/8, 7/5; Jones (M. I. T.) beat Stevenson (Dartmouth), 6/2, 6/8, 6/2; Turner (Amherst) beat Libby (Bowdoin), 5/7, 6/2, 6/2.

Second round—Williams (Amherst) beat Wise (Tufts), 6/3, 6/4; Lyon (Williams) beat Wallis (Dartmouth), 6/4, 6/2; Turner (Amherst) beat Smith (Williams), 6/3, 6/1; Jones (M. I. T.) defeated Shipman (Wesleyan), 6/3, 6/4.

Semi-final round—Lyon (Williams) beat Williams (Amherst), 6/4, 6/3; Turner (Amherst) beat Jones (M. I. T.), 7/5, 9/7.

Final round—R. B. V. Lyon (Williams) beat P. A. Turner (Amherst) 7/5, 1/6, 6/2, 6/0.

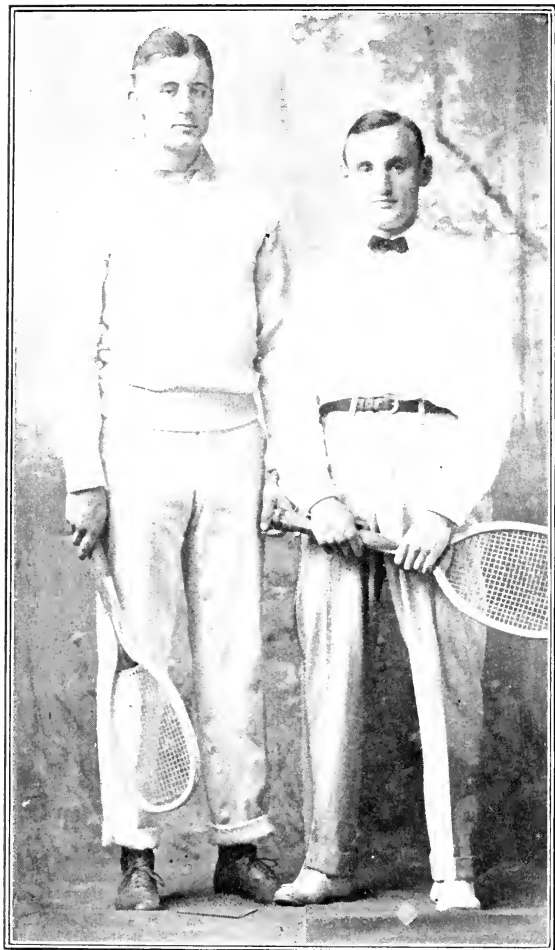
### CHAMPIONSHIP MEN'S DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Hutchinson and Ostby (Brown) beat Phipps and Shipman (Wesleyan), 7/5, 6/4.

First round—Libby and Dana (Bowdoin) beat Lyon and Smith (Williams), 8/6, 6/2; Jones and Langley (M. I. T.) beat Murdock and Turner (Amherst), 6/3, 1/6, 6/3; Wallis and Stevenson (Dartmouth) beat Hutchinson and Ostby (Brown), 2/6, 9/7, 6/1; Wise and Knight (Tufts) beat Wallace and Hutchinson (Vermont), 6/1, 8/6.

Semi-final round—Wallis and Stevenson (Dartmouth) beat Knight and Wise (Tufts), by default; Libby and Dana (Bowdoin) beat Jones and Langley (M. I. T.), 6/3, 6/4.

Final round—Libby and Dana (Bowdoin) beat Wallis and Stevenson (Dartmouth), 6/2, 7/5, 2/6, 6/2.



J. Z. BATTEN

McL. THOMPSON

Members Princeton Tennis Team, 1903  
Mr. Batten is the University Champion in Singles for 1903

## YALE AND PRINCETON DUAL TOURNAMENT.

Teams of four selected players representing, respectively, Yale and Princeton, met in a series of dual matches at singles and doubles on the courts at New Haven, May 30. The series was a signal victory for the Yale team, as they won three out of the four matches in the singles and both of the competitions in the doubles. G. C. Shafer was the only successful player on the Princeton side, as he managed to work the defeat of Condit on two sets, the first of which was a long duce and vantage struggle lasting through twenty-two games. The scores:

### SINGLES.

Princeton.	Score.	Yale.
G. C. Shafer .....	12/10, 6/3 .....	Condit
H. J. Rendall .....	6/0, 3/6, 3/6 .....	Plummer
J. J. Forstall .....	3/6, 8/6, 6/8 .....	Sargent
H. G. Freeman .....	6/4, 1/6, 5/7 .....	Sturgess

### DOUBLES.

Princeton.	Score.	Yale.
Shafer and Rendall .....	6/6, 3/6, 1/6 .....	Condit and Plummer
Freeman and Forstall .....	3/6, 5/7 .....	Sargent and Sturgess

## PRINCETON UNIVERSITY CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT.

The annual championship tournament of the Princeton Tennis Association was held on the courts at Princeton, N. J., during the month of October. J. Z. Batten, '04, won the singles championship, defeating S. K. Richardson, '07, in the final round after four fiercely contested sets. In the doubles, the championship title was won by the pair composed of T. H. Sammis, '04, and J. J. Forstall, '04. This team defeated J. Z. Batten, '04, and P. Archer, '04, in the final contest for the honors in four rattling sets. The championship singles of the Freshman Class was won by R. S. Vaughan, '06, who defeated S. Hamilton, '06, in a well played match. The scores:

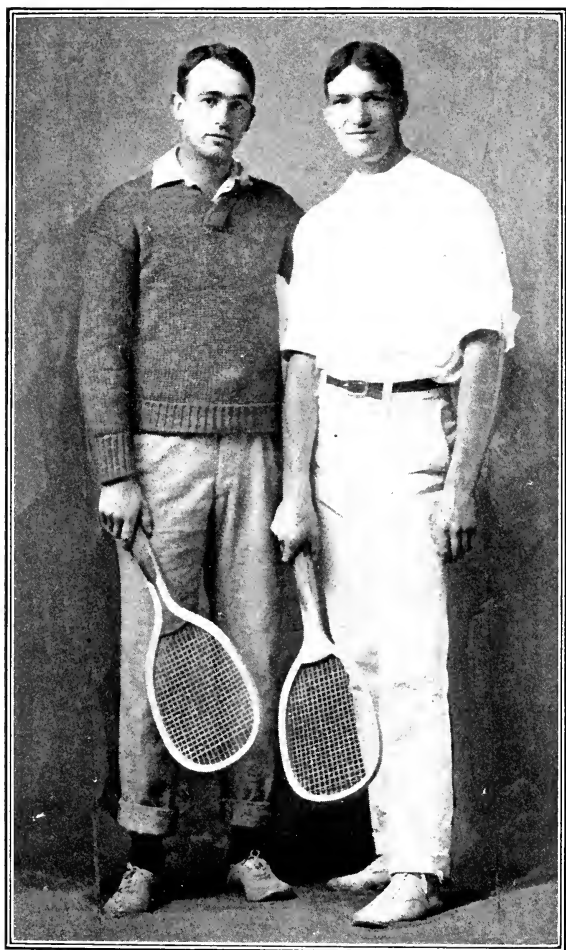
### SINGLES.

First round—J. A. Alling, '07, beat J. O. Bigelow, '05, 6/1, 6/1; P. Norton, '07, beat S. Hamilton, '06, 6/1, 6/0; S. K. Richardson, '07, beat O. Flemming, '04, 6/2, 3/6, 6/3; H. P. Bartram, '06, beat G. A. Wildrick, '04, 6/3, 7/5; J. H. Grimes, '05, beat T. H. Sammis, '04, 7/5, 4/6, 6/3; C. E. Bradfield, '05, beat H. Flagg, '05, 6/0, 8/6; J. Z. Batters, '04, beat H. L. Bates, '06, 6/1, 6/1; J. J. Forstall, '04, beat J. N. Brooks, '06, 6/2, 7/5.

Second round—Morton beat Alling, 6/3; 6/2; Richardson beat Bartram, 6/0, 3/6, 6/2; Grimes beat Bradfield, 9/7, 6/1; Batten beat Forstall, 6/3, 6/3.

Semi-final round—Richardson beat Morton, 6/1, 6/2; Batten beat Grimes, 6/0, 6/1.

Final round—Batten beat Richardson, 6/3, 3/6, 6/1, 6/4.



T. H. SAMMIS      H. J. RENDALL  
Members Princeton Tennis Team, 1903



## DOUBLES.

First round—Vonder Muhl, '04, and Turnbull, '04, beat Fleming, '06, and Bird, '06, 6/1, 6/1; Sammis, '04, and Forstall, '04, beat Cornwall, '05, and Bigelow, '05, 6/2, 6/4; Batten, '04, and Archer, '04, beat Bartram, '06, and Uptegrove, '06, 6/0, 6/1; Wildrick, '04, and Miller, '04, beat Halliday, '05, and Homer, '05, 10/8, 6/3.

Semi-final round—Sammis and Forstall beat Vonder Muhl and Turnbull, 6/0, 6/2; Batten and Archer beat Wildrick and Miller, 6/1, 6/4.

Final round—Sammis and Forstall beat Batten and Archer, 6/4, 4/6, 6/4, 3/6, 6/1.

---

HARVARD-YALE DUAL TOURNEY.

In the Harvard-Yale contest, at Cambridge, Harvard was the winner by 6 points to 3. The scores:

## SINGLES.

E. W. Leonard (H.) beat H. A. Plummer (Y.), 7/5, 6/4; W. S. Warland (H.) beat Z. Sargent (Y.), 6/3, 6/3; W. P. Blagden (H.) beat T. Sturgis (Y.), 6/2, 6/1; J. B. Larned (H.) beat A. M. Collins (Y.), 9/7, 9/7; P. K. Condit (Y.) beat R. Bishop (H.), 6/4, 6/2; F. W. Cole (Y.) beat B. Prentice (H.), 3/6, 6/3, 6/4.

## DOUBLES.

Leonard and Warland beat Plummer and Condit, 6/2, 6/3, 10/8; Prentice and Larned beat Collins and Cole, 6/3, 4/6, 6/2, 6/1; Sturgis and Sargent beat Blagden and Bishop, 6/2, 12/10, 7/5.

---

MAINE INTERCOLLEGIATE TOURNAMENT.

The scores in the Maine Intercollegiate tournament, held at Brunswick, May 19 and 20, 1903, were as follows:

## DOUBLES.

First round—L. Dana and Fessenden (Bowdoin) beat Richardson and Bryant (Colby), 6/3, 6/0; Sawyer and McClure (Maine) beat Kelley and Weymouth (Bates), 6/0, 2/6, 6/3; Staples and Spooner (Bates) beat Dorticos and Bean (Maine), 6/3, 7/9, 6/1; S. Dana and Pratt (Bowdoin) beat Jones and Soule (Colby), 6/0, 6/4.

Semi-finals—L. Dana and Fessenden (Bowdoin) beat Sawyer and McClure (Maine), 6/2, 6/2; S. Dana and Pratt (Bowdoin) beat Spooner and Staples (Bates), 6/3, 6/1.

Finals—S. Dana and Pratt (Bowdoin) beat L. Dana and Fessenden (Bowdoin), 6/4, 6/3, 6/8, 6/2.

## SINGLES.

First round—S. Dana (Bowdoin) beat Kelley (Bates), 6/8, 8/6, 6/4; Dorticos (Maine) beat Jones (Colby), 6/4, 6/3; L. Dana (Bowdoin) beat Weymouth (Bates), 2/6, 6/0, 6/1; McClure (Maine) beat Richardson (Colby), 3/6, 7/5, 6/4.

Semi-final round—S. Dana (Bowdoin) beat Dorticos (Maine), 6/2, 6/0; L. Dana (Bowdoin) beat McClure (Maine), 6/1, 6/1.

Final round—S. Dana (Bowdoin) beat L. Dana (Bowdoin), 2/6, 6/4, 6/1, 6/3.

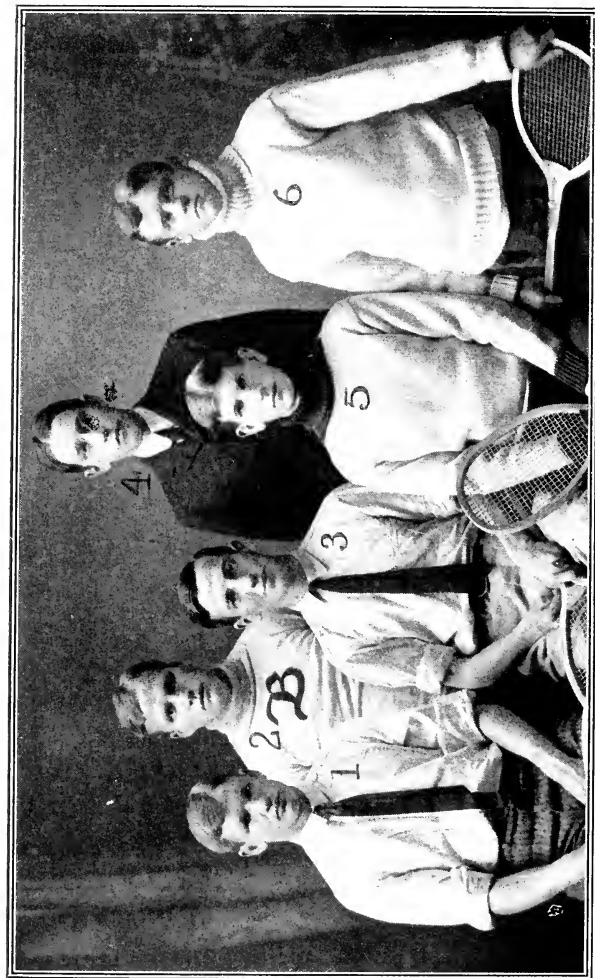


Photo by Webber

1, L. Dana; 2, Pratt; 3, Libby; 4, Lunt, Mgr.; 5, S. Dana; 6, Fessenden  
BOWDOIN COLLEGE TENNIS TEAM

**BOWDOIN COLLEGE.**

Libby and S. Dana won the championship in doubles at the New England I. L. T. A. tournament at Longwood last season.

The Maine Intercollegiate tournament was held at Brunswick, on the Bowdoin courts, on May 19 and 20.

Bates, Bowdoin, Colby and University of Maine participated, and the scores were as follows:

**DOUBLES.**

Semi-finals—L. Dana and Fessenden, Bowdoin, beat Lawyer and McClure, Maine, 6/2, 6/2; S. Dana and Pratt, Bowdoin, beat Spooner and Staples, Bates, 6/3, 6/1.

**DOUBLES.**

Finals—S. Dana and Pratt, Bowdoin, beat L. Dana and Fessenden, Bowdoin, 6/4, 6/3, 6/8, 6/2.

**SINGLES.**

Semi-finals—S. Dana, Bowdoin, beat Dorticos, Maine, 6/2, 6/0; L. Dana, Bowdoin, beat McClure, Maine, 6/1, 6/1.

**SINGLES.**

Finals—S. Dana, Bowdoin, beat L. Dana, Bowdoin, 2/6, 6/4, 6/1, 6/3.

On June 4-6, Bowdoin played Amherst a round-robin tournament at Brunswick, resulting in favor of Amherst, 12/7. One match was unfinished.

**BOWDOIN-AMHERST TOURNAMENT.**

Brunswick, Me., June 4-6, 1903.

Singles—Murdoch (A.) beat Pratt (B.), 6/4, 6/1; Turner (A.) beat S. Dana (B.), 6/3, 6/1; Weed (A.) beat Libby (B.), 2/6, 6/3, 6/1; L. Dana (B.) beat Williams (A.), 6/0, 6/3; Libby (B.) beat Murdoch (A.), 7/5, 6/4; Turner (A.) beat Pratt (B.), 8/6, 6/3; L. Dana (B.) beat Weed (A.), 6/4, 0/6, 9/7; Williams (A.) beat S. Dana (B.), 6/4, 2/6, 6/1; S. Dana (B.) beat Murdoch (A.), 6/2, 6/4; Turner (A.) beat Libby (B.), 6/4, 6/3; Weed (A.) beat Pratt (B.), 6/4, 5/7, 7/5; Libby (B.) beat Williams (A.), 6/4, 6/3; Weed (A.) beat S. Dana (B.), 6/4, 5/7, 7/5; Pratt (B.) beat Williams (A.), 4/6, 6/4, 6/2; Turner (A.) beat L. Dana (B.), 6/4, 2/6, 6/1.

Doubles—L. Dana and Libby (B.) beat Weed and Williams (A.), 6/3, 4/6, 6/3; Murdoch and Turner (A.) beat S. Dana and Pratt (B.), 4/6, 6/3, 6/1; Weed and Williams (A.) beat S. Dana and Pratt (B.), 6/0, 6/4; Murdoch and Turner (A.) beat L. Dana and Libby (B.), 8/6, 6/3.

Winner of Tournament—Amherst.

**AMHERST COLLEGE TENNIS RECORDS.****SEASON OF 1903.**

Freshman-Sophomore Tournament—Winner, class of 1906.

Inter-fraternity Tournament—Alpha Delta Phi.

**TUFTS—AMHERST.**

Amherst, Mass., May 7, 8, 9, 1903.

Singles—Richardson (A.) beat Bray (T.), 6/4, 6/3, 6/2; Wise (T.) beat Weed (A.), 1/6, 7/5, 6/2, 6/0; Wise (T.) beat Richardson (A.) 6/3, 6/4, 2/6, 6/4; Weed (A.) beat Bray (T.), 6/2, 6/4, 6/2.

Doubles—Murdoch and Turner (A.) beat Wise and Bray (T.), 6/1, 6/4, 7/5.

Winner of Tournament—Amherst.

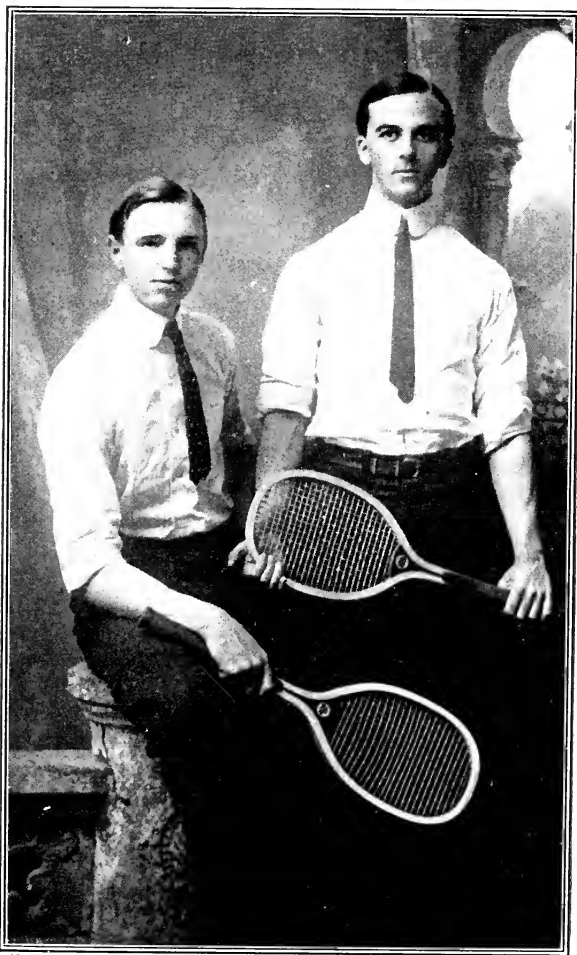


Photo by Cole & Holladay

WINSTON

HOBGOOD

University North Carolina

## TUFTS-AMHERST TOURNAMENT.

Medford, Mass., May 22-23, 1903.

Singles—Knight (T.), beat Murdock (A.), 6/3, 6/2, 7/5; Williams (A.) beat Wise (T.), 4/6, 7/5, 6/3, 6/3; Wise (T.) beat Murdock (A.), 5/7, 6/4, 6/3, 7/5; Knight (T.) beat Williams (A.), 6/4, 8/6, 6/1.

Doubles—Knight and Wise (T.) beat Murdock and Turner (A.), 7/5, 6/3, 6/2.  
Winner of Tournament—Tufts.

## UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA VS. UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

November 2 and 3, 1903.

## SINGLES.

Fleet beat Hobgood, 6/2, 9/7, 6/4; Shaner beat Winston, 6/4, 6/2, 6/2.

## DOUBLES.

Fleet and Page beat Hobgood and Winston, 6/4, 5/7, 7/5, 1/6, 6/3.

## COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEAM RECORDS.

## COLUMBIA vs. NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.

Singles—A. E. Mahan (C.) beat J. T. Allen (N. Y. U.); A. E. Thurber (C.) beat C. Galway (N. Y. U.); W. J. McLaughlin (C.) beat L. Clark (N. Y. U.); E. P. Grosvinor (C.) beat T. Manchel (N. Y. U.).

Doubles—L. E. Mahan and W. J. McLaughlin (C.) beat J. T. Allen and C. Galway (N. Y. U.); A. E. Thurber and E. P. Grosvinor (C.) beat L. Clark and F. Manchel (N. Y. U.).

The score—Columbia, 6; New York University, 0.

## INTERCOLLEGIATE TOURNAMENT.

## SINGLES.

Preliminary round—Mahan (C.) beat Lewis (Y.); Randal (P.) beat Buckley (C.); McLaughlin (C.) beat Patten (P.); Thurber (C.), bye.

First round—Mahan (C.) beat Larned (H.); Thurber (C.) beat Salisbury (C.); Colket (U. of P.) beat McLaughlin (C.).

Second round—Mahan (C.) beat Bishop (H.); Thurber (C.) beat Cole (Y.).

Semi-final round—Mahan (C.) beat Thurber (C.).

Final round—Dewhurst (U. of P.) beat Mahan (C.).

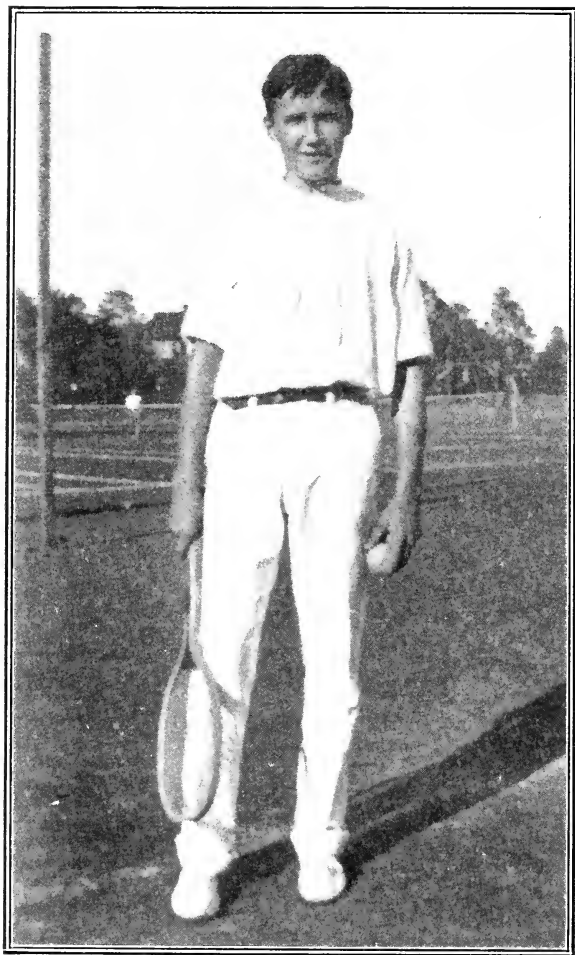
## DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Mahan and McLaughlin (C.) beat Lewis and Cole (Y.); Bishop and Cole (H.) beat Thurber and Buckley (C.).

First round—Mahan and McLaughlin (C.) beat Rendall and Thomson (P.).

Semi-final round—Mahan and McLaughlin (C.) beat Pitzman and Salisbury (Cor.).

Final round—Clapp and Colston (Y.) beat Mahan and McLaughlin (C.).



W. A. FLEET  
University of Virginia, Charlottesville. Va.

**INTERCOLLEGIATE CHAMPIONS.****SINGLES.**

In 1883 and 1884 the championships were held at Hartford; 1885 to 1899, inclusive, at New Haven; 1900-1903 at Philadelphia.

1883 (Spring)—J. S. Clark (Harvard); (Fall)—H. A. Taylor (Harvard). 1884—W. P. Knapp (Yale). 1885—W. P. Knapp (Yale). 1886—G. M. Brinley (Trinity). 1887—P. S. Sears (Harvard). 1888—P. S. Sears (Harvard). 1889—R. P. Huntington, Jr. (Yale). 1890—F. H. Hovey (Harvard). 1891—F. H. Hovey (Harvard). 1892—W. A. Larned (Cornell). 1893—M. G. Chace (Brown). 1894—M. G. Chace (Yale). 1895—M. G. Chace (Yale). 1896—M. D. Whitman (Harvard). 1897—S. G. Thomson (Princeton). 1898—L. E. Ware (Harvard). 1899—D. F. Davis (Harvard). 1900—R. D. Little (Princeton). 1901—F. B. Alexander (Princeton). 1902—W. J. Clothier (Harvard). 1903—E. B. Dewhurst (University of Pennsylvania).

**DOUBLES.**

1883 (Spring)—J. S. Clark and H. A. Taylor (Harvard); (Fall)—H. A. Taylor and P. E. Presbrey (Harvard). 1884—W. P. Knapp and W. B. S. Thorne (Yale). 1885—W. P. Knapp and H. W. Shipman (Yale). 1886—W. P. Knapp and W. L. Thatcher (Yale). 1887—P. S. Sears and Q. A. Shaw, Jr. (Harvard). 1888—V. G. Hall and O. S. Campbell (Columbia). 1889—O. S. Campbell and A. E. Wright (Columbia). 1890—Q. A. Shaw, Jr., and S. T. Chase (Harvard). 1891—F. H. Hovey and R. D. Wrenn (Harvard). 1892—R. D. Wrenn and F. B. Winslow (Harvard). 1893—M. G. Chace and C. R. Budlong (Brown). 1894—M. G. Chace and A. E. Foote (Yale). 1895—M. G. Chace and A. E. Foote (Yale). 1896—L. E. Ware and W. M. Scudder (Harvard). 1897—L. E. Ware and M. D. Whitman (Harvard). 1898—L. E. Ware and M. D. Whitman (Harvard). 1899—Holcomb Ward and D. F. Davis (Harvard). 1900—F. B. Alexander and R. D. Little (Princeton). 1901—H. A. Plummer and S. L. Russell (Yale). 1902—W. J. Clothier and E. W. Leonard (Harvard). 1903—B. Colston and E. Clapp (Yale).



L. E. MAHAN  
Columbia University  
Holder of the University Singles  
Championship



T. D. AND W. J. McLAUGHLIN  
Columbia University  
Ohio State Doubles Champions  
W. J. McLaughlin Singles Champion



## THE INTERSCHOLASTIC CHAMPIONSHIP

Three colleges had representatives in the thirteenth annual tournament for the interscholastic championship, which was held at Newport during the week of the National Championship. Behr represented Princeton, Niles Harvard, and Gildemeester, Columbia. The play was extremely good throughout, Behr finally winning. The scores:

### INTERSCHOLASTIC CHAMPIONSHIP SINGLES.

K. H. Behr (P.) beat M. W. Niles (H.), 7/5, 6/3, 8/6; K. H. Behr (P.), beat F. C. Geldemeester (C.), 6/1, 8/6, 6/2.

### INTERSCHOLASTIC CHAMPIONS.

The championship in 1891 and 1892 were played at Cambridge; since 1893 at Newport.

1891—R. D. Wrenn (Harvard), Cambridge Latin. 1892—M. G. Chace (Harvard), University Grammar, Providence, R. I. 1893—C. R. Budlong (Harvard), High, Providence. 1894—W. C. Parker (Columbia), Tutor, New York. 1895—L. E. Ware (Harvard), Roxbury Latin. 1896—Rex Fincke (Yale), Hotchkiss, Lakeville, Conn. 1897—Rex Fincke (Yale), Hotchkiss, Lakeville, Conn. 1898—B. C. Wright (Harvard), Hopkinson School, Boston. 1899—B. C. Wright (Harvard), Hopkinson School, Boston. 1900—I. C. Wright (Harvard), Hopkinson School, Boston. 1901—E. P. Larned (Princeton), Chatham Prep. School. 1902—H. H. Whitman (Harvard), Volkmann's School, Boston. 1903—H. K. Behr (Princeton), Lawrenceville School.



## THE WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIPS

The seventeenth annual tournament for the United States championship in women's singles and doubles was held as usual on the courts of the Philadelphia Cricket Club at Wissahickon, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, on June 24 and succeeding days. The weather on the opening day was anything but June-like, being cold and disagreeable. The entry list included the following well known players: Miss Elizabeth H. Moore, Kings County Tennis Club; Miss C. B. Neely, Kenwood Tennis Club, Chicago; Miss Miriam Hall, California Tennis Club; Miss Mary Coates, Merion C. C.; Miss Helen Chapman, Philadelphia C. C.; Miss Helen P. Converse, Rosemont, Pa.; Miss Clara T. Chase, Merion C. C.; Miss Margery F. Oberteuffer, Merion C. C., and Miss Gertrude Fetterman, Philadelphia C. C. The singles resulted in a victory for Miss Moore, who challenged Miss Jones, the holder of the title, and defeated her, both players giving an exhibition of brilliant play.

In the doubles Miss Moore and Miss Neely had as opponents in the final round Miss Jones and Miss Hall. The game took almost two hours to reach a conclusion. In the third game of the first set deuce was called no less than a dozen times, and in the fifth game eight times. The scores follow:

### SINGLES.

Preliminary round—Miss Hall beat Miss Converse, 6/2, 6/0; Miss Neely beat Miss Coates, 6/1, 6/0.

First round—Miss Oberteuffer beat Miss Fetterman, 6/2, 6/3; Miss Moore beat Miss Hall, 6/1, 6/3; Miss Neely beat Miss Chase, 6/0, 6/1; Miss Chapman beat Miss Mock, 6/1, 8/6.

Semi-final round—Miss Moore beat Miss Oberteuffer, 6/0, 6/0; Miss Neely beat Miss Chapman, 6/0, 6/1.

Final round—Miss Moore beat Miss Neely, 6/2, 6/4.

Championship round—Miss Elizabeth H. Moore (challenger) beat Miss M. Jones (holder), 7/5, 8/6.

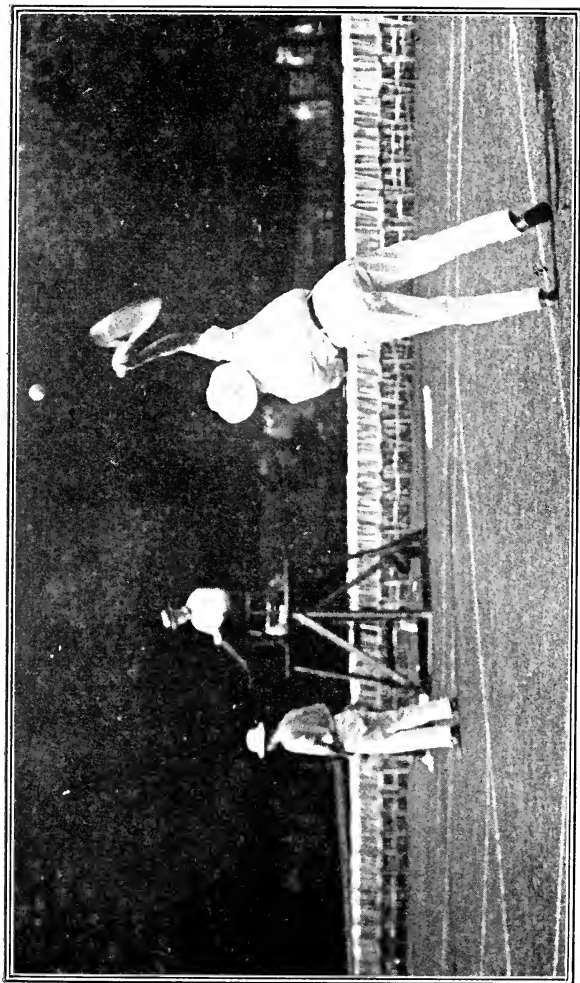
### DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—Miss Marion Jones and Miss Miriam Hall beat Miss Elizabeth J. Rastall and Miss Dorothy Rastall, 7/5, 6/3; Mrs. Coe and Mrs. Platt beat Miss Licett and Miss Morrice, 6/2, 6/1; Miss Chapman and Miss Chase beat Miss Mock and Miss Howell, 6/3, 6/4; Miss Neely and Miss Moore, a bye.

First round—Miss Jones and Miss Hall beat Miss Elizabeth J. Rastall and Miss Dorothy Rastall, 7/5, 6/3; Miss Moore and Miss Neely beat Miss Chapman and Miss Chase, 6/0, 6/0.

Semi-final round—Miss Jones and Miss Hall beat Mrs. Coe and Mrs. Platt, 6/2, 6/3.

Final round—Miss Moore and Miss Neely beat Miss Jones and Miss Hall, 6/4, 6/1, 6/1.



WARD'S TWIST SERVICE

## THE NATIONAL INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT

The fifth annual tournament for the indoor championship of America was held under the auspices of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association in the Seventh Regiment Armory, Sixty-sixth Street and Park Avenue, New York, during the week of February 18, 1904. Twenty-six of the foremost players of the country participated in the singles and only one default was recorded in the preliminary round and one in the first round. These were of Sheppard Homans and Raymond D. Little, and while they did not figure in the singles, the defaults actually helped to increase the interest in the doubles. Throughout the entire tournament the playing of the men on the board courts was remarkably high class and in every way the meeting was far more successful than its predecessors.

The field in the singles was sifted out rapidly, the only important matches that preceded the finals being those between Theodore Roosevelt Pell, Jr., who defeated B. S. Prentice of Harvard, and C. C. Kelly, who defeated Calhoun Cragin. While the Pell-Prentice match lasted but two sets, the score was very close and all of the points were keenly contested. Kelly demonstrated that he was to be considered as one of the comers of the present season, for he gave the elder Cragin a very hard match, which was continued through three sets of fine and fast tennis. After the first round, Wylie C. Grant of the New York Lawn Tennis Club advanced to the final and championship round by defaults, as his playing partner, Robert LeRoy, of Columbia University, gave way to Grant in the second round and W. Raymond defaulted to Grant in the semi-finals. Kelly had a hard tussle with Pell in the semi-finals, but came off victorious after three close sets. Five sets were necessary to decide the championship, as Kelly played Grant, the holder of the championship, with consummate skill and nearly wore him out before the match was finished. Grant was somewhat unfortunate in the third set, as he fell in striving to get a difficult ball, so severely hurting his arm that he was unable to play his great overhead strokes during the remainder of the match, although he was finally successful in winning and retaining his title.

The doubles furnished excellent sport, as there was a fine sprinkling of the college teams among the competitors. The Princeton-Harvard combination of Raymond D. Little and Beals C. Wright won their way to the finals, where they met the holders of the title, Wylie C. Grant and Robert LeRoy. The play of the champions was too well suited to the fast board courts to be easily overcome, and despite the splendid work on the part of Little and Wright, the championship

again went to Grant and LeRoy, unquestionably the strongest pair of indoor players in this country. The scores:

#### MEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP SINGLES.

Preliminary round—A. L. Hoskins beat H. A. Thomas, 6 1, 6 2; W. B. Cragin beat A. S. Cragin, 8 6, 7 9, 6 4; S. A. Westfall beat J. S. Entz, 6 3, 6 2; R. LeRoy beat M. Colket, 7 5, 7 5; G. V. Entz beat G. H. E. Miller, 6 3, 6 3; W. C. Grant beat F. Smith, 6 0, 6 2; W. Raymond beat E. L. Tailer, 8 6, 1 6, 6 4; T. R. Pell, Jr., beat S. Homans, by default; B. S. Prentice beat S. L. Smith, 6 0, 6 0; R. H. Palmer beat E. S. H. Pendergast, 6 4, 6 4.

First round—G. Burns beat E. A. Jova, 6 4, 2 6, 6 3; W. Raymond beat A. L. Lovibund, 0 6, 6 4, 6 4; W. C. Grant beat G. V. Entz, 6 0, 6 2; R. LeRoy beat R. H. Palmer, 6 4, 1 6, 6 3; T. R. Pell, Jr., beat B. S. Prentice, 8 6, 6 4; W. B. Cragin, Jr., beat S. A. Westfall, 6 3, 6 2; C. C. Kelly beat C. C. Cragin, 6 3, 4 6, 6 2; A. L. Hoskins beat R. D. Little, by default.

Second round—C. C. Kelly beat A. L. Hoskins, by default; T. R. Pell, Jr., beat W. B. Cragin, Jr., 7 5, 6 2; W. C. Grant beat R. LeRoy, by default; W. Raymond beat G. Burns, 3 6, 6 2, 6 4.

Semi-final round—C. C. Kelly beat T. R. Pell, Jr., 9 7, 3 6, 6 4; W. C. Grant beat W. Raymond, by default.

Final and championship round—W. C. Grant beat C. C. Kelly, 8 6, 6 3, 5 7, 6 8, 7 5.

#### MEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP DOUBLES.

Preliminary round—A. S. Cragin and P. L. Schuyler beat J. F. Entz and D. G. Entz, 6 1, 6 0; W. C. Grant and R. LeRoy beat A. L. Hoskins and M. Colket, 6 2, 6 3; W. B. Cragin and T. R. Pell, Jr., beat E. V. Frothingham and C. W. MacMullen, 8 6, 8 6; R. D. Little and B. C. Wright beat R. T. Bryan and A. L. Freedman, 6 2, 6 4; B. S. Prentice and H. F. Allen beat E. L. Tailer and R. H. Palmer, 6 3, 3 6, 6 3; S. Homans and A. L. Lovibund beat S. A. Westfall and E. S. H. Pendergast, 6 4, 6 1; C. Cragin and C. C. Kelly beat S. L. Smith and G. H. Miller, 6 2, 6 2.

First round—A. S. Cragin and P. L. Schuyler beat H. W. Warner and G. Burns, 6 2, 6 3; W. C. Grant and R. LeRoy beat B. S. Prentice and H. F. Allen, 6 3, 6 4; C. Cragin and C. C. Kelly beat S. Homans and A. L. Lovibund, 6 3, 6 8, 6 3; R. D. Little and B. C. Wright beat W. B. Cragin, Jr., and T. R. Pell, Jr., 6 4, 6 4.

Semi-final round—W. C. Grant and R. LeRoy beat A. S. Cragin and P. L. Schuyler, 6 0, 6 1; R. D. Little and B. C. Wright beat C. Cragin and C. C. Kelly, 6 4, 6 3.

Final and championship round—W. C. Grant and R. LeRoy beat R. D. Little and B. C. Wright, 9 7, 3 6, 8 6, 4 6, 6 3.

#### CONSOLATION SINGLES.

Preliminary round—C. Cragin beat J. S. Entz, Jr., by default; E. L. Tailer beat S. L. Smith, by default; G. H. Miller beat F. Smith, by default; E. S. H. Pendergast beat M. Colket, by default; S. Homans beat A. S. Cragin, by default.

First round—C. Cragin beat E. L. Tailer, 6 2, 6 0; S. Homans beat A. L. Lovibund, 6 4, 6 3; H. A. Thomas beat E. A. Jova, by default; E. S. H. Pendergast beat G. H. Miller, by default.

Semi-final round—C. Cragin beat H. A. Thomas, 6 2, 6 0; S. Homans beat E. S. H. Pendergast, by default.

Final round—C. Cragin beat S. Homans, 6 2, 6 1.

## CANADIAN CHAMPIONSHIPS

The annual Canadian Lawn Tennis championships were held during the week of July 6, 1903, on the grounds of the Queen's Royal Hotel, Niagara-on-the-Lake. The results were as follows:

### MEN'S OPEN SINGLES.

First round—E. W. Leonard beat R. Rumsey, 6/3, 6/3; Kerr beat Reed, 6/1, 6/3; Boomer beat Kerkover, 12/10, 10/12, 12/10; Irving Wright beat Stadel, 6/1, 6/1.

Second round—Leonard beat Kerr, 6/4, 6/0; Neely beat E. Rumsey, 6/1, 6/1; Glasco beat Ed. Murray, 6/2, 6/2; Wright beat Boomer, 6/2, 6/3.

Semi-final round—Leonard beat Neely, 6/0, 6/3; Wright beat Glasco, 6/0, 6/4.

Final round—Leonard beat Wright, 5/7, 6/3, 7/5, 7/5.

Challenge round—Beals C. Wright (holder) beat E. W. Leonard (challenger), 8/6, 6/3, 6/4.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

Wright brothers beat Boomer and Murray, 6/1, 6/2; Rumsey brothers beat Reed and Stadel, 4/6, 6/4, 7/5.

Semi-final round—Wright brothers beat Glasco and Kerr, 6/2, 6/1; Leonard and Neely beat Rumsey brothers, 6/1, 6/1.

Final round—Wright brothers beat Leonard and Neely, 8/6, 6/3, 3/6, 6/2.

### LADIES' CHAMPIONSHIP.

Miss Summerhayes beat Miss Proctor, 6/1, 6/1; Mrs. Burgess beat Miss Hanson, 6/2, 6/2.

Final round—Miss Summerhayes beat Mrs. Burgess, 1/6, 6/4, 6/3.

— — —

## CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP.

The annual tournament of the Canadian International Lawn Tennis Championships were held August 26 on the Queen's Royal Hotel courts, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario. The following are the results:

### MEN'S OPEN SINGLES.

First round—McMaster beat Ryerson, by default; Suckling beat Beard, 6/4, 7/5; Hall beat Avery, 6/4, 6/3; Glasco beat Kerkover, 6/1, 6/3; Fischer beat Burns, 6/3, 2/6, 6/1; Pearson beat Lloyd, 6/2, 6/3; Smith beat Ackerland, 6/2, 7/5; Paterson beat Kerr, by default.

Second round—McMaster beat Suckling, by default; Glasco beat Hall, 6/2, 6/4; Fischer beat Pearson, 6/0, 6/2; Paterson beat Smith, 6/2, 6/2.

Semi-final round—Glasco beat McMaster, 4/6, 8/6, 6/0; Fischer beat Paterson, 6/4, 9/7.

Final round—Fischer beat Glasco, 3/6, 6/3, 6/4, 6/2.

## ALL-CANADIAN CHAMPIONSHIP.

Preliminary round—Suckling beat McDonald, 7/5, 6/0; Paterson beat Dascombe, 6/1, 7/5.

First round—McMaster beat Kerr, 4/6, 6/2, 6/2; Suckling beat Glasco, 9/7, 6/3; Paterson beat Hall, 6/4, 8/6; Burns beat Pearson, 6/1, 6/4.

Semi-final round—Suckling beat McMaster, 6/4, 6/2; Burns beat Paterson, 7/5, 3/6, 6/2.

Final round—R. A. Burns beat Suckling, 6/3, 2/6, 4/6, 9/7, 6/3.

## MEN'S DOUBLES.

The Men's Doubles were won by Fischer and Avery.

## MEN'S HANDICAP.

Preliminary round—Burns (owe 1-2 30) beat Kirkover (owe 1-2 15), 7/5, 9/7; Hall (owe 15) beat Moch (receive 15), 6/1, 6/4; Avery (owe 1-2 30) beat Bascomb (owe 1-2 30), 6/4, 7/5; Kerr (owe 15) beat Glasco, 6/0, 7/5; Suckling (owe 1-2 30) beat Lloyd (receive 1-2 15), 6/4, 7/5; Paterson (owe 30) beat Fischer (owe 40), 6/4, 7/5; Pearson (owe 15) beat Ackerland (receive 1-2 15), 2/6, 6/1, 6/4; Ryerson (owe 1-2 30) beat Smith (owe 15), 6/3, 6/0.

First round—McMaster (owe 1-2 30) beat Boomer (scratch), 6/4, 7/5; McDonald (owe 1-2 15) beat Beard (1-2 30), 6/3, 6/4; Burns beat Hall, 6/3, 5/7, 7/5; Avery beat Kerr, 6/4, 6/4; Paterson beat Suckling, 6/3, 7/5; Pearson beat Ryerson, 3/6, 6/3, 7/4; Glasco (owe 1-2 30), a bye; Boulton (owe 1-2 15) beat Sheustone (scratch), 6/4, 8/6.

Second round—McMaster beat McDonald, 6/4, 8/6; Burns beat Avery, by default; Paterson beat Pearson, 6/4, 6/3; Glasco beat Boulton, by default.

Semi-final round—Burns beat McMaster, 6/3, 8/6; Paterson beat Glasco, 8/6, 8/6.

Final round—Paterson beat Burns, 6/3, 6/3, 6/3.

## LADIES' SINGLES.

Preliminary round—Miss Parker beat Miss Taylor, 6/1, 6/2; Miss McAteer beat Miss Summerhayes, 6/1, 6/1.

First round—Miss Pennington beat Miss Thorndyke, 6/3, 6/2; Miss Parker beat Miss Steever, 7/5, 2/6, 6/4; Miss McAteer beat Miss Taylor, 6/1, 6/1; Mrs. Burgess beat Miss Smith, 6/0, 6/0.

Semi-final round—Miss Parker beat Miss Pennington, by default; Miss McAteer beat Mrs. Burgess, 3/6, 6/0, 6/2.

Final round—Miss McAteer beat Miss Parker, 6/1, 6/2.

Challenge round—Miss McAteer (challenger) beat Miss Neely (holder), 6/4, 6/3.

## LADIES' DOUBLES.

Final round—Miss Steever and Miss Parker beat Miss McAteer and Miss Summerhayes, 3/6, 7/5, 6/3.

## PREVIOUS ENGLISH CHAMPIONS.

## SINGLES.

1877—S. W. Gore. 1878—P. F. Hadow. 1879—J. T. Hartley. 1880—J. T. Hartley. 1881—W. Renshaw. 1882—W. Renshaw. 1883—W. Renshaw. 1884—W. Renshaw. 1885—W. Renshaw. 1886—W.



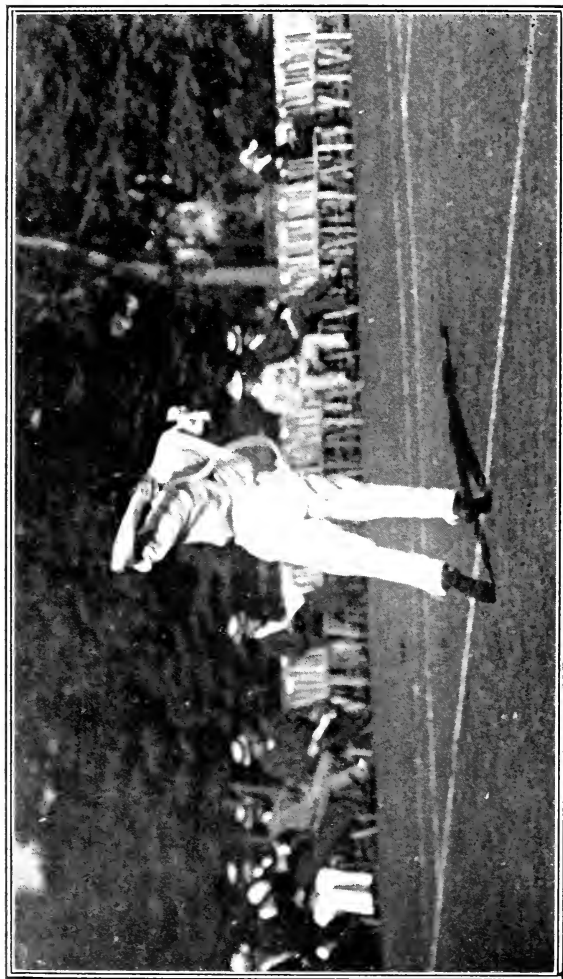
Renshaw. 1887—H. F. Lawford. 1888—E. Renshaw. 1889—W. Renshaw. 1890—W. J. Hamilton. 1891—W. Baddeley. 1892—W. Baddeley. 1893—J. Pim. 1894—J. Pim. 1895—W. Baddeley. 1896—H. S. Mahony. 1897—R. F. Doherty. 1898—R. F. Doherty. 1899—R. F. Doherty. 1900—R. F. Doherty. 1901—A. W. Gore. 1902—H. L. Doherty. 1903—H. L. Doherty

#### DOUBLES.

1879—L. R. Erskine and H. F. Lawford. 1880—W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw. 1881—W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw. 1882—J. T. Hartley and R. T. Richardson. 1883—C. W. Grinstead and C. E. Welden. 1884—W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw. 1885—W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw. 1886—W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw. 1887—P. B. Lyon and H. W. W. Wilberforce. 1888—W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw. 1889—W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw. 1890—J. Pim and F. O. Stoker. 1891—W. Baddeley and H. Baddeley. 1892—H. S. Barlow and E. W. Lewis. 1893—J. Pim and F. O. Stoker. 1894—W. Baddeley and H. Baddeley. 1895—W. Baddeley and H. Baddeley. 1896—W. Baddeley and H. Baddeley. 1897—R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty. 1898—R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty. 1899—R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty. 1900—R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty. 1901—R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty. 1902—S. H. Smith and F. L. Riseley. 1903—H. L. Doherty and R. F. Doherty.

#### WOMEN CHAMPIONS.

1884—Miss Maud Watson. 1885—Miss Maud Watson. 1886—Miss Bingley. 1887—Miss L. Dod. 1888—Miss L. Dod. 1889—Mrs. Hillyard. 1890—Miss Rice. 1891—Miss Dod. 1892—Miss Dod. 1893—Miss Dod. 1894—Mrs. Hillyard. 1895—Miss C. Cooper. 1896—Miss C. Cooper. 1897—Mrs. Hillyard. 1898—Miss C. Cooper. 1899—Mrs. Hillyard. 1900—Mrs. Hillyard. 1901—Mrs. Sterry. 1902—Miss Robb. 1903—Miss Douglass.



DAVIS'S POWERFUL SERVICE ALMOST IMPOSSIBLE TO STOP

## LAWN TENNIS AT THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION

Tennis will have a conspicuous place at St. Louis, the committee in charge consisting of Dwight F. Davis, chairman; Kriegh Collins, Beals C. Wright, Howard Elting and John Eberhardt. Many of the prominent players, it is expected, will compete, and the events will form an interesting feature of the Olympic programme. The dates assigned are August 29, 30, 31 and September 1, 2 and 3, and the events are as follows:

Event No. 1. Olympic World's Championship Singles (men).

Event No. 2. World's Fair Singles.

Event No. 3. World's Fair Doubles. (Open to members of clubs and organizations included in the United States Lawn Tennis Associations.)

Event No. 4. World's Fair Singles.

Event No. 5. World's Fair Doubles (women).

Event No. 6. World's Fair Mixed Doubles.

Event No. 7. Louisiana Purchase Championship, in Singles for men and women players residents of the several states included in the original Louisiana Purchase.

Event No. 8. Interscholastic championship, open to students in Grammar, High and Preparatory Schools.

**PRIZES.**—For the Olympic World's Championship contest in singles for men, a handsome cup, emblematic of the championship of the world, will be given; a suitable prize will be given to runner-up. In all other events cups will be given to the first and a suitable prize to the runner-up.

An entrance fee of \$1 will be charged for each entry. Entries close with James E. Sullivan, Chief of the Department of Physical Culture, Universal Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., July 1, 1904.

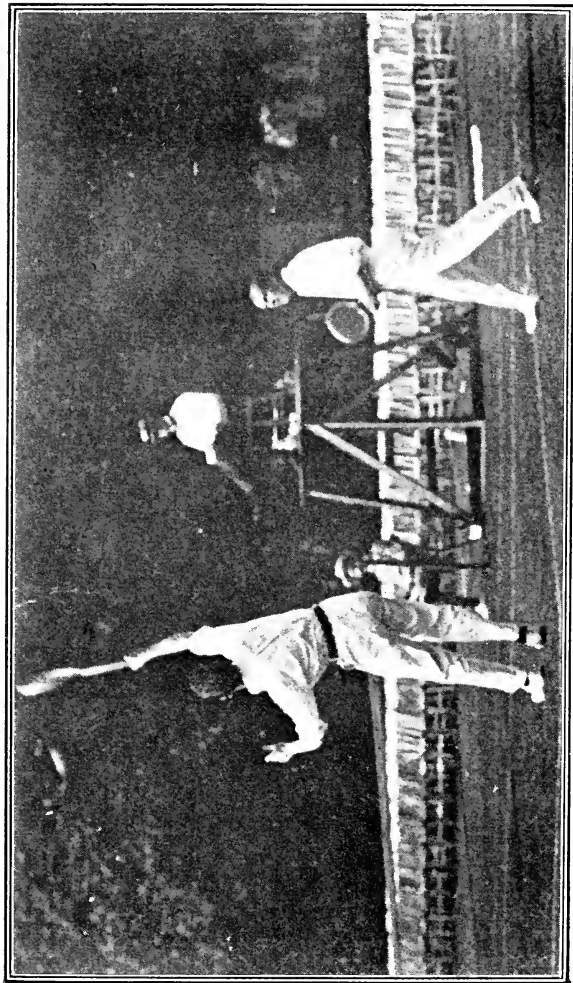
**MATCHES AND PLAY.**—The matches will be the best two in three sets, except in the finals in each event, which will be the best three in five sets. Deuce and advantage sets will be played in all events.

Rules of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association will govern the play.

Play will begin each day at 10 o'clock a. m. Contestants not present at the time their matches are called or are scheduled for, may be defaulted by the Tournament Committee.

The draw for the various events will take place at the Department of Physical Culture, St. Louis World's Fair, July 3, 1904.

The Wright and Ditson official ball will be used.

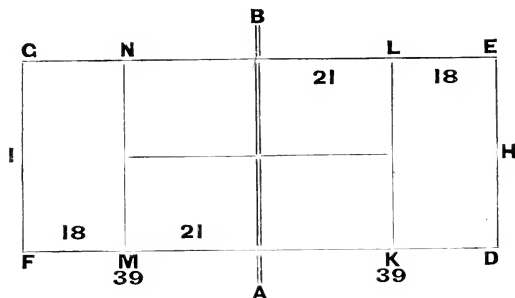


BLACK (ENGLISH) REACHING FOR A HIGH DRIVE

## LAWS OF LAWN TENNIS

### THE COURT.

1. The Court is 78 feet long and 27 feet wide. It is divided across the middle by a net, the ends of which are attached to two posts, A and B, standing 3 feet outside of the court on either side. The height of the net is 3 feet 6 inches at the posts, and 3 feet in the middle. At each end of the court, parallel with the



net, and 39 feet from it, are drawn the base lines D E and F G, the ends of which are connected by the side lines D F and E G. Halfway between the side lines, and parallel with them, is drawn the half court line I H, dividing the space on each side of the net into two equal parts, the right and left courts. On each side of the net, at a distance of 21 feet from it, and parallel with it, are drawn the service lines K L and M N.

### THE BALLS.

2. The Balls shall measure not less than  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches, nor more than 2 9-16 inches in diameter; and shall weigh not less than 1 15-16 ounces, nor more than 2 ounces.

## THE GAME.

3. The choice of sides, and the right to serve in the first game, shall be decided by toss; provided that, if the winner of the toss choose the right to serve, the other player shall have choice of sides, and vice versa, or the winner of the toss may insist upon a choice by his opponent. If one player choose the court, the other may elect not to serve.

4. The players shall stand on opposite sides of the net; the player who first delivers the ball shall be called the server, and the other the striker-out.

5. At the end of the first game the striker-out shall become server, and the server shall become striker-out; and so on alternately in all the subsequent games of the set and following sets.

6. The server shall serve with both feet behind, i. e., further from the net than the base line *and within the limits of the imaginary continuation of the centre service and the side lines*. It is not a fault if one *only* of the server's feet *do* not touch the ground at the moment at which the service is delivered. He shall place both feet upon the ground immediately before serving and shall not take a running nor a walking start. He shall deliver the service from the right and left courts alternately, beginning from the right, *in each of his service games even though odds be given or owed*.

7. The ball served must drop between the service line, half-court line, and side line of the court, diagonally opposite to that from which it was served.

8. It is a Fault if the ball served drop in the net, or beyond the service line, or out of court, or in the wrong court; or if the server do not stand as directed by law 6. If the server, in attempting to serve, miss the ball altogether, it does *not* count *a fault*, but if the ball be touched, no matter how slightly, by the racket, a service is thereby delivered, and the laws governing the service at once apply.

9. A fault cannot be taken.

10. After a fault the server shall serve again from the same court from which he served that fault, unless it was a fault because he served from the wrong court.

11. A fault cannot be claimed after the next service is delivered.
12. The server shall not serve till the striker-out is ready. If the latter attempt to return the service, he shall be deemed ready.
13. A service or fault delivered when the striker-out is not ready counts for nothing.
14. The service shall not be volleyed, that is, taken, before it has touched the ground.
15. A ball is in play on leaving the server's racket, except as provided for in law 8, and remains in play till the stroke is decided.
16. It is a good return, although the ball touch the net; but a service, otherwise good, which touches the net shall count for nothing.
17. The server wins a stroke if the striker-out volley the service, or if he fail to return the service or the ball in play; or if he return the service or the ball in play so that it drops outside of his opponent's court; or if he otherwise lose a stroke, as provided by law 20.
18. The striker-out wins a stroke if the server serve two consecutive faults; or if he fail to return the ball in play; or if he return the ball in play so that it drops outside of his opponent's court; or if he otherwise lose a stroke as provided by law 20.
19. A ball falling on a line is regarded as falling in the court bounded by that line.
20. Either player loses a stroke if the ball touch him, or anything that he wears or carries, except his racket in the act of striking; or if he touch the ball with his racket more than once; or if he touch the net or any of its supports while the ball is in play; or if he volley the ball before it has passed the net.
21. In case a player is obstructed by any accident, not within his control, the ball shall be considered a "let." But when a permanent fixture of the court is the cause of the accident, the point shall be counted. The benches and chairs placed around the court shall be considered permanent fixtures. If, however, a ball in play strike a permanent fixture of the court (other than

the net or posts) before it touches the ground, the point is lost; if after it has touched the ground, the point shall be counted.

22. On either player winning his first stroke, the score is called 15 for that player; on either player winning his second stroke, the score is called 30 for that player; on either player winning his third stroke, the score is called 40 for that player; and the fourth stroke won by either player is scored game for that player, except as below. If both players have won three strokes, the score is called *deuce*; and the next stroke won by either player is scored *advantage* for that player. If the same player win the next stroke, he wins the game; if he lose the next stroke the score returns to deuce, and so on until one player wins the two strokes immediately following the score of deuce, when game is scored for that player.

23. The player who first wins six games wins the set; except as below: If both players win five games the score is called *games all*; and the next game won by either player is scored *advantage game* for that player. If the same player win the next game, he wins the set; if he lose the next game, the score returns to games all; and so on, until either player wins the two games immediately following the score of games all, when he wins the set. But the committee having charge of any tournament may in their discretion modify this rule by the omission of advantage sets.

24. The players shall change sides at the end of the first, third and every subsequent alternate game of each set and at the end of each set, unless the number of games in such set be even. It shall, however, be open to the players by mutual consent and notification to the umpire before the opening of the second game of the match to change sides instead at the end of every set until the odd and concluding set, in which they shall change sides at the end of the first, third and every subsequent alternate game of such set.

\*25. In all contests the play shall be continuous from the

---

\* All matches in which women take part in tournaments held under the auspices of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association shall be the best two in three sets, with a rest not exceeding seven minutes after the second set.



first service till the match be concluded; provided, however, that at the end of the third set either player is entitled to a rest, which shall not exceed seven minutes, and provided, further, that in case of an unavoidable accident, not within the control of the contestants, a cessation of play which shall not exceed two minutes may be allowed between points; but this proviso shall be strictly construed, and the privilege never granted for the purpose of allowing a player to recover his strength or wind. The referee in his discretion may at any time postpone the match on account of darkness or condition of the ground or weather. In any case of postponement, the previous score shall hold good. Where the play has ceased for more than an hour, the player who at the cessation thereof was in the court first chosen shall have the choice of courts on the recommencement of play. He shall stay in the court he chooses for the remainder of the set. The last two sentences of this rule do not apply when the players change every alternate game as provided by law 24.

26. If a player serve out of his turn, the umpire, as soon as the mistake is discovered, shall direct the player to serve who ought to have served. But all strokes scored before such discovery shall be counted. If a game shall have been completed before such discovery, then the service in the next alternate game shall be delivered by the player who did not serve out of his turn, and so on in regular rotation.

27. The above laws shall apply to the three-handed and four-handed games, except as below:

### THE THREE-HANDED AND FOUR-HANDED GAMES.

28. For the three-handed and four-handed games the court shall be 36 feet in width;  $4\frac{1}{2}$  feet inside the side lines, and parallel with them, are drawn the service side lines K M and L N. The service lines are not drawn beyond the point at which they meet the service side lines, as shown in the diagram.

29. In the three-handed game, the single player shall serve in every alternate game.

30. In the four-handed game, the pair who have the right to

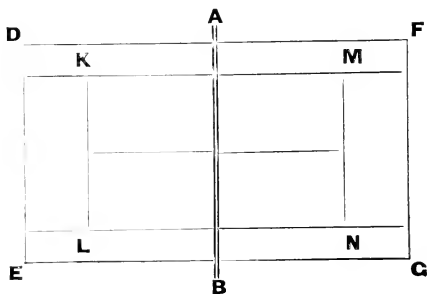
serve in the first game shall decide which partner shall do so; and the opposing pair shall decide in like manner for the second game. The partner of the player who served in the first game shall serve in the third, and the partner of the player who served in the second game shall serve in the fourth, and the same order shall be maintained in all the subsequent games of the set.

31. At the beginning of the next set, either partner of the pair which struck out in the last game of the last set may serve; and the same privilege is given to their opponents in second game of the new set.

32. The players shall take the service alternately throughout the game; a player cannot receive a service delivered to his partner; and the order of service and striking out once established shall not be altered, nor shall the striker-out change courts to receive the service, till the end of the set.

33. It is a fault if the ball served do not drop between the service line, half-court line, and service side line of the court, diagonally opposite to that from which it was served.

34. It is a fault if the ball served do not drop as provided in law 35, or if it touch the server's partner or anything he wears or carries.



# ODDS

## *The Sixths System of Handicapping.*

In the case of received odds:

(a) One-sixth of fifteen is one stroke given in every six games of a set in the position shown by the annexed table.

(b) Similarly, two-sixths, three-sixths, four-sixths and five-sixths of fifteen are respectively two, three, four and five strokes given in every six games of a set in the position shown by the table.

	1st Game.	2d Game.	3d Game.	4th Game.	5th Game.	6th Game.
1-6 of 15	0	15	0	0	0	0
2-6 of 15	0	15	0	15	0	0
3-6 of 15	0	15	0	15	0	15
4-6 of 15	0	15	0	15	15	15
5-6 of 15	0	15	15	15	15	15

## DECISIONS ON DOUBTFUL POINTS

*Officially recognized by the U. S. N. L. T. A.*

I. A player standing outside the court volleys the ball or catches it in his hand, and claims the stroke because the ball was certainly going out of court.

*Decision.*—He loses the stroke. It makes no difference where he was standing. The return is presumed good until it strikes the ground outside of the court.

II. A player is struck by the ball served before it has touched the ground, he being outside of the service court. How does it count?

*Decision.*—The player struck loses the stroke. The service is presumably good until it strikes in the wrong court. A player cannot take the decision upon himself by stopping the ball. If it is going to be a fault, he has only to get out of the way.

III. The service is delivered before the striker-out is ready. He tries to return it and fails. Is he entitled to have it played over again?

*Decision.*—No. If he attempts to return the service he is deemed ready.

IV. The striker-out calls "Not ready," for a second service. The ball strikes beyond the service line, and the striker-out claims that the fact that he was not ready makes no difference, since a fault cannot be returned, and, therefore, that two faults have been served.

*Decision.*—The second service goes for nothing. A player cannot call "Not ready," and then have the service count, or not, as suits his interests.

V. A ball having been played over the net bounds back into the court from which it came. The player reaches over the net and plays it before it falls. Has he a right to do so?

*Decision.*—Yes, provided he does not touch the net. He has a right to play the ball at any time from the moment it crosses

the net into his court until it touches the ground a second time.

VI. A ball is played into the net; the player on the other side, thinking that the ball is coming over, strikes at it and hits the net. Who loses the stroke?

*Decision.*—It is simply a question of fact for the umpire to decide. If the player touched the net while the ball was still in play he loses the stroke.

VII. Can a player follow a ball over the net with his racket, provided that he hits the ball on his own side of the net?

*Decision.*—Yes, the only restrictions are that he shall not volley the ball until it has crossed the net, and that he shall not touch the net or any of its supports.

VIII. A player's racket slips out of his hand and flies into the net. Does he lose the stroke for hitting the net?

*Decision.*—Yes, if the ball be still in play. It does not matter if the racket be in a player's hand or not.

IX. A player's racket leaves his hand, but meets the ball and returns it over the net. Is it a good return?

*Decision.*—Yes. There is no law requiring a racket to be in a player's hand when the ball is returned. It would unquestionably be a good return if the racket were held against the ground by a player's feet, and the ball bounded back off of it.

X. A single match is played with a double net and inside posts. A player touches the net beyond the inside posts, and claims that he does not lose the stroke because there should be no net more than three feet outside of the court.

*Decision.*—He loses the stroke. The net where he touches it is part of the supports of the net. He might, perhaps, have objected to the arrangement of the net before the match.

XI. A player returns the ball, and, finding that he cannot stop himself before reaching the net, jumps over it. Is it a good return?

*Decision.*—Law 4 requires that "the players shall stand on opposite sides of the net," and therefore the player invading his opponent's court loses the stroke.

XII. A ball passes outside the post of the net and strikes in court. Is it a good return?

*Decision.*—Yes.

XIII. A ball going out of court hits the top of the posts of the net and bounds into the opposite court.

*Decision.*—It is a good return.

XIV. The service or the ball in play strikes a ball lying in the court. Can it be returned?

*Decision.*—Yes, if it be clear to the umpire that the right ball is returned.

XV. The server claims that the striker-out must stand in the court. Is this necessary?

*Decision.*—No. The striker-out can stand wherever he pleases on his own side of the net.

XVI. A bystander gets in the way of a player who fails to return the ball. May he then claim a let?

*Decision.*—Yes, if, in the umpire's opinion, he was prevented by an accident beyond his control. For instance, if the ropes or the seats are allowed to be so near to the court that a player is interfered with by them, the stroke should not be played again, because the ropes and seats form part of the arrangements of the ground. If, however, a spectator passes in front of those seats, or places a chair nearer than the original line, and so interferes with a player, the stroke should be played again.

XVII. A player is interfered with as above, and the umpire directs the stroke to be played again. The server had previously served a fault. He claims the right to two services.

*Decision.*—The fault stands. A let does not annul a previous fault.

XVIII. A return hits the umpire, or his chair or stand, the player claims that the ball was going into court.

*Decision.*—Stroke is lost.

XIX. A player receiving fifteen serves from the left court. His opponent claims a fault.

*Decision.*—It is a fault. The service starts from the right court under all circumstances.

XX. At fifteen-all the server by mistake serves from the left court, he wins the stroke and serves again (a fault), the mistake is then discovered. Is he entitled to the previous stroke? From which court should he serve next?

*Decision.*—The previous stroke stands. A fault cannot be claimed after the next service, good or not, is delivered. The next service should be from the left court, the score being thirty-fifteen, and the server has served one fault.

XXI. A player serves from the wrong court, he loses the stroke, and then claims that it was a fault.

*Decision.*—If the stroke was played in his first service it is simply a fault, but if he serves twice into the wrong court he has served two faults, and lost the stroke.

XXII. The score is five games all, and the umpire directs the players to play an advantage set. The advantage game has been won, when it is discovered that no advantage sets are to be played. What is to be done?

*Decision.*—The set is won at the eleventh game. It is no part of the umpire's duty to decide on the conditions of the matches.

XXIII. A player serves. He hears the umpire call, but cannot hear what he says. He knows that the only two things that the umpire should call are "fault" and "let," and that in neither case can the ball be in play. He, therefore, does not return it, only to find that the umpire has called "play." Has he any redress?

*Decision.*—No.

XXIV. The umpire calls "fault," and then instantly changes and says "play." The striker-out fails to return the ball, and he claims he was prevented by the umpire, and also that the umpire cannot change his decision.

*Decision.*—The umpire should call a let and the service be taken again.

XXV. A ball drops near a line, the player appeals, and the umpire calls "play." The player misunderstands the call and lets the ball fall. He then claims to have the stroke played again.

*Decision.*—The stroke stands.

XXVI. The ball strikes the ground close to a line the scorer scores the stroke against the striker. On appeal to the linesman, the latter decided that the ball was not out. Which decision stands?

*Decision.*—The scorer has no right to consider a ball out until

the linesman has called to that effect, therefore, the decision of the latter must be accepted. The decision of a linesman affecting his own line is final.

XXVII. A return strikes the cord running along the bottom of the net and bounds over. Is it a good return?

*Decision.*—Yes.

XXVIII. During play a ball is thrown into court, and the ball in play strikes it or a player steps on it. May a let be claimed?

*Decision.*—Yes.

XXIX. The server's first service strikes his partner. Does he lose the stroke or is it a fault?

*Decision.*—A fault.

XXX. A player serves a fault and it is then discovered that it is his partner's service. Does the fault stand?

*Decision.*—Yes.

XXXI. In a four-handed competition one player does not appear in time to play, and his partner claims to be allowed to play single-handed against the opposing pair. May he do so?

*Decision.*—No.

---

## UNOFFICIAL DECISIONS ON DOUBTFUL POINTS.

(From *Lawn Tennis*.)

Both of the opponents of the servers in doubles are strikers-out alternately during a game. It is optional with them which shall serve first, but they must serve alternately throughout each set.

A player does not lose a stroke for striking at a ball that ultimately falls outside his court, providing he does not touch it in doing so.

If one partner of a double team strikes at a ball and does not touch it, his partner still has the right to return it. A player or different member of a team may strike at a ball as often as they please; it is still in play until hit.

A served ball is only a "let" if otherwise good, falling in the proper court; a fault cannot be a "let."



The server must stand behind the base-line, within the limits of the side-lines of the court in which he is playing.

There is no limit to the number of "let" balls that may be made on the service, and the server continues serving in the same court until a good service is delivered or two faults are made.

The server must wait until the striker-out is ready for the second service as well as the first, and if the striker-out claims to be not ready and does not make any effort to return the second service, the server cannot claim the point, even though the service was good.

If a player's racket touches the net after the ball has struck the net, he does not lose the point. The ball is dead and the point has been won and lost as soon as the ball strikes the net, and nothing which happens afterward can affect that point. If the ball knocks the net against the player's racket the same decision holds good; it is simply a question for the referee to decide which touches the net first.

In doubles partners must receive throughout each set on the same sides of the court which they originally select when the set begins. The first server is not required to receive in the right court; he may select either side at the beginning of the set, but must hold this to the end.

A ball served with a sharp cut that bounds back over the net after having struck in the right court is a good service. The point counts in favor of the server if the striker-out fails to return it. The latter may reach over the net to return the ball, but loses the point if he touches the net in doing so.

A return made from one side of the court that passes outside of the net and posts without going over them is still good if the ball falls in the proper court.

The ball is always in play until it has struck the ground outside of the court, or the net, or has touched the ground twice. The player loses a point if the ball touches him or his clothing while still in play, no matter whether he is standing outside of the court when the ball hits him, or not.

An officially recognized decision has been rendered that makes any support of the net—the posts, the guy-ropes, or the centre

fork—a part of the net itself, and any ball hitting one of these supports and still striking the right court is considered a good return (except on the service). The posts are required to stand outside of the court, and yet a ball being returned at a sharp angle from outside might well be going in and still touch one of the posts.

A ball is dead the instant it has touched the ground outside of the court, and the point must be scored at once against the other side, no matter what happens *after* the ball touches the ground.

Consolation matches in America are always open to any player beaten in his first match actually played. Winning by default before defeat in the first actual match does not disqualify a player from the consolation event.

The services must always come alternately from the right and left courts; if the server delivers the ball from the wrong court it is a fault.

A fault cannot be played, and the striker-out has no option in the matter; it does not make the service good if he returns it.

## REGULATIONS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF TOURNAMENTS

1. At Tournaments held by clubs belonging to the United States National Lawn Tennis Association or by clubs belonging to Associations which belong to the National Association or by Associations belonging to said National Association, the Laws of Lawn Tennis as adopted for the time being by said National Association and the Regulations hereinafter contained shall be observed.

2. The Officers of the Club holding the Tournament shall have full power over all details concerning said Tournament, but shall be entitled to delegate their power to a Committee. In case no special Committee shall be appointed by the Officers of the Club holding the Tournament, the powers and functions hereinafter delegated to the Committee shall be vested in and performed by the Officers of said Club.

3. A circular shall be issued by the Committee specifying the conditions of the competition, and including names of Tournament Committee and of the Referee.

4. No cheques, orders for money or cash payments in any form shall be given as prizes, and the amount actually paid for each prize shall in no case be below the advertised value of the same, if included in circular. If any challenge cup is offered it shall be deeded to the National Lawn Tennis Association. The winner of a Challenge Cup shall be entitled to the possession of the cup until one month previous to the next competition for the cup, possession being conditional on the giving of a bond by the winner satisfactory to the Club. Should the Club give possession without such bond, it shall be liable to the National Association for the value of the cup.

5. The Committee shall elect a Referee, with power to appoint a substitute to be approved by them. The Referee or

his duly appointed substitute must be present at all times when play is in progress.

6. The Referee or such other member or members of the Committee as may be selected for the purpose, shall have power to appoint Umpires and Linesmen, to assign courts and to start matches, and the Referee shall decide any point of law which an Umpire may profess himself unable to decide, or which may be referred to him on appeal from the decision of an Umpire, and such decision shall be final.

7. The Referee shall, during the Tournament, be ex-officio a member of the Committee.

8. The Committee shall help to keep order on the ground, and shall consult and decide upon any question arising out of the competition, if summoned for that purpose by the Referee or by any two of their number; and they shall have power, when so convened, the misconduct of a competitor having been reported to them by a member of the Committee or an Umpire, to disqualify the offender, and further to order him off the ground, should his misconduct appear to them to justify such action, but before such action shall be taken, an opportunity of offering an explanation shall be afforded to the competitor, whose misconduct has been reported to them.

9. It is the duty of an Umpire—

(a) To ascertain that the net is at the right height before the commencement of play, and to measure and adjust the net during play, if asked to do so, or if, in his opinion, its height has altered.

(b) To call the faults (subject to Regulation 10) and lets unless he delegates such power.

(c) To call the strokes when won, or when he is asked to call them, and to record them upon the Umpire's scoring sheet. (See example on next page.)

---

NOTE—At the end of each game the games should be called with the name of the player who is in advance, thus: "2 games to 1, B wins" or, "B leads." If the games are level the score should be called thus, "three games all," or as the case may be. At the end of each set the sets should be called in like manner.

(d) To call the games and the sets at the end of each, or when asked to call them, and to record them on the Umpire's scoring sheet.

(e) To direct the Competitors to change sides, in accordance with Law 24.

(f) When appealed to during a rally, whether a doubtful ball is "in play" or not, to call "play," and at the conclusion of the rally to give his decision (subject to Regulation II) or direct the competitors to play the stroke again.

(g) To decide all doubtful or disputed strokes, and all points of law (subject to Regulations 10 and 11), and to be responsible for the proper conduct of the match.

(h) In handicap matches to call the odds at the commencement of each set.

(i) To sign the Umpire's scoring sheets, and to deliver them at the conclusion of the match to such person as the Committee may authorize to receive them.

#### Example :

The strokes are scored by means of pencil marks in the spaces beneath the word "STROKES," thus :

Game.	Initials of Players.	STROKES.												Game won by
1	A. B.	1	1	1	1									
	C. D.			1	1									
2	C. D.		1	1	1	1		1	1	1				
	A. B.	1	1		1	1								

The Scoring Sheet shows that in the first game the score ran, and would have been called, thus—"15—love, 30—love, 30—15, 40—15, 40—30, game (A.B.)" In the second game: "Love—15, 15 all, 15—30, 30 all, 40—30, deuce, advantage (C.D.), deuce, advantage (A.B.), deuce, advantage (C.D.), game (C. D.)."

The score of the Server should be called first.

Provided, that no omission of any of the foregoing duties on the part of an Umpire shall of itself invalidate a game or match.

10. It is the duty of the Linesman to call faults and to decide strokes relating to the line or lines to which he is assigned and to said line or lines only, and such decision shall be final. Should the Linesman be unable to give a decision, the Umpire shall decide or shall direct the stroke to be played again.

In scoring handicap matches, the odds received should be marked by crosses on the right of the first perpendicular thick line before the commencement of each game, thus:

Game.	Initials of Players.	STROKES.						Game won by
1	A. B.	+						
	C. D.							
2	C. D.							
	A. B.	+	+					
3	A. B.	+						
	C. D.							
4	C. D.							
	A. B.	+	+					
5	A. B.	+						
	C. D.							
6	C. D.							
	A. B.	+	+					

Here A. B. is receiving 15 and 3-sixths of 15.

11. The decision of an Umpire shall be final upon every question of fact, and no competitor may appeal from it; but if an Umpire be in doubt as to a point of law, or if a competitor appeal against his decision on such a point, the Umpire shall submit it to the Referee whose decision shall be final.

NOTE.—A question of fact relates to events that actually happened. A question of law is the construction and application of the laws of the game to the admitted facts.

12. The Referee shall not bet on a match nor shall an Umpire or Linesman on the match to which he is assigned. An infraction of this rule shall be followed by the immediate removal

When odds are owed, they should be marked on the left of the first thick perpendicular line before the commencement of each game, thus :

Game.	Initials of Players.	STROKES.								Game won by
1	A. B.	1	1							
	C. D.									
2	C. D.									
	A. B.	1								
3	A. B.	1	1							
	C. D.									
4	C. D.									
	A. B.	1								
5	A. B.	1								
	C. D.									
6	C. D.									
	A. B.	1								

of the offending Referee, Umpire or Linesman on the complaint of any competitor.

13. No competitor may transfer his entry to another player.

14. Competitors shall have a right, by themselves or their deputies, to be present at the draw.

15. The draw shall be conducted in the following manner: Each competitor's name shall be written on a separate card or paper, and these shall be placed in a bowl or hat, drawn out one by one at random, and copied on a list in the order in which they have been drawn.

16. When the number of competitors is 4, 8, 16, 32, 64 or any

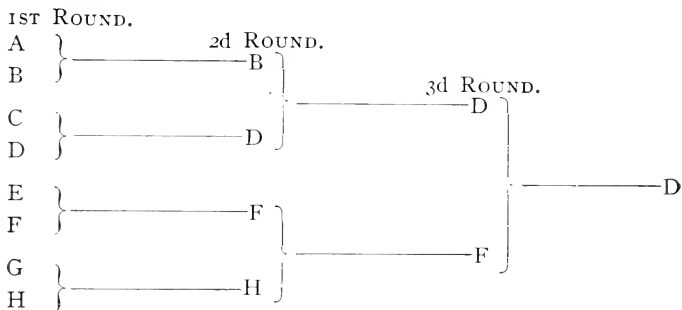
and should be crossed off one by one when the player owing wins a stroke, thus :

Game.	Initials of Players.	STROKES.						Game won by
1	A. B.	+	+					
	C. D.							
2	C. D.							
	A. B.		+					
3	A. B.	+	+					
	C. D.							
4	C. D.							
	A. B.		+					
5	A. B.		+					
	C. D.							
6	C. D.							
	A. B.		+					

Here A. B. owes 15 and 2-sixths of 15.

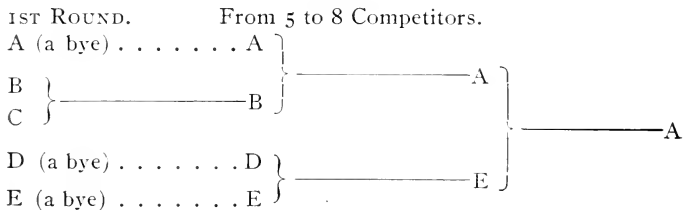


higher power of 2, they shall meet in pairs, in accordance with the system shown by the following diagram:



17. When a number of competitors is not a power of 2, there shall be byes in the first round. The number of byes shall be equal to the difference between the number of competitors and the next higher power of 2, and the number of pairs that shall meet in the first round shall be equal to the difference between the number of competitors and the next lower power of 2. The byes, if even in number, shall be divided, as the names are drawn, in equal proportions at the top and bottom of the list, above and below the pairs. If uneven in number, there shall be one more bye at the bottom than at the top. Thus—

SERIES I.



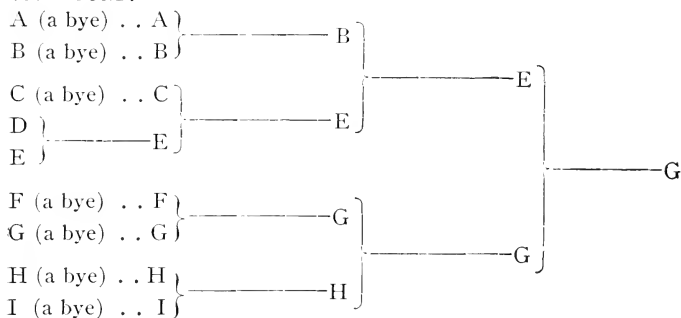
With 6, there will be one bye at the top, and 1 bye at the bottom. With 7, 1 bye at the bottom. With 8, no byes.

## SERIES 2.

From 9 to 16 Competitors.

With 9, 3 byes at the top, and 4 byes at the bottom.

## 1ST ROUND.



With 10, 3 byes at the top, and 3 at the bottom.

With 11, 2 byes at the top, and 3 at the bottom.

With 12, 2 byes at the top, and 2 at the bottom.

With 13, 1 bye at the top, and 2 at the bottom.

With 14, 1 bye at the top, and 1 bye at the bottom.

With 15, 1 bye at the bottom.

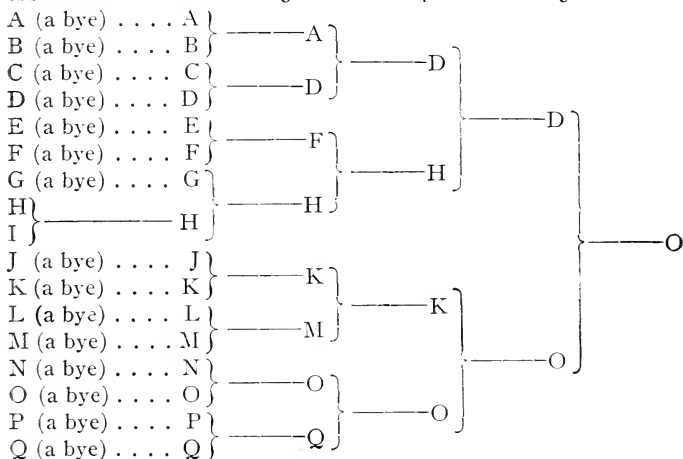
With 16, no byes.

## SERIES 3.

From 17 to 32 Competitors.

With 17, 7 byes at the top, and 8 byes at the bottom.

1ST ROUND. 2ND ROUND. 3RD ROUND. 4TH ROUND. 5TH ROUND.



With 18, 7 byes at the top, and 7 byes at the bottom.

With 19, 6 byes at the top, and 7 byes at the bottom.

With 20, 6 byes at the top, and 6 byes at the bottom.

With 21, 5 byes at the top, and 6 byes at the bottom.

With 22, 5 byes at the top, and 5 byes at the bottom.

With 23, 4 byes at the top, and 5 byes at the bottom.

With 24, 4 byes at the top, and 4 byes at the bottom.

With 25, 3 byes at the top, and 4 byes at the bottom.

With 26, 3 byes at the top, and 3 byes at the bottom.

With 27, 2 byes at the top, and 3 byes at the bottom.

With 28, 2 byes at the top, and 2 byes at the bottom.

With 29, 1 bye at the top, and 2 byes at the bottom.

With 30, 1 bye at the top, and 1 bye at the bottom.

With 31, 1 bye at the bottom.

With 32, no byes.

And so on with larger numbers in the same manner.

18. If a competitor be absent when called on to play, or shall refuse to play (unless he has been formally excused for a definite period by the Referee), or shall have given previous notice to the Referee, or a member of the Committee that he cannot play in his next round, his adversary shall win in that round.

19. In handicap matches the competitors shall be handicapped by the Committee, or by a Handicapper appointed by the Committee.

20. The method of handicapping shall be by classes as below—

#### GIVEN ODDS.

##### Class O—(Scratch).

Class	I receives	
	1 receives	1-sixth of 15.
" 2	"	2-sixths of 15.
" 3	"	3-sixths of 15.
" 4	"	4-sixths of 15.
" 5	"	5-sixths of 15.
" 6	"	15.
" 7	"	15 and 1-sixth of 15.
" 8	"	15 and 2-sixths of 15.
" 9	"	15 and 3-sixths of 15.
" 10	"	15 and 4-sixths of 15.
" 11	"	15 and 5-sixths of 15.
" 12	"	30.
" 13	"	30 and 1-sixth of 15.
" 14	"	30 and 2-sixths of 15.
" 15	"	30 and 3-sixths of 15.
" 16	"	30 and 4-sixths of 15.
" 17	"	30 and 5-sixths of 15.
" 18	"	40.

When two players in different classes below scratch meet, the superior player shall start from scratch, and the odds received by the inferior player are as shown by the annexed table No. 1. To use the table, find in the diagonal line of figures the number representing the class of the superior player, then travel along the horizontal column until the vertical column is reached which

bears at the top the number of the class of the inferior player. The odds specified at the intersection of the two columns are the odds required.

Example.—If class 3 has to meet class 9, start from the figure 3 in the diagonal line of figures, and look horizontally until the vertical column is reached headed by the figure 9. The odds given at the point of intersection of the two columns (viz. 15 and 1-6 of 15) are the odds required.

When the difference between the best and the worst players entered is great (say more than 30), it is desirable to handicap the best players at owed odds. The players above scratch (i. e., owing odds) should be classified as follows:

OWED ODDS.		
Class	1 owes	1-sixth of 15.
"	2 "	2-sixths of 15.
"	3 "	3-sixths of 15.
"	4 "	4-sixths of 15.
"	5 "	5-sixths of 15.
"	6 "	15.
"	7 "	15 and 1-sixth of 15.
"	8 "	15 and 2-sixths of 15.
"	9 "	15 and 3-sixths of 15.
"	10 "	15 and 4-sixths of 15.
"	11 "	15 and 5-sixths of 15.
"	12 "	30.
"	13 "	30 and 1-sixth of 15.
"	14 "	30 and 2-sixths of 15.
"	15 "	30 and 3-sixths of 15.
"	16 "	30 and 4-sixths of 15.
"	17 "	30 and 5-sixths of 15.
"	18 "	40.

When the two players in different classes above scratch meet, the inferior player shall start from scratch, and the odds owed by the superior player are as shown by the annexed table, No. 2.

This table is to be used in the same way as the former, the class of the superior player being looked for in the horizontal line of figures at the top, and the class of the inferior player in the diagonal line of figures.

Example.—If class 12 (owe 30) meet class 7 (owe 15 and 1-6 of 15), the former must owe the latter the odds of 4-6 of 15.

21. In Championship matches and handicaps by classes, as above, advantage sets shall be played throughout.

22. The Committee may, whether appealed to by any competitor or not, postpone the meeting or any match or part of a match if, in their opinion, the state of the weather, or of the light, or the condition of the ground, or other circumstances, render it advisable to do so. In cases of postponement, Law 26 must be strictly observed.

# HANDICAPS. TABLE No. 1. (Received Odds.)

When two players, both in receipt of odds, meet, the player receiving the smaller odds is put back to scratch. The following table shows the point at which the other should then start. The number at the left of the horizontal columns denotes the player who goes back to scratch, those at the head of the vertical columns the player who still receives odds; and the numbers within the columns show the odds to be received by the player whose number stands at the head of the column.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
$\frac{1}{2}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{3}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{4}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{5}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{6}$ of 15	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	30.	30.1	30.2	30.3	30.4	30.5	40.
1	$\frac{1}{2}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{3}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{4}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{5}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{6}$ of 15	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	30.	30.1	30.2	30.3	30.5	40.
	2	$\frac{1}{2}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{3}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{4}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{5}$ of 15	15.	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	30.	30.1	30.2	30.4	30.5
		3	$\frac{1}{2}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{3}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{4}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{5}$ of 15	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	30.	30.1	30.2	30.4	30.5
			4	$\frac{1}{2}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{3}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{4}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{5}$ of 15	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	30.	30.1	30.2	30.3
				5	$\frac{1}{2}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{3}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{4}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{5}$ of 15	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	30.	30.1	30.2
					6	$\frac{1}{2}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{3}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{4}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{5}$ of 15	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	30.	30.1
						7	$\frac{1}{2}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{3}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{4}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{5}$ of 15	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	30.
							8	$\frac{1}{2}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{3}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{4}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{5}$ of 15	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5
								9	$\frac{1}{2}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{3}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{4}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{5}$ of 15	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4
									10	$\frac{1}{2}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{3}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{4}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{5}$ of 15	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3
										11	$\frac{1}{2}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{3}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{4}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{5}$ of 15	15.	15.1	15.2
											12	$\frac{1}{2}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{3}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{4}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{5}$ of 15	15.	15.1
												13	$\frac{1}{2}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{3}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{4}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{5}$ of 15	15.
													14	$\frac{1}{2}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{3}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{4}$ of 15	15.
														15	$\frac{1}{2}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{3}$ of 15	15.
															16	$\frac{1}{2}$ of 15	15.
																17	$\frac{1}{2}$ of 15

This table was calculated upon the following data:—

In the case of received odds—

The average value of 1-6 is .2024

" " " 2-6 " .3552

" " " 3-6 " .4811

" " " 4-6 " .6069

" " " 5-6 " .7841

Length of a game is 4.6250 strokes.

15.1 means 15 and one-sixth of 15 and so on.

# HANDICAPS. TABLE No. 2. (*Owed Odds.*)

When two players meet who are handicapped to *owe* odds, the player owing the lesser odds is placed at scratch. This Table shows the odds the other will still owe.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
$\frac{1}{2}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{3}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{4}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{5}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{6}$ of 15	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	30.	30.1	30.2	30.3	30.4	30.5	40.
1	$\frac{1}{3}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{5}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{7}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{8}$ of 15	15.	15.	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	30.	30.	30.1	30.2
2	$\frac{1}{4}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{7}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{8}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{9}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{10}$ of 15	$\frac{6}{15}$ of 15	15.	15.	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	30.	30.	30.1
	3	$\frac{1}{5}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{9}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{10}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{6}{15}$ of 15	15.	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	30.	30.	30.1
		4	$\frac{1}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{10}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{15}$ of 15	15.	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	30.	30.	30.1
			5	$\frac{1}{7}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{11}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{15}$ of 15	15.	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	30.	30.
				6	$\frac{1}{8}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{12}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{15}$ of 15	15.	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	30.
					7	$\frac{1}{9}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{13}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{15}$ of 15	15.	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5
						8	$\frac{1}{10}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{14}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{15}$ of 15	15.	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4
							9	$\frac{1}{11}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{15}$ of 15	15.	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3
								10	$\frac{1}{12}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{16}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{15}$ of 15	15.	15.	15.1	15.2
									11	$\frac{1}{13}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{17}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{15}$ of 15	15.	15.	15.1
										12	$\frac{1}{14}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{18}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{15}$ of 15	15.	15.1
											13	$\frac{1}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{19}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{15}$ of 15	15.1
												14	$\frac{1}{16}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{20}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{15}$ of 15
													15	$\frac{1}{17}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{21}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{15}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{15}$ of 15
														16	$\frac{1}{18}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{22}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{15}$ of 15
															17	$\frac{1}{19}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{23}$ of 15

This table has been calculated upon the following data:—

In the case of owed odds—

The average value of 1-6 is .2158

" " 2-6 " .3929

" " 3-6 " .5188

" " 4-6 " .6448

" " 5-6 " .7975

" Length of a game is 4,6250 strokes.

In using this table supply throughout the word "owe" before the odds specified.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR HANDICAPPING

### GIVEN ODDS.

One-sixth of fifteen (1-6) is one stroke given by the better to the poorer player on the second, eighth, fourteenth and every subsequent sixth game in each set.

Two-sixths of fifteen (2-6) is one stroke given on the second, fourth, eighth, tenth and corresponding games in each set.

Three-sixths of fifteen (3-6 or one-half) is one stroke given on the second, fourth, sixth and every other alternate game on each set.

Four-sixths of fifteen (4-6) is one stroke given on the second, fourth, sixth, eighth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth and corresponding games on each set.

Five-sixths of fifteen (5-6) is one stroke given on the second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth and corresponding games on each set.

Fifteen (15) is one stroke given on every game of each set.

Fifteen and one-sixth (15.1) is two strokes given on the same games as for one-sixth, and one stroke on each of the others.

Fifteen and two-sixths (15.2) is two strokes given on the same games as for two-sixths, and one stroke on each of the others.

Fifteen and three-sixths (15.3 or half-thirty) is two strokes given on the same games as for three-sixths, and one stroke on each of the others.

Fifteen and four-sixths (15.4) is two strokes given on the same games as for four-sixths, and one stroke on each of the others.

Fifteen and five-sixths (15.5) is two strokes on the same games as for five-sixths and one stroke on each of the others.

Thirty (30) is two strokes on each game.

Thirty and one-sixth (30.1), thirty and two-sixths (30.2), thirty and three-sixths (30.3 or half-forty), thirty and four-sixths (30.4), thirty and five-sixths (30.5) and forty (40), are

three strokes and two given on the corresponding games of each set, as in the fifteen series.

#### OWED ODDS.

Owed (or minus) odds can also be used in exactly the same quantities, the chief difference being that the better player is required to earn the owed strokes before he begins to score, while, in the case of given odds, the poorer player is given his handicap before play starts. These owed odds may be used either in conjunction with the given odds or separately. In order that the handicaps may occur as seldom as possible in the same games, when two players meet, one of whom owes odds and the other receives them, the games on which owed strokes are paid differ from those on which the given strokes are taken. Here is the table for owed odds:

One-sixth (1-6) is one stroke owed on the first, seventh, thirteenth and every subsequent sixth game in each set.

Two-sixths (2-6) is one stroke owed on the first, third, seventh, ninth and corresponding games in each set.

Three-sixths (3-6 or one-half) is one stroke owed on the first, third, fifth and every other alternate game in each set.

Four-sixths (4-6) is one stroke owed on the first, third, fifth, sixth and corresponding games in each set.

Five-sixths (5-6) is one stroke owed on the first, third, fourth, fifth, sixth and corresponding games in each set.

Fifteen (15) is one stroke owed on each game.

Fifteen and one-sixth (15.1), fifteen and two-sixths (15.2), fifteen and three-sixths (15.3 or half-thirty), fifteen and four-sixths (15.4), fifteen and five-sixths (15.5), thirty (30), thirty and one-sixth (30.1), thirty and two-sixths (30.2), thirty and three-sixths (30.3 or half-forty), thirty and four-sixths (30.4), thirty and five-sixths (30.5) and forty (40), correspond to the fractions of fifteen, as do the larger handicaps in the table for given odds correspond to the fractions of fifteen in that table.

The simplest method for handicappers to pursue is to sort out the entries for the event they are to handicap into classes according to the relative skill of the players. Then select the class

with the greatest number of players in it and place them on scratch, handicapping all of the other players either behind or in advance of scratch by owed or given odds, so as to make all even at the odds.

In deciding upon each player's handicap, his ability as compared with the scratch men should first be considered, and then as compared with his nearest and furthest rivals in the tables of odds. Each player might meet any of the others, and the object of handicapping is to give him an exactly even chance, no matter whom his opponent may be.

It should be remembered that it is easier to owe 15, or any fraction of it, than it is to give it, and when odds of 30 are given, the poorer player's score has already reached pretty near the end of the game, and the difference between him and the best men must be very great to give the latter an even chance, should they meet.

It is very unwise to give even the poorer players over 30.3 (half-forty), and very seldom is it safe to make the given odds run higher than 30. If the difference between the best and the poorest players is very great, place the latter as far as necessary behind scratch, but do not advance the former to more than 30, or 30.3 in the most extreme cases.

## HOW TO CONDUCT A TOURNAMENT

A tournament committee should first of all be selected, with not less than five men, and as many as possible practical workers who have the time and inclination to closely look after the interests of the club. At its first meeting, the committee should decide upon all details of the meeting. In selecting a date, it is advisable to choose one immediately before or after some established tournament in the neighborhood, for then the entries of those who are to play in the other event can generally be secured.

Application should be made to the national governing body for official sanction for the tournament, stating dates and other particulars. If any championship events are to be on the programme, official recognition must be applied for before these titles can be of any value.

A printed circular should be issued by the tournament committee, which should state plainly—(1) the name of the club and the location of the courts; (2) the date of the meeting and the hours of play; (3) the list of events, and the championship titles (if any) to be competed for, with the prizes offered for each event; (4) the amount of the entrance fees, and place and date for closing the list of entries; (5) the name of referee, handicapper and tournament committee; and (6) the time and place of the draw.

The draw should always be made by the committee in public and due notice of the time and place be given to the competitors, so that they may be present or represented when the draw is made. The draw should always be made by the Bagnall-Wilde system. (See "Tournament Regulations," page 143.)

No money or its equivalent in any form should be offered on prizes, for this would disqualify the players from future competition as amateurs. Prizes should be silver, gold, cut glass, objects of art or other souvenirs of this kind that can be marked or engraved as trophies. It is preferable to have them marked

before the tournament, although lawn tennis prizes are frequently bought with the privilege of exchange, and therefore not engraved until after the tournament.

The committee should select a referee, either from among their number or outside of it. If handicaps are to be held, the referee may also be the handicapper, or a sub-committee may be appointed for this purpose. Should the referee be also a competitor, a substitute should also be appointed to act for him while he is playing.

It is important to have enough balls, and only the best quality of tournament balls should be used for matches. It is the custom at most tournaments to allow three new balls with each match, but in playing on dirt courts, the same balls can sometimes be made to do service twice. Unless there are back-stops close behind the courts, it is also well to have some small boys handy to act as ball-boys and "shack" the balls for the players.

The lines of a tournament court should be marked out fresh every day and if easily obliterated, also between matches on the same day. The courts should always be laid north and south so that one player will not get more than his share of the glaring sunlight in his eyes. There should never be a tree within shadow distance of a tournament court either, particularly on the south side of the court.

Facilities must be provided for the players to dress, and it is a good plan to appoint one member of the committee to attend to these accommodations, and to entertain the visiting players and see that their wants are attended to.

The draw should always be posted in a conspicuous place on the grounds, where the spectators as well as the players can inspect it. If possible a programme for each day's play should be made out in advance, and due notice of all the matches of the day be posted up by the draw each day. The courts should be numbered, and a certain court and hour set for each match. One member of the committee ought also to be assigned to getting umpires for the matches and seeing that they are properly started.

It is customary to exhibit the prizes for a tournament at the club grounds during the tournament, and it generally proves an

attractive feature to have them displayed on a table on the grounds, all duly labeled so that spectators can see which events they are to be given for. A refreshment tent is also an attractive feature at a tournament and the prizes are then displayed under this tent on the same or a nearby table with the punchbowl. Lemonade, or tea, crackers, cakes and sometimes small sandwiches are generally served to the players and spectators under such refreshment tent.

## FIXTURES FOR 1904

Schedule of Tournaments to be held under the auspices of the  
U. S. N. L. T. A.

- April 30—Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Inter-scholastic Championship.
- April 30—Yale University, New Haven, Conn., Yale Interscholastic Championship.
- April 30—Columbia University, New York City, Columbia Inter-scholastic Championship.
- May 14—Princeton University, Princeton, N. J., Princeton Inter-scholastic Championship.
- May 20—Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me., Bowdoin Interscholastic Championship.
- May 20—California Lawn Tennis Club, San Francisco, Open Tournament.
- May 23—New Orleans Lawn Tennis Club, Gulf States Championship.
- May 23—Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass., New England Inter-collegiate.
- May 30—Bachelors L. T. Club, Washington, D. C., Southern Championship.
- May 30—Merion Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa., Pennsylvania State Championship for Women.
- May 30—New York Lawn Tennis Club, New York City, Open Tournament.
- May 31—New Haven Lawn Tennis Club, New Haven, Conn., Open Tournament, Challenge Cup.
- June 6—Norfolk Country Club, Norfolk, Va., Virginia State Championship.
- June 6—West Side Tennis Club, New York City, Metropolitan Championship.
- June 6—Richmond County Country Club, West New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y., Invitation Tournament.
- June 9—Greenwich Casino, Greenwich, Conn., Invitation Tournament.
- June 13—Catonsville Country Club, Baltimore, Md., Maryland State Championship.
- June 13—Merion Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa., Pennsylvania State Championship for Men.
- June 14—Hartford Golf Club, Hartford, Conn., Championship of New England.
- June 17—Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Massachusetts State Championship, Singles.
- June 20—Crescent Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y., Invitation Tournament.
- June 21—Philadelphia Cricket Club, Wissahickon Heights, Philadelphia, National Championships for Women, Singles, Doubles and Mixed Doubles.

- June 27—Orange L. T. Club, Orange, N. J., Middle States Championship.
- June 27—Pacific States L. T. Association, San Rafael, Cal., Pacific Coast Championship, Men's Singles, Seventeenth Annual.
- July 2—Aztec Club, Chicago, Ill., Illinois State Championship.
- July 4—St. Louis Amateur Athletic Club, St. Louis, Mo., Missouri State Championship.
- July 4—Kings County L. T. Club, Brooklyn, N. Y., Open Tournament.
- July 4—Siwanoy Tennis Club, New Rochelle, N. Y., Open Tournament.
- July 4—Agawam Hunt, Providence, R. I., Open Tournament.
- July 11—Excelsior L. T. Club, Bristol, R. I., Championship of Bristol County (Limited).
- July 11—Westchester Country Club, Westchester, N. Y., Invitation Doubles.
- July 12—Canadian Championship, Niagara-on-the-Lake.
- July 12—Woodlawn Club, Chicago, Illinois Open Tournament.
- July 12—Magnolia L. T. Club, Massachusetts State Championship, Doubles, Open Singles.
- July 16—Ohio L. T. Association, Cincinnati, Ohio, Tri-State Championship (Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky).
- July 18—Seabright L. T. and C. Club, Seabright, N. J., Invitation.
- July 18—Sedgwick Farms L. T. Club, Syracuse, N. Y., New York State Championship.
- July 18—Bristol Y. M. C. A. Tennis Club, Bristol, R. I., Rhode Island State Championship.
- July 23—Kenwood Country Club, Chicago, Ill., Western Championship Doubles; Western Singles for Men and Women.
- July 25—Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass., Eastern Doubles Championship and Fourteenth Annual Longwood Tournament Singles.
- August 1—Nahant Club, Nahant, Mass., Invitation Tournament.
- August 1—Norfolk Tennis Club, Norfolk, Conn.
- August 1—Minnetonka Club, Lake Minnetonka, Minn., Northwestern Championship.
- August 2—Newcastle Outing and Tennis Club, Open Tournament. Courts of "The Wentworth," Newcastle, N. H.
- August 2—Old Pine Golf Club, St. Johnsbury, Vt., Vermont State Championship.
- August 3—Seattle L. T. Club, Washington State Championship.
- August 3—Meadow Club, Southampton, L. I., N. Y., Invitation Tournament.
- August 8—Town Club, Milwaukee, Wis., Wisconsin State Championship.
- August 8—Atlanta Athletic Club, Atlanta, Ga., South Atlantic States Championships.
- August 9—Tacoma L. T. Club, Tacoma, Wash., Pacific Northwest Championship, Thirteenth Annual.
- August 15—Log Cabin Club, Macon, Ga., Georgia State Championship.
- August 16—U. S. N. L. T. A., Newport, R. I., National Championships in Singles, East vs. West Doubles, Championship Doubles, and Interscholastic Single Championship.



- August 22—Niagara L. T. Club, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Canada, International Championship (Canada and United States).
- August 22—Multnomah Amateur Athletic Club, Portland, Ore., Oregon State Championship.
- August 22—Omaha Field Club, Omaha, Neb., Championship of the Middle West.
- August 29—Hudson River L. T. Association, Hudson River Championship.
- August 29—Olympic Championship, World's Exposition, St. Louis, Mo.
- August 31—Pacific States L. T. Association, Del Monte, Monterey, Cal., Pacific Coast Championship, Men's Doubles, Twenty-fifth Annual, and Women's Singles.
- August 31—East Jersey L. T. Association, Open Tournament at Elizabeth Town and Country Club, Elizabeth, N. J.
- Sept. 5—Catonsville Country Club, Baltimore, Md., Open Tournament, Challenge Cup.
- Sept. 5—Nyack Country Club, Nyack, N. Y., Open Tournament.
- Sept. 12—St. George Tennis Club, Hoboken, N. J., New Jersey State Championship.
- Sept. 26—Bachelors L. T. Club, Washington, D. C., District of Columbia Championship.
- Oct. 4—Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass., Women's Singles, Doubles and Mixed Doubles.
- Oct. 5—Merion Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa., Intercollegiate Championship.
- Feb. 17 and 18, 1905—Seventh Regiment L. T. Club, New York City, Indoor Championship.

#### OTHER TOURNAMENTS.

- April 28, 29 and 30—Ojai Valley Tennis Club, Open Championship, Nordhoff, Southern California.
- April 28, 29 and 30—Southern California Interscholastic, on the Courts of the Ojai Tennis Club.
- May—Irish Championship, Dublin.
- June 20—English Championship, at Wimbledon.
- July 12—Canadian Championship, Courts of the Queen's Royal, Niagara-on-the-Lake.
- August—British Columbia Championship, Victoria, B. C.
- August 19—Homburg, Germany, Open Tournament.
- August 22—All Canada (Canadian Players Only).
- August—Nova Scotia Championship, Halifax, N. S.

## WHAT TO USE FOR LAWN TENNIS

To the majority of those who play lawn tennis, the racket is practically the only implement of play which has to be selected by them personally. This, then, is the article in which the greater number are interested and it shall therefore be considered first. Naturally the list of styles and qualities on the market is a long one, but the line which is recognized as standard, and in which will be found the greater number of approved models, is that made up by A. G. Spalding & Bros.

In tennis the social status of the players is more nearly equal than in such games as base ball, foot ball, etc., and the differences in prices between rackets which appear to the unpracticed eye as very much alike cannot be accounted for by a desire of the manufacturers to make up goods to suit pocketbooks of various sizes. The gradations of price in these goods occur more particularly on account of some detail of manufacture which makes the more costly, at the same time the more suited, to the expert player than the cheaper grades on which the same amount of labor cannot be expended, and consequently these latter do not possess the same nicety of balance and perfection of finish which is found in the better grades.

The selection of a racket is something that the player should attend to personally. Balance and weight must be considered well before making a purchase, and much care should be exercised in picking out a racket which feels good to handle, not heavy enough to appear clumsy, nor light enough to make a fast service an impossibility. For a man of ordinary strength 14 or 14 1-2 ounces will generally suit—seldom heavier than this and very rarely below. The wrist is the determining factor. The handle generally preferred is the combed cedar or mahogany, which is just rough enough to give a good grip.

A player looking for the nearest approach to perfection in a tennis racket will certainly enthuse over the Spalding "Gold

Medal," which has been introduced this season. The Spalding expert shape has been taken as a basis and various methods of stringing have been tried with [the object of getting just the happy medium of firmness and resiliency demanded. The frames are made of absolutely best quality white ash, finished with a high polish and bound at shoulders; throatpiece is of polished mahogany and handle of best grade mahogany, either 5, 5 1-4 or 5 1-2 inches, combed; stringing is of clearest and absolutely best quality lambs' gut. Each racket is enclosed in a mackintosh cover, and has a tag attached to it giving particulars of inspection. The price of the Spalding Gold Medal racket is \$8.00, and with cane handle 50 cents extra.

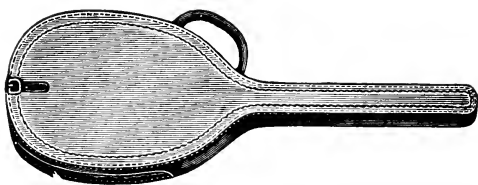
The Spalding Model Rackets are modeled after those used by the best players of recent years. With beveled frame, combed mahogany handle and polished mahogany throatpiece, Models A and D cost \$6.00. They are well taped at bow, and in finish and quality of material they cannot be surpassed. Model C costs \$7.00 and is equipped with spliced cane handle extending through the walnut throatpiece, but otherwise is identical in quality with Models A and D. Corresponding with these, but with handles much larger to suit players who desire them so, Models AA, DD and CC complete the line of Spalding highest quality rackets, on which no expense has been spared to make them absolutely the finest in material and workmanship and the most perfect in model of any so far produced.

The Spalding Ocomo costs \$5.00, and is made up particularly for ladies' use. It is made of finest white ash with rounded edges, taped bow and mahogany throatpiece. At the same price the Spalding Tournament is sterling value and will give excellent satisfaction. The next mentioned in the order of price is the Spalding 'Varsity at \$4.00, although the 'Varsity Cork Handle at \$4.50 must not be forgotten; both are modeled on the Expert Spalding shape. Popular still, although the model is not approved by some of the newer players, the Spalding Slocum at \$4.00 each and the Slocum Junior at \$3.00 each, are welcomed by players who have clung to this game through its various vicissitudes as they do to this model, recognizing in both sterling qualities valuable both to a game and an implement of play.

Beginners may want rackets cheaper in price than those mentioned above, but no matter what price is paid for it, value commensurate with price is found in all which bear the Spalding trade mark. The Vantage costs \$3.50, the Lakeside \$2.50, both well worth the price, but a dollar's difference between the two. After these come the Greenwood at \$2.00, the Geneva at \$1.50 and the Favorite at \$1.00. The Practice is a racket for children and costs 75 cents.

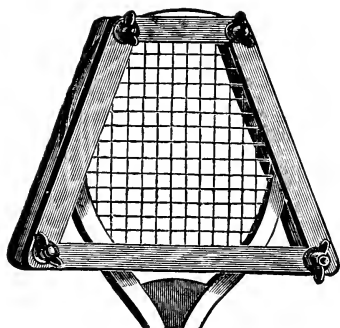
Take good care of your racket if you want it to give satisfaction. Remember, it is strung with material that is very susceptible to dampness, and when it breaks do not always blame the manufacturer. Dry heat will warp the frame, too, so that extremes are to be avoided in the atmosphere of the room or closet where it is kept, and if play is continued in the evening until the dew is on the ground, or if court is near the sea, it is well to rub any moisture off the stringing with a cloth before putting the racket away in the case. If no case is in your possession, a press should be used to keep the frame in shape, this especially so at the seashore.

The best racket case is the Spalding No. 5; it is made of stiff leather, holds one racket and costs \$5.00. The same, but made for two rackets, is the Spalding No. 7, which costs \$7.50. A



cravenette cover, positively rainproof, costs \$1.50. A very good mackintosh cover costs \$1.00; this is the Spalding No. 4. One made of canvas, leather bound, listed as Spalding's No. 2, costs 75 cents, while their No. 1, made of soft felt in a variety of colors, costs 50 cents.

By far the most practical form of press and one which will



effectually prevent the frame warping is the shape made by Spalding and listed as No. 1R. It costs \$1.00 each, and the same style, No. 2R, made to hold two rackets cost \$2.00.

Some players like a rubber covering for the racket handle to secure a better grip. The Spalding No. 3 costs 50 cents. It is made of pure gum rubber, corrugated, and will give excellent satisfaction.

After the racket has been in use for a season or so, a necessity will very likely exist for restringing. This should be done in the proper manner, and it really pays in the end to have some reliable firm do the work for you. Spalding uses three different qualities of gut for restringing and the prices are: for best lambs' gut, white, red, or red and white, \$2.50; lambs' gut, white, red, or red and white, \$1.50, and Oriental gut, white only, \$1.00. Remember, the frame of a racket can be pulled out of shape very easily by an inexperienced person in stringing, and the same rendered absolutely valueless thereby. Spalding employs experts, and if possible the racket frame is improved in shape after going through their hands rather than otherwise.

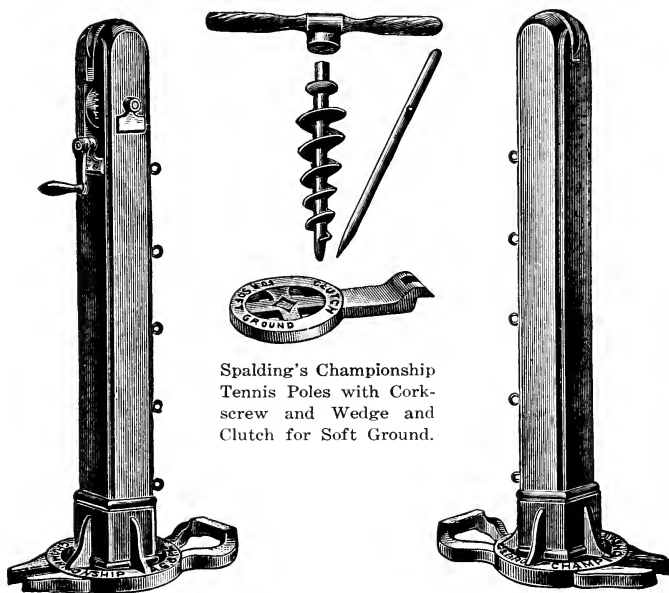
When you purchase tennis balls, you do so perhaps after having played with those a friend purchased. His judgment may guide you in selecting the brand, but at any rate don't rob the game of half its good points by purchasing something that looks like what he used, but the similarity of which does not go below the felt cover. The best grade ball, and one that is guaranteed absolutely perfection, is the Spalding Championship No. 00, which costs \$4.00 per dozen. A ball of uniform quality, carefully constructed and warranted to give satisfaction, is the Spalding Tournament No. 0, which costs \$3.50 per dozen. A cheaper grade of felt-covered ball is the Spalding Vantage at \$3.00 per dozen. This latter will do for practice.



Although every one who wishes to play the game may not have a place to play, it is generally possible to find a plot of ground which can be arranged suitably, and the expense of improving same and keeping it in good order borne by a small circle among those of your friends who wish to play. If this cannot be done, the would-be player can generally obtain admittance to some already organized club, while in some of the larger cities grounds are let out by the hour, so that the problem of where to play need not bother the aspirant for honors on the tennis court if he makes an effort at all to obtain the information. Presuming that you have found a suitable plot of ground, have it worked up to a point where it can be used for a tennis court. The next matter to consider will be the equipment that will be necessary to fit it up for playing.

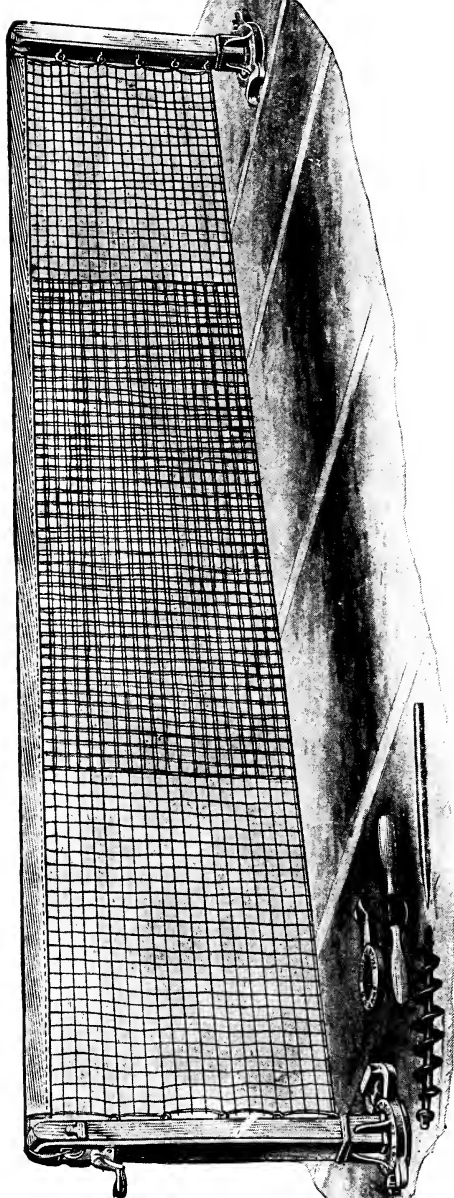
The poles must be purchased first. They are made in a number of styles and the prices range from one to twenty dollars per pair. If you want the best, most decidedly get the Spalding Championship No. A, which cost \$20.00 and are worth every penny of the price. They are square poles of 3 3-8 inch ash, finely polished, with heavy japanned iron bases and ratchet crank of

special design, with which the net can be drawn taut when it sags in the middle. An iron corkscrew holds the pole itself firmly in place, being fixed permanently in the ground marking the place where the poles should be set. To steady them in case the ground is soft, iron clutches are included in the equipment furnished with them. The Spalding Tournament poles No. B cost \$10.00 per pair. The pole itself is made of square 2 3/4 inch



Spalding's Championship  
Tennis Poles with Cork-  
screw and Wedge and  
Clutch for Soft Ground.

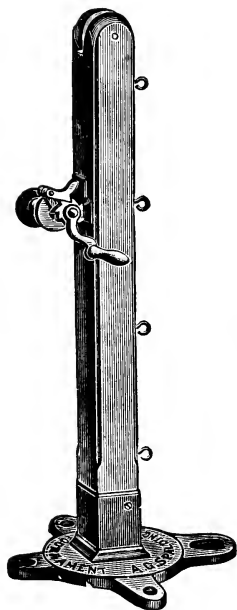
ash, finely finished, and the base of heavy japanned iron, a ratchet crank for tightening net being also placed on this pole. Iron pins for fastening the bases to the ground are packed with the poles. A style that is absolutely first class and one which has steadily increased in popularity during the years it has been on the market, is the one that Spalding lists as the Casino No. C, and which costs \$6.00 per pair. They are round poles, have heavy japanned



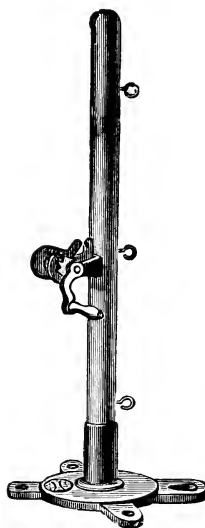
SPALDING'S PATENT DOUBLE CENTRE NETS.



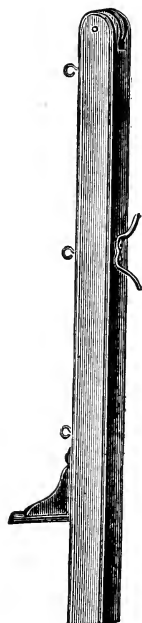
iron bases and pins for fastening to the ground, together with ratchet crank for tightening net. If poles are required which are to be left up permanently, by far the best style is the Spalding No. DR, which costs \$5.00 per pair. They have an iron bracket brace on the side to keep them firm and are handsomely painted, making a very handsome appearance; these are inserted 30 inches



Tournament Pole.

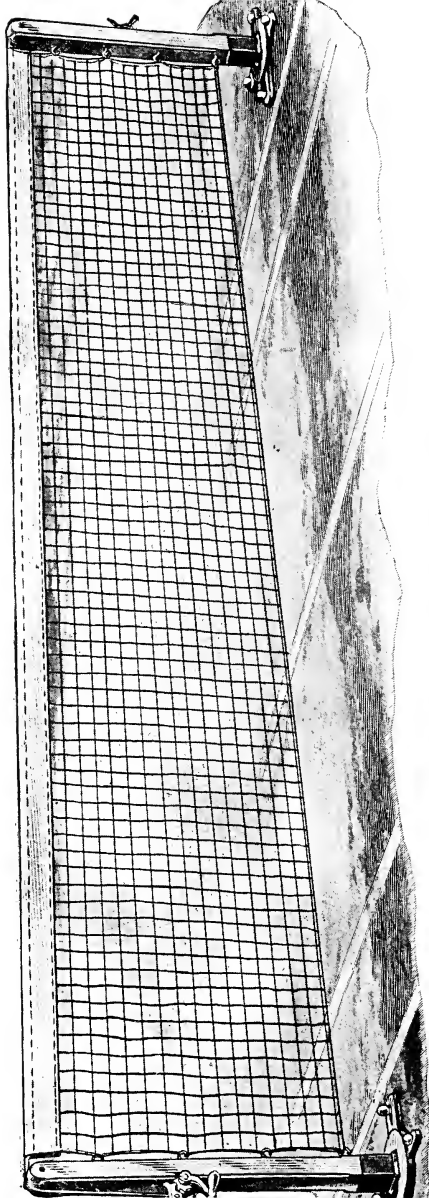


Casino Pole.



Square Pole.

into the ground and need no guy ropes or pegs; a reel for tightening net is attached to post. No. DR posts are same as No. D, with the exception that they have no reel and extend only 18 inches into the ground. The Spalding No. E poles cost \$2.00 per pair. They are finely polished, solid and spiked, and are packed complete with guy ropes and pegs. For \$1.00 per pair you can

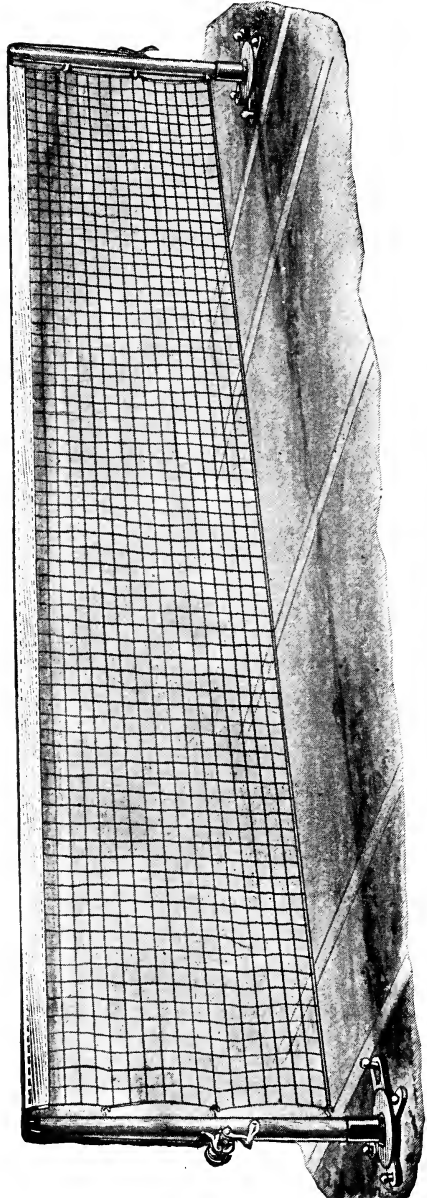


SPALDING'S INTERCOLLEGIATE NETS.

obtain a fair quality pole—the Spalding No. F—also complete with guy ropes and pegs.

Now as to the net. This will have to be selected according to whether you have a double or single court to fit out. Although the Spalding No. 1 measures 27 feet and costs 75 cents, still, even for a single court, it will be well to pick out a net measuring 36 feet. The cheaper grades are machine made and the No. 2 costs \$1.00. A double court net 42 feet long, of same grade as these other two, costs \$1.50. It is a question whether in the long run it is not better to get a good quality hand made net. It is also important to have it bound with a wide strip of white canvas at the top. This will help the players by enabling them to see the top of the net at a glance. Spalding's No. 2B, which measures 36 feet and is made of 21 thread white twine and canvas bound, hand-made throughout, costs \$3.00. The same grade, but 42 feet long—No. 3B—costs \$3.50. Corresponding to these in machine made nets of 15 thread twine, the 36 foot style, No. 2A, costs \$2.00, and the 42 foot, No. 3A, \$2.25. The Spalding Intercollegiate nets have given excellent satisfaction and are very popular. They are hand knit of 21 thread twine, and have extra wide white canvas strip at top. This style and quality is used at Newport and all championship events. No. 2E, Intercollegiate, 36 feet, 21 thread, costs \$3.75, and the same, but measuring 42 feet, No. 3E, costs \$4.25. A net with double centre should be used on a court where there are men who hit the ball hard and fast. This is a patented feature of the Spalding nets. The No. 2C is 36 feet long, with 11 feet of 15 thread twine double knitted in the centre, and costs \$4.50 each. No. 2D is the same, but of 21 thread twine, and costs \$5.00 each. No. 3C costs \$5.00, is 42 feet long and has 13 feet of 15 thread twine double knitted in the centre. The same, but of 21 thread twine, is listed as Spalding's No. 3D and costs \$5.50.

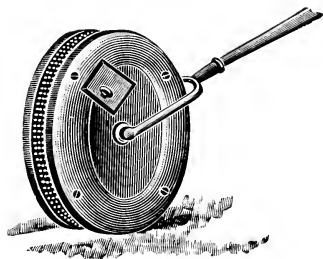
Where it is not convenient to take the net in every night it would be well to have a tarred net. They are especially desirable where net is subjected to the action of the salt air. No. 2-o is canvas bound, 36 feet long, and is made of 21 thread twine. It will withstand the elements and give good satisfaction for a long



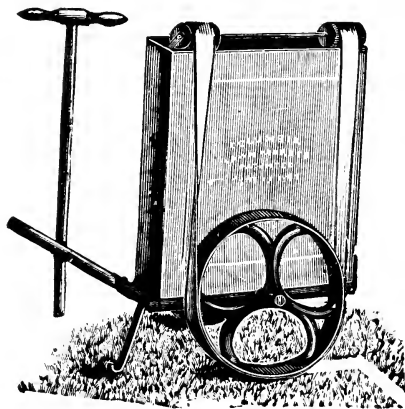
SPALDING'S CANVAS BOUND NETS.

time. It costs \$5.00. The same, but 42 feet long, No. 3-0, costs \$6.00. To keep the centre of the net at the required height a strap or fork should be used, preferably the former, as there is then no danger of the ball glancing off and striking out of court, as is occasionally the case with an iron centre fork. No. 3-0 Centre Strap costs \$1.50 each, is Tournament Pattern and has a turnbuckle with which height of net can be adjusted to a hair. No. 2-0 is a similar style and costs \$1.00 each, but has not the turnbuckle attachment. Iron centre forks are made in two styles: No. 1, regulation, patent stirrups, costs \$1.00, and No. 2, an ordinary iron fork, costs 60 cents.

For the same reason that it is advisable to move the posts from time to time on a grass court in order to save the turf, it will also be necessary to have some arrangements for marking the lines afresh as they are rubbed or washed away. The Spalding dry marker No. 3 costs \$2.00, and can be used on a dirt court

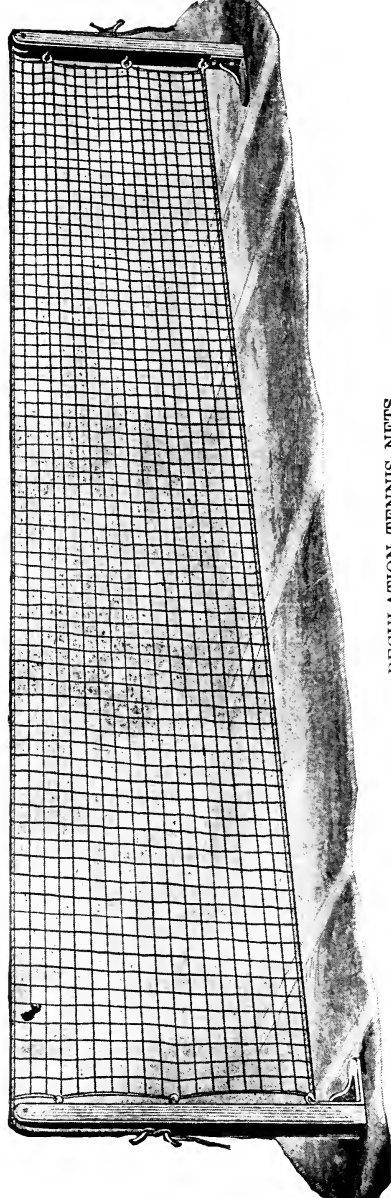


No. 2 Dry Tennis Marker.



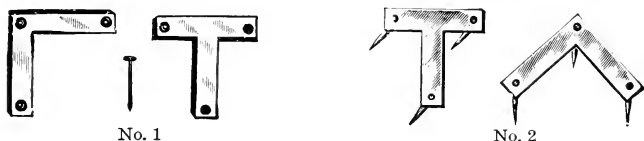
Columbia Tennis Marker.

with marble dust, slacked lime, etc. Made of lighter metal, it can be bought for \$1.00. The Columbia tennis marker costs \$5.00 and is suitable particularly for marking grass courts. It has a tank to hold the marking solution and the tape runs over the wheel and through the solution giving a clean even ribbon line with contact in full view.



SPALDING'S REGULATION TENNIS NETS.

It is well to have a set of marking plates for permanently marking the angles of court. They are sunk to the level of the court and must not under any circumstances protrude above. Spalding makes two styles: No. 1, with separate pins, costs \$1.00 per set; No. 2, with wedge pins attached, \$1.50 per set. Marking tapes will be found very useful and particularly convenient where one has to mark out the court himself. Spalding's No. 3 costs \$3.50 per set, are for single court, and come complete with 100 staples



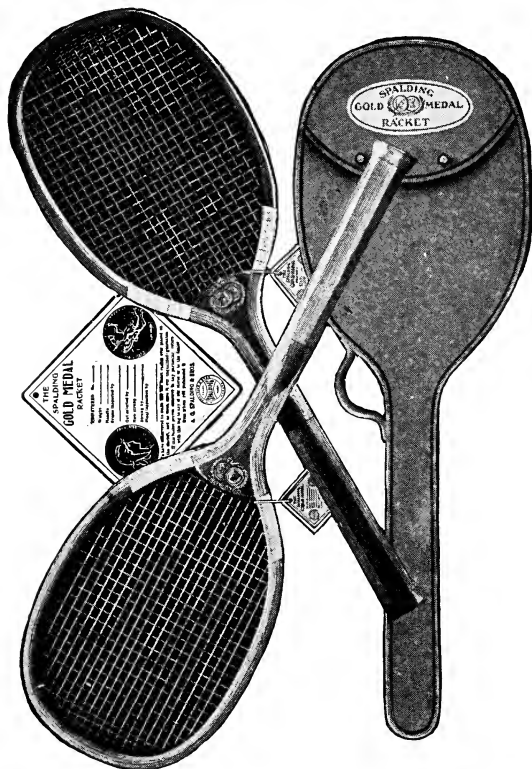
and pins. For double court two styles are made: No. 4 costs \$4.00 per set, complete with 200 staples and 14 pins; No. 6 are also for double court, but are made of extra quality canvas and cost \$6.00 per set complete. In each set the tapes are cut in proper lengths for each line of the court, and the staples and pins furnished are sufficient to secure it by using them at frequent intervals.

Backstop nets will be required and for them also poles of suitable height. Spalding's BS poles cost \$1.00 each. No. 4 net measuring 50 feet long by 7 feet high and made of 9-thread twine, costs \$2.50. No. 5 net, 50 feet long by 8 feet high and 12-thread twine, costs \$3.00. Both of these are white. A tarred backstop net is listed as No. 5X and costs \$3.50. It is 50 feet long, 8 feet high and made of 12-thread twine.

By long odds, however, the finest arrangement for a portable backstop that has so far been placed on the market is the Spalding sectional style of tubular iron uprights and cross rods with galvanized iron wire netting. Each section measures 9 feet long by 7 feet high, and is hung separately so as to permit players to pass back and forth. Six sections all complete, measuring 54 feet long by 7 feet high, cost \$25.00 and additional sections can be had at proportionate price. For fitting up a court complete, perhaps more than one set may be required, but they are well worth the price that is asked for them and will add considerably to the general appearance of the court.

# THE SPALDING "GOLD MEDAL" RACKET

ABSOLUTELY PERFECTION



Enclosed in mackintosh cover. Tag attached to each racket gives particulars of special inspection.

*The Spalding Gold Medal Racket, \$8.00  
With cane handle, 50 cents extra*



# THE SPALDING "GOLD MEDAL" RACKET



OR some time past we have been working on the Spalding Gold Medal Racket. Taking one of the Spalding Expert shape frames as a basis, various methods of stringing have been tried with the object of getting just the happy medium of firmness and resiliency demanded in the stringing of a tennis racket by the expert player, and in presenting the No. A and No. B styles, as illustrated on opposite page, it is our firm belief that every virtue demanded in the stringing of a tennis racket is contained in one or the other, and they are bound to meet with the favor of even the most critical.

Frames of absolutely best quality white ash, finished with a high polish and bound at shoulders. Throat-piece of polished mahogany and handle of best grade mahogany, either 5, 5 1-4 or 5 1-2 inches circumference, combed. Stringing of clearest and absolutely best quality lambs' gut.

Send for  
Spalding's  
handsomely  
illustrated  
catalogue of  
tennis and  
all athletic  
sports.  
Sent free to  
any address

## A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

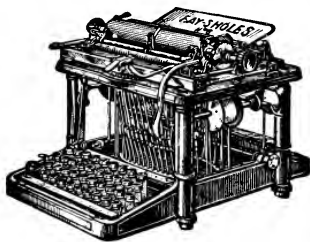
New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England

# FAY-SHOLES



## TYPEWRITERS ARE BEST

Because they have  
Interchangeable Carriages  
Permanent Alignment  
Tabulator on every Machine  
Interchangeable Platens  
Polychrome Ribbons  
And also because some of the  
largest and most conservative  
houses in the world use from  
10 to 100 machines, respectively

BOOKLET MAILED FREE ON REQUEST

---

FAY-SHOLES COMPANY  
300 BROADWAY  
NEW YORK



## The Spalding Championship Tennis Ball

The quality of this ball is absolutely best. It is as near perfect as it is possible to turn out a manufactured article, and, as with everything else on which we place our trade-mark, there is a positive guarantee of reliability and satisfaction with every one.

Perfect Inflation. Perfect Covering. Perfect Sewing.

*No. 00. The Spalding Championship Tennis Ball. Per dozen, \$4.00*

## Spalding's Tournament Tennis Ball

Is the equal of any of the so-called championship balls made up by others in imitation of our best grade. Uniform in quality and carefully constructed throughout. Regulation size and weight; fine felt cover.

*No. 0. Per dozen, \$3.50*

## Spalding's Vantage Tennis Ball

*No. 1. A good felt covered ball. . . . Per dozen, \$3.00*

---

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver  
London, England

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Montreal, Can.



# **The FREE Employment Department**

of the

## **REMINGTON TYPEWRITER COMPANY**

**annually helps more  
stenographers to secure  
positions than all other  
mediums in existence.**

Stenographers and typists everywhere, in search of positions, are welcome to apply at any Remington office.

**Remington Typewriter Company  
327 Broadway, New York**

# THE ILLUSTRATED SPORTING NEWS

---

DEVOTED TO SPORT  
OUTDOOR LIFE  
AND THE DRAMA

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, FOUR DOLLARS A YEAR  
SINGLE COPY, 10 CENTS

Issued Weekly by  
The Illustrated Sporting News Publishing Co.  
No. 7 West Twenty-second Street  
NEW YORK



Model A

## The Spalding Model Rackets

Each model is distinctive, but quality the same throughout. Perfect balance assured. Quality of material and workmanship the best ever put in an article of this kind. Frame of specially selected highly polished white ash, beveled; polished mahogany throat-piece. Hand made throughout and strung with finest quality lambs' gut; leather capped handle.



Model C

No. 14.	MODEL A.	Mahogany handle.	. .	Each, \$6.00
No. 15.	MODEL D.	Mahogany handle.	. .	" 6.00
No. 13.	MODEL C.	Cane spliced handle.	. .	" 7.00

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England



Model DD

## The Spalding Model Rackets

---

Each model is distinctive, but quality the same throughout. Perfect balance assured. Quality of material and workmanship the best ever put in an article of this kind. Frame of specially selected highly polished white ash, beveled; polished mahogany throat-piece. Hand made throughout and strung with finest quality lambs' gut; leather capped handle.



Model CC

### Made with Extra Large Handles

No. 14X.	MODEL AA.	Mahogany handle.	Each, \$6.00
No. 15X.	MODEL DD.	Mahogany handle.	" 6.00
No. 13X.	MODEL CC.	Cane spliced handle.	" 7.00

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

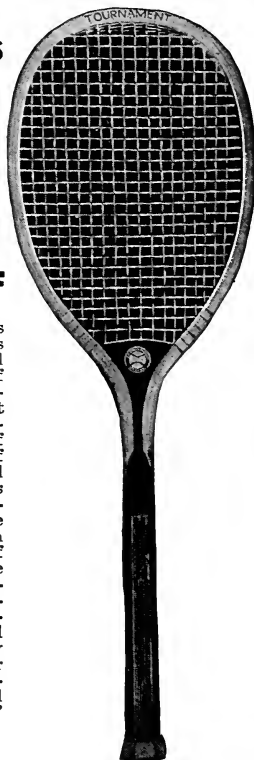
Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England



## Spalding's High Grade Tennis Rackets

---



The good points  
in these rackets  
can be vouched  
for by some of  
the most suc-  
cessful of last  
season's play-  
ers. In all of  
them quality of  
material and  
workmanship  
superb and per-  
fect balance  
assured. Each  
frame made of  
finest white  
ash, highly pol-  
ished; mahog-  
any throat-  
piece, combed  
mahogany  
handle, leather  
capped; string-  
ing of good  
quality lambs'  
**gut.**

- No. 12. THE OCOMO. For ladies' use particularly;  
small handle, taped shoulders. . . . Each, \$5.00
- No. 11. THE TOURNAMENT. An old favorite  
with particular players; taped shoulders. . . Each, \$5.00

---

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington

London, England





## Spalding's High Grade Tennis Rackets

The good points in these rackets can be vouched for by some of the most successful of last season's players. In all of them quality of material and workmanship is superb and perfect balance assured. Each frame made of finest white ash, highly polished; mahogany throat-piece, combed mahogany handle, leather capped; stringing of good quality lambs' gut.



No. 10. THE VARSITY. Very popular model. Each, \$4.00  
No. 10C. THE VARSITY. Cork handle. . . . 4.50

Handsomely illustrated catalogue mailed free to any address.

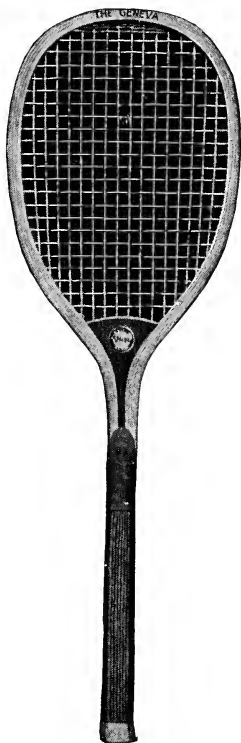
### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

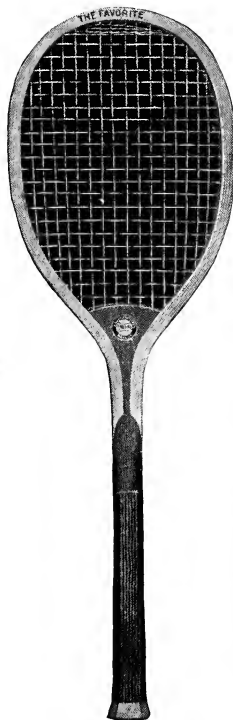
Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England



## The Spalding Tennis Rackets

---



The following  
are all excellent  
quality. Frames  
of white ash,  
finely finished,  
with polished  
walnut throat-  
piece and  
combed cedar  
handle; leather  
capped; good  
quality Oriental  
gut stringing.

No. 3.	THE GENEVA.	.	.	.	.	Each, \$1.50
No. 2.	THE FAVORITE.	.	.	.	.	“ 1.00
No. 1.	THE PRACTICE.	.	.	.	.	“ .75

---

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

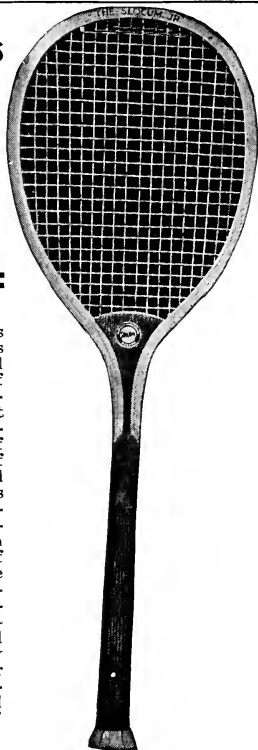
Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England



## Spalding's High Grade Tennis Rackets

---



The good points in these rackets can be vouched for by some of the most successful of last season's players. In all of them quality of material and workmanship is superb and perfect balance assured. Each frame made of finest white ash, highly polished; mahogany throat-piece, combed mahogany handle, leather capped; stringing of good quality lambs' gut.

In Nos. 8 and 9 we have retained the old Slocum shape for players who prefer to stick to the style to which they have been so long accustomed.

No. 9. THE SLOCUM. As popular as ever. Each, \$4.00

No. 8. THE SLOCUM, JUNIOR. . . . . 3.00

---

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

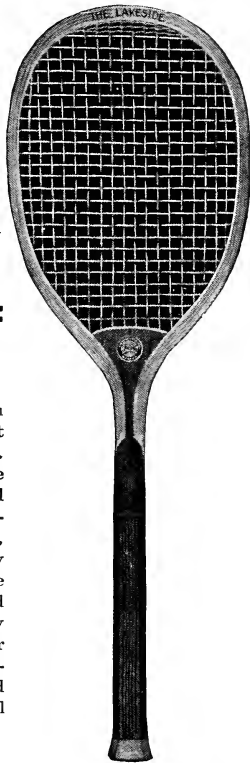
Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England



## The Spalding Tennis Rackets



All modeled on  
the expert  
Spaldingshape.  
Frames of the  
finest selected  
white ash,high-  
ly polished,  
with mahogany  
throat-piece  
and combed  
mahogany  
handle; leather  
capped; string-  
ing of good  
quality Oriental  
gut.

No. 6.	THE VANTAGE.	.	.	.	.	Each, \$3.50
No. 5.	THE LAKESIDE.	Extra large handle.	"			2.50
No. 4.	THE GREENWOOD.	.	.	.	"	2.00

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

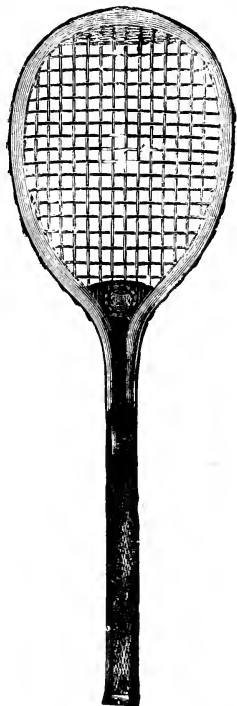
Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver  
London, England

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington

# Rackets Restrung

We make a specialty of restringing rackets of every known make.



The work is done by our most scientific stringers, and none but first quality gut is used.

When sending rackets to us to be restrung be sure to prepay charges on the package and mark with your name and address. Write us under separate cover full particulars regarding restringing.

No. 1. Oriental Gut, White only. . . . Each, \$1.00

No. 2. Lambs' Gut, White, Red, or Red and White. Each, . . . . \$1.50

No. 3. Best Lambs' Gut, White, Red, or Red and White. . . . Each, \$2.50

---

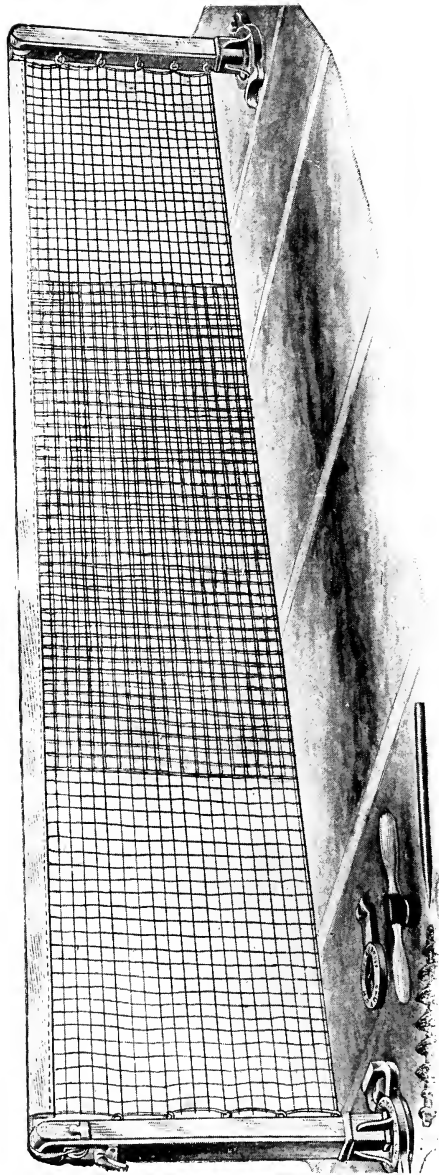
## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England



Showing Double Centre Net with Our No. A Posts

## SPALDING'S PATENT DOUBLE CENTRE NETS (Hand Made)

Patented December 4, 1888. Patented April 9, 1889.

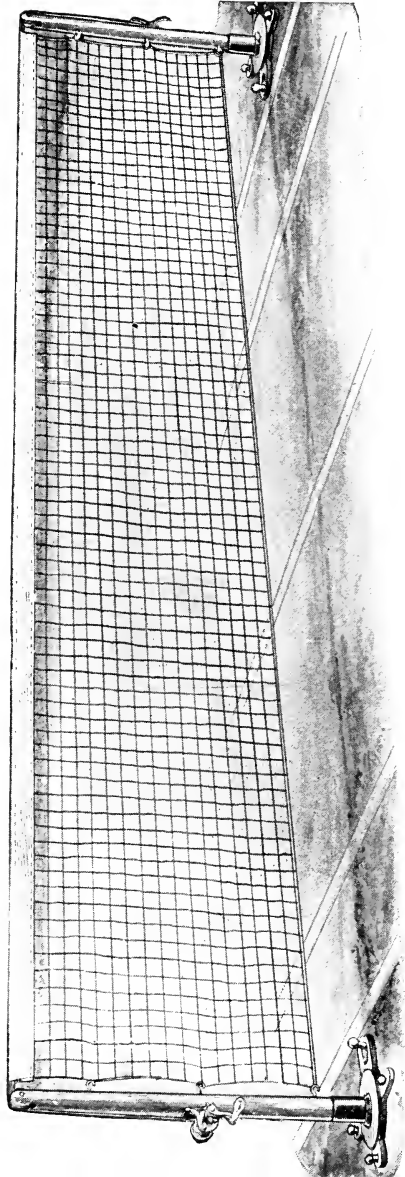
*These have double twine knitted together from 11 to 13 feet, according to the size of the net. Will outlast two or more ordinary nets.*  
 We can supply copper wire to be used instead of ordinary top cord. This is sent separately to avoid kinking, can be put in the net, however, by anyone. Furnished in two different lengths. Mention when ordering, for which net required. Copper wire for either size net, extra, \$1.00.

WHITE, 21 THREAD, DOUBLE COURT.

No. 2D.	Length, 36 feet; double centre, 11 feet.	: :	Each, \$5.00
No. 3D.	Length, 42 feet; double centre, 13 feet.	: :	Each, 5.50

WHITE, 15 THREAD, DOUBLE COURT.

No. 2C.	Length, 36 feet; double centre, 11 feet.	: :	Each, \$4.50
No. 3C.	Length, 42 feet; double centre, 13 feet.	: :	Each, 5.00

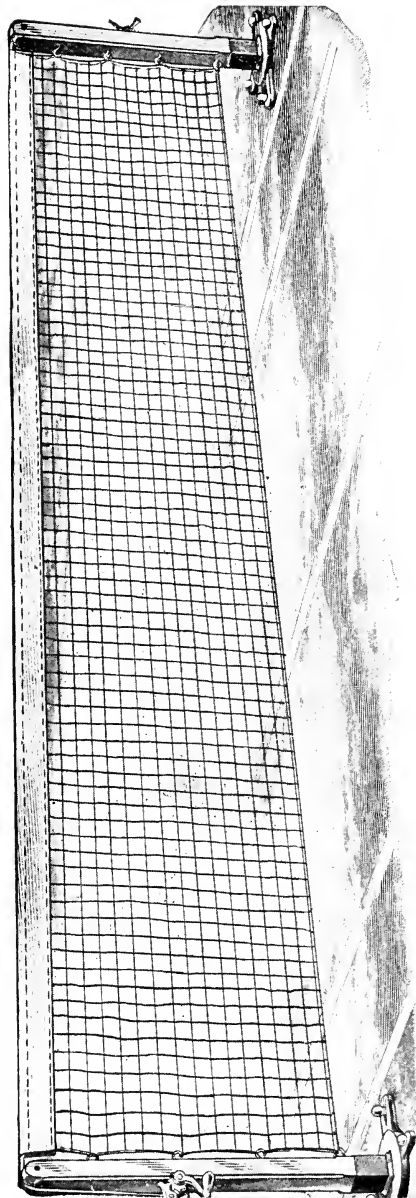


Showing Canvas Bound Net with our No. C Posts.

## SPALDING'S TARRED NETS

Our Tarred Tennis Nets are hand made from best 21 thread twine, tarred by a special process, making them absolutely non-shrinkable and much stronger than the ordinary style. Top bound with heavy 2-inch canvas strip. Nets made in this way are used on some of the best courts in this country, and we recommend them particularly where net is to be subjected to the action of salt air. The dark colored netting also aids the players to see the white ball, owing to the contrast. Top cord is made of heavy tarred rope.

No. 2-0.	Canvas Bound, tarred, double court, 36 feet, 21 thread, hand made.	. . . . .	Each, \$5.00
No. 3-0.	Canvas Bound, tarred, double court, 42 feet, 21 thread, hand made.	. . . . .	6.00
	Copper wire instead of ordinary top cord furnished for either of the above.	Extra, \$1.00.	



Showing Intercollegiate Net with our No. B. Posts

## SPALDING'S CANVAS BOUND NETS (Hand Made)

### Spalding's Intercollegiate Nets

Extra wide canvas strip at the top, same style and quality as used at Newport and all championship events.

Double Court, 42 feet, 21 thread, hand made.

No. 3E. Each, \$4.25

Double Court, 36 feet, 21 thread, hand made.

No. 2E. Each, \$3.75

### Spalding's Canvas Bound Nets

Top bound with heavy 2-inch canvas strip.

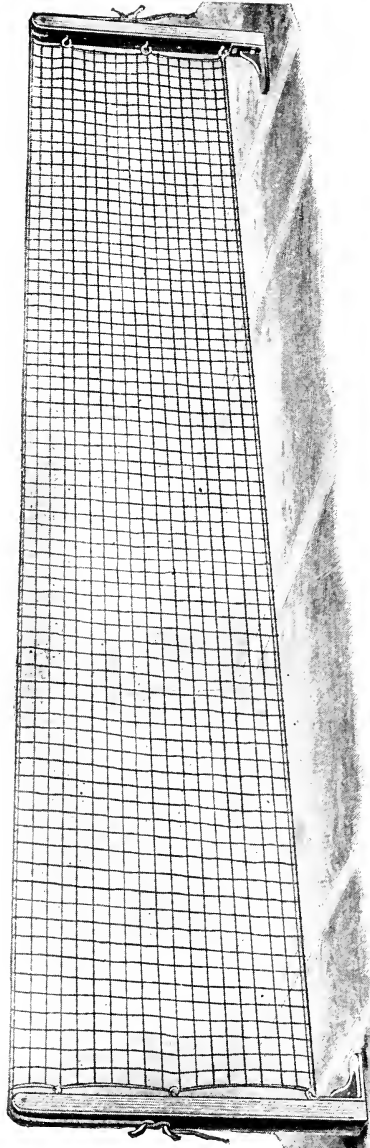
Double Court, hand made, 42 feet, 21 thread; white.

No. 3B. Each, \$3.50

Double Court, hand made, 36 feet, 21 thread; white.

No. 2B. Each, \$3.00

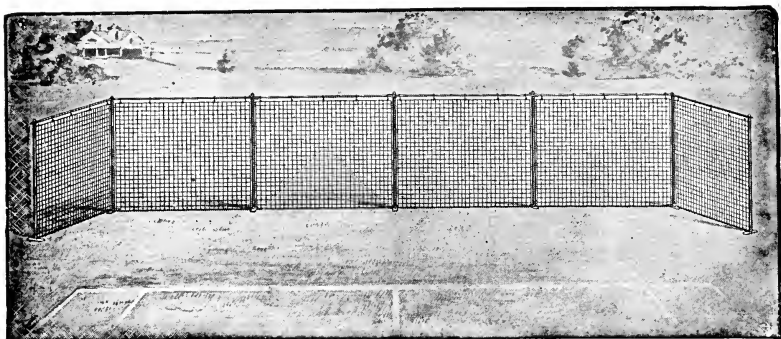




Showing Regulation Net with our No. D Posts.

## SPALDING'S MACHINE MADE NETS

TOP AND BOTTOM BOUND WITH HEAVY COTTON ROPE			
No. 1.	Single Court, machine made, 27 feet, 12 thread; white.	. . . . .	Each, \$ .75
No. 2.	Double Court, machine made, 36 feet, 15 thread; white.	. . . . .	" 1.00
No. 3.	Double Court, machine made, 42 feet, 15 thread; white.	. . . . .	" 1.50
TOP BOUND WITH HEAVY TWO-INCH CANVAS STRIP			
No. 2A.	Double Court, machine made, 36 feet, 15 thread; white.	. . . . .	Each, \$2.00
No. 3A.	Double Court, machine made, 42 feet, 15 thread; white.	. . . . .	" 2.25



## Spalding's Backstop Frames

Cut illustrates six sections, measuring 54 feet long by 7 feet high, set up. Uprights and top rods are tubular iron, heavily japanned. Netting is of galvanized iron wire, which is unaffected by the weather and will not rust, and each section is hung separately to permit players to pass back and forth.

Spalding's Backstop Nets, as illustrated above. . . . Complete, \$25.00  
Additional sections at proportionate price.

### Twine Nets for Backstops—Without Poles

No. 4.	White, 50 feet long, 7 feet high, 9 thread.	Each, \$2.50
No. 5.	White, 50 feet long, 8 feet high, 12 thread.	" 3.00
No. 5X.	Tarred, 50 feet long, 8 feet high, 12 thread.	" 3.50
No. BS.	Backstop Net Poles only. . . . .	" 1.00

Send for Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of all sports. Mailed free to any address.

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

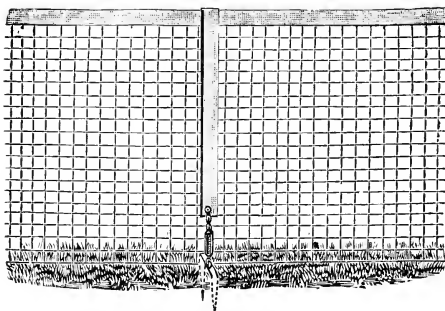
New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England

# Canvas Centre Strap



No. 3-0

This device for holding centre of net at regulation height, three feet, is vastly superior to the ordinary centre iron, does not chafe the net, and cannot possibly cause the ball to glance off and strike out of court.

No. 2-0. Canvas Centre Strap. Each, \$1.00

Tournament Pattern, same as No. 2-0, only fitted with a turnbuckle, with which height of net can be adjusted to a hair. Very desirable for tournament or match games.

No. 3-0. Each, \$1.50.



# Iron Centre Forks

No. 1. Regulation patent stirrups. . . Each, \$1.00

No. 2. Cheap Iron Fork. . . . . " .60

Handsomely illustrated catalogue of athletic goods  
mailed free to any address.

## A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

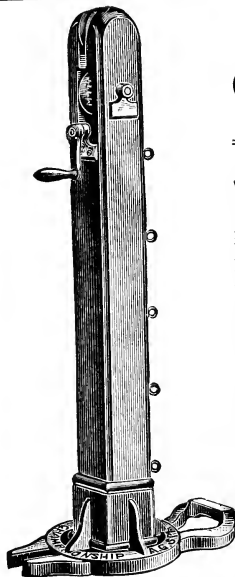
Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England

# Spalding's Championship Tennis Posts

**W**ITHOUT a doubt the finest thing in the way of tennis posts that has ever been placed on the market. Square, 3 3/8 inch ash posts, finely finished, with heavy japanned iron bases, and ratchet crank of special design. We also supply with these posts iron clutches to steady the posts when used on soft ground, and our special iron corkscrews which are fixed permanently in the ground, marking the place where posts should be set. Handle and wedge spike used to insert corkscrew packed with posts.

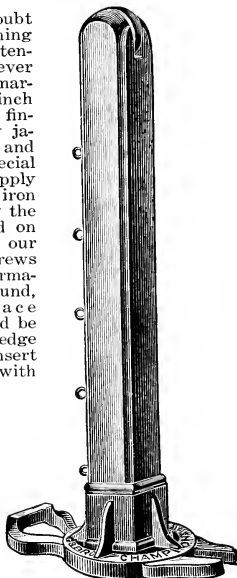


Corkscrew and Wedge

**No. A**  
**Champion-  
ship  
Tennis  
Posts**

PER PAIR

**\$20.<sup>00</sup>**



Clutch for Soft Ground

**A. C. SPALDING & BROS.**

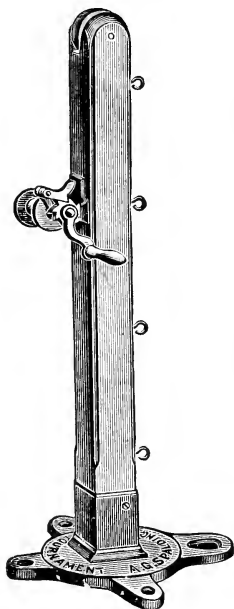
New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

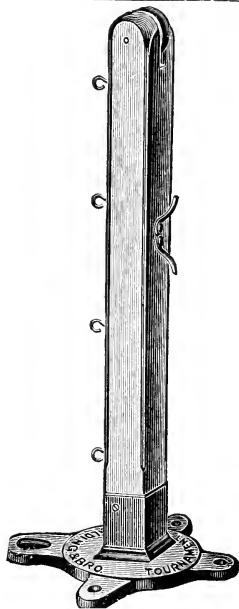
Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England

# Spalding's Tournament Tennis Posts



**F**OR those who desire posts absolutely first-class, handsome in appearance and extremely durable, we recommend our No. B Tournament Tennis Posts. The posts are made of finely polished ash 2 3/4 inches square, with heavy japanned iron base and ratchet crank for tightening net. Pins for fastening iron bases firmly to ground packed with posts.



**No. B.**  
Spalding's Tournament Posts  
**Per pair, \$10.00**

Send for Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue  
of all sports. Mailed free to any address.

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

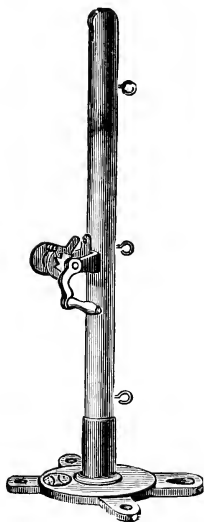
New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

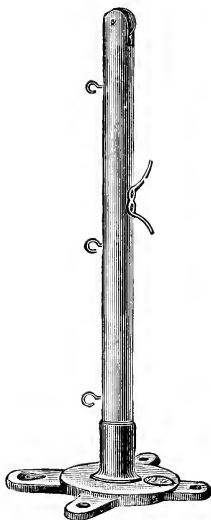
Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England

# SPALDING'S CASINO TENNIS POSTS



**No. C**  
Spalding's  
Casino  
Tennis Posts  
**\$6.00**



Round posts of ash, finely polished;  
japanned iron bases and pins for fast-  
ening firmly to ground. No guy  
ropes required with these posts. Net  
is adjusted by ratchet crank.

Send for Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue  
of all sports. Mailed free to any address.

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

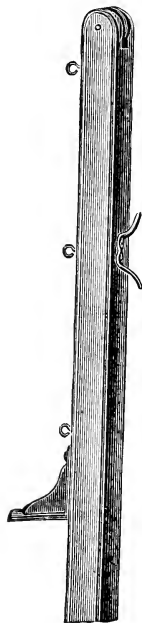
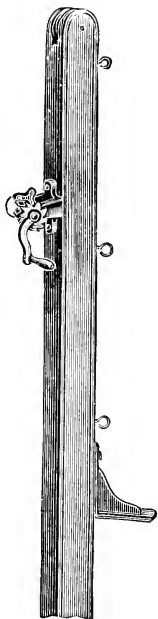
San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England

# SPALDING'S TENNIS POSTS

## NO. D-R NET POSTS

Square poles, 2 3-4 inch wood, handsomely painted in red with black striping; japanned iron bracket bases to steady poles, which are inserted 30 inches into the ground. No guy ropes necessary. Reels for tightening net attached to posts.

Per pair, \$5.00



## NO. D. NET POSTS

Same as above, but without reel, and extend 18 inches into the ground.

**Per pair, \$3.00**

Send for Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of all sports. Mailed free to any address

---

### A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington

London, England

## SPALDING'S TENNIS POLES

Finely polished solid spiked tennis poles.  
Packed complete with guy ropes and pegs.

No. E. Per pair, \$2.00

Good quality solid tennis poles. Packed complete with guy ropes and pegs.

No. F. Per pair, \$1.00

## INDOOR TENNIS POLES

Made with iron base and spike to fit into iron plates in the floor. Complete with plates, tees, guy ropes and everything necessary for setting up.

No. G. Per pair, \$2.50

## GUY ROPES AND PEGS FOR TENNIS NETS

No. 1. Hemp ropes, plain pegs. . . . Per set, 25c.

No. 2. Cotton ropes, plain pegs. . . . " 50c.

No. 3. Cotton ropes, fancy pegs. Set, 85c.

No. 3 will answer for backstop nets.

Send for Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of all sports. Mailed free to any address.

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can,

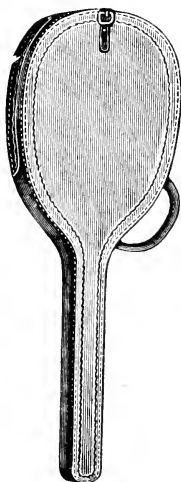
Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England



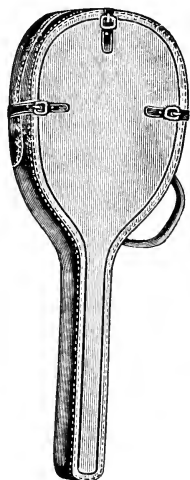


# Spalding's Racket Covers



No. 5

No. 1  
Soft felt cover  
Each, 50c.

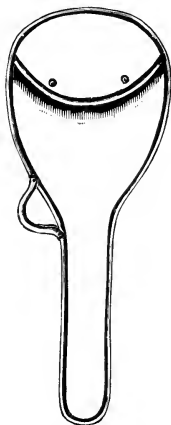


No. 7

No. 2  
Waterproof canvas,  
leather bound  
Each, 75c.

No. 4  
Mackintosh cover, well  
made  
Each, \$1.00

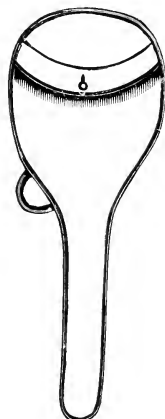
No. 8  
Cravenette material, pos-  
itively rainproof  
Each, \$1.50



No. 1

No. 5  
Stiff leather, for one  
racket  
Each, \$5.00

No. 7  
Stiff leather, for two  
rackets  
Each, \$7.50

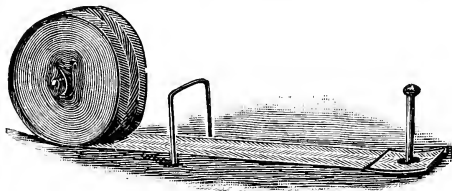


No. 4

## A. G. Spalding & Bros.

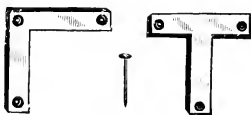
New York	Chicago
Philadelphia	San Francisco
Boston	Baltimore
Buffalo	Kansas City
St. Louis	Minneapolis
Denver	Washington
Montreal, Can.	
London, England	

# Portable Marking Tapes

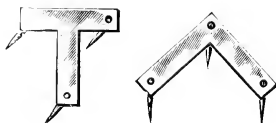


- No. 3. For Single Court, complete with 100 staples and pins. . . . . Per set, \$3.50  
 No. 4. For Double Court, complete with 200 staples and 14 pins. . . . . Per set, \$4.00  
 No. 6. For Double Court, extra quality canvas, complete with 200 staples and 14 pins. . . . . Per set, \$6.00  
 No. S. Extra Staples. . . . . Per 100, .50

## Marking Plates



No. 1



No. 2

For permanently marking the angles of court. Made of malleable iron and painted white. A set consists of eight corner and two **T** pieces.

- No. 1. Marking Plates, with separate pins. . . Per set, \$1.00  
 No. 2. Marking Plates, with wedge pins attached. " 1.50

Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of athletic goods  
 mailed free to any address.

---

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
 Boston  
 St. Louis

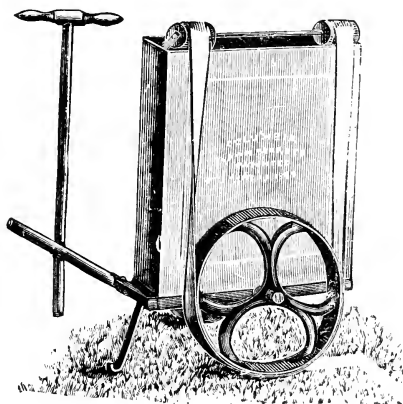
Montreal, Can,

Chicago  
 Baltimore  
 Minneapolis

Philadelphia  
 Buffalo  
 Denver

London, England

San Francisco  
 Kansas City  
 Washington



## Columbia Tennis Marker

Makes a clean, even  
ribbon line, with con-  
tact in full view.

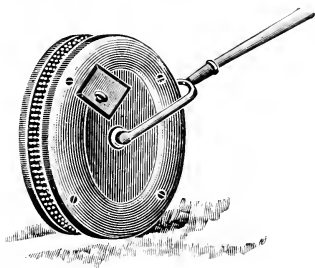
No. 1. Each, \$5.00

## New Dry Tennis Marker

No mixing of material.  
Uses marble dust and slaked  
lime, etc. Made substan-  
tially of iron, nicely japan-  
ned, and can be taken apart  
if desired by loosening bolts.  
The best dry marker made.

No. 3. Each, \$2.00

No. 2. Made of lighter metal. Each, \$1.00



Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of athletic goods mailed free  
to any address.

---

### A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

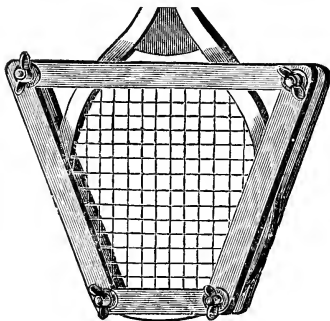
New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England

## Racket Presses

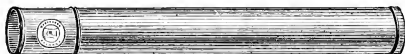


The most effective press in use to-day. Rackets should be kept in one of them when not in use to prevent warping, especially when they have been exposed to moisture or used at the seashore.

No. 1R. For one racket. Each, \$1.00  
No. 2R. For two rackets. " 2.00

---

## Rubber Handle Covers



For covering racket handles to secure better grip. Made of pure gum rubber; corrugated. Will give excellent satisfaction.  
Each, 50c.

Handsomely illustrated catalogue of athletic goods mailed free to any address.

---

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington

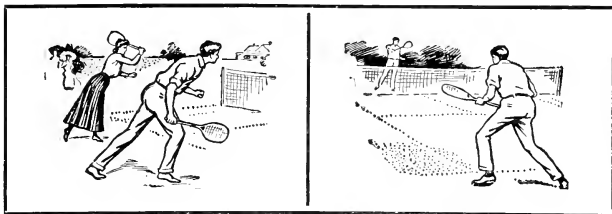
London, England

# TENNIS

AND

## OUTING TROUSERS

TAILOR MADE AND CUT IN  
LATEST STYLES



White Flannel Trousers, best grade.

No. 1. Pair, \$5.00

White Flannel Trousers, fine quality.

No. 2. Pair, \$4.00

White Duck Trousers.

No. 3. Pair, \$1.50

Handsomely illustrated catalogue of athletic goods mailed free  
to any address.

### A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England

# Tennis Shoes



**No. AA**

No. AA. High cut, black, carefully selected calf-skin with fine quality red rubber flat sole. Made on same last as our base ball shoes and first-class in every particular. . . Per pair, \$5.00



**No. ET**

No. ET. Low cut, absolutely best grade linen duck with fast-color white eyelets and best grade leather sole, hand sewed. . . Per pair, \$4.00

---

## **A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England

# Tennis Shoes



No. AH

High cut, russet leather, with best red rubber flat sole. Hand sewed and of absolutely best grade material throughout.

No. AH. Per pair,  
\$5.50

Low cut russet leather, with best red rubber flat sole. Hand-sewed and quality same as No. AH.

No. A. Per pair,  
\$5.00



No. A

Send for Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of all sports. Mailed free to any address.

---

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

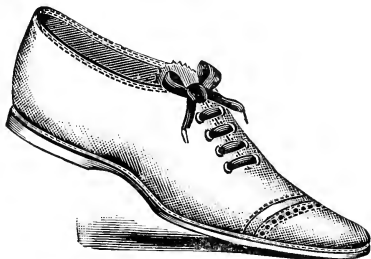
Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England



No. CH



No. C



No. D

## Tennis Shoes

High cut, best  
white canvas, fine  
quality red rubber  
flat sole.

No. CH. Per pair,  
\$3.50

Low cut, best  
white canvas, fine  
quality red rubber  
flat sole.

No. C. Per pair,  
\$3.00

Low cut, white  
canvas, red rub-  
ber flat sole.

No. D. Per pair,  
\$1.50

---

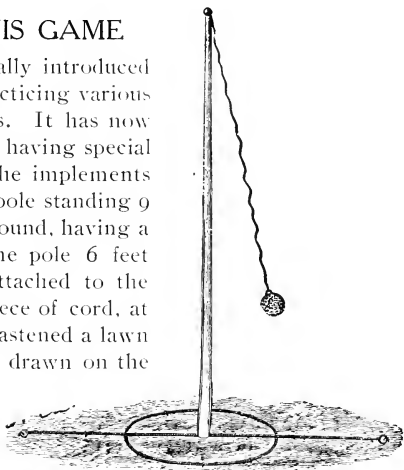
### A. G. Spalding & Bros.

New York	Chicago
Philadelphia	San Francisco
Boston	Baltimore
Buffalo	Kansas City
St. Louis	Minneapolis
Denver	Washington
	Montreal, Can.
	London, England



## TETHER TENNIS GAME

This game was originally introduced for the purpose of practicing various strokes at lawn tennis. It has now developed into a game having special merits of its own. The implements consist of an upright pole standing 9 or 10 feet out of the ground, having a line marked round the pole 6 feet from the ground. Attached to the top of the pole is a piece of cord, at the end of which is fastened a lawn tennis ball. A line is drawn on the ground 3 feet from the pole on opposite sides of it. The players stand outside this line, using an ordinary lawn tennis racket.



Tether Tennis Ball and Pole ready for play.  
Cut shows marking ropes in position.

The game is to wind the cord, with the ball attached, round the pole and above the line. The game is usually started by tossing for service. The winner then takes the ball in his hand, and with the racket drives it round the pole; the opponent stops the progress of the ball and endeavors to drive it back again, and round the pole in the opposite direction. The player getting the ball round the pole and above the line wins the game. A set is usually the best of eleven games. The service may either be taken alternately or continuously until the server loses a game.

No. 1.	Tether Tennis Ball and Cord.	. . . . .	\$ .75
No. 2.	Tether Pole, 14 feet,	. . . . .	1.50
No. 3.	Tether pole, 12 feet.	. . . . .	1.00
No. 5.	Marking Ropes for circle and dividing line, with staples.	Per set,	1.00

### A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

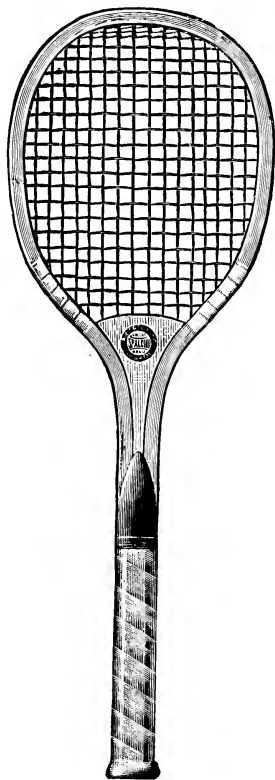
Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington

London, England

# Spalding's Squash Tennis Rackets



No. 20

Frames made of finest selected white ash, finished with rounded edges and high polish.

No. 16. Bound at shoulders, strung with white oriental gut, combed cedar handle. . . Each, \$2.50

No. 18. Bound at shoulders, strung with white oriental gut, horsehide wound handle. Each, \$3.00

No. 19. Bound at shoulders, strung with black lambs' gut, combed cedar handle, head slightly smaller than the above. \$3.50

No. 20. Bound at shoulders, strung with black lambs' gut, horsehide wound handle, head same as in No. 19. . . . Each, 4.00



No. 9. Squash Tennis Balls, Championship quality; special stitching. White, Black or Red. Felt covered. Per dozen, \$4.00

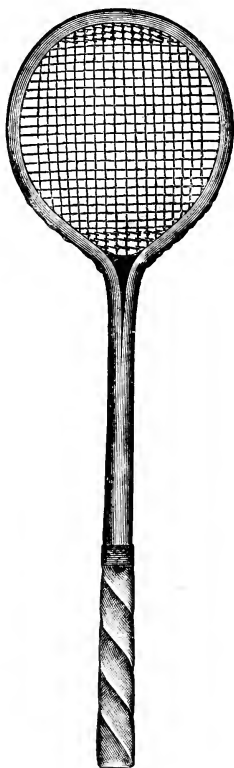
## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England



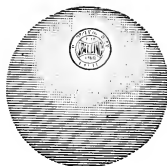
No. 17

# SPALDING'S SQUASH RACQUETS

---

Bats made of finest selected ash;  
strung with best quality gut; grip  
wound with white kid; best grade  
throughout.

No. 17. Each, \$5.00



Imported best quality 1 11-16 inch  
rubber balls; black or red enameled.

No. S. Per dozen, \$2.50

Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of athletic goods  
mailed free to any address.

---

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can,

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England

The Wright & Ditson  
“CHAMPIONSHIP”  
==BALL==



Has been adopted by the  
United States National Lawn Tennis Association

And is the only Official Ball to be used in all  
championships played under its rules.

---

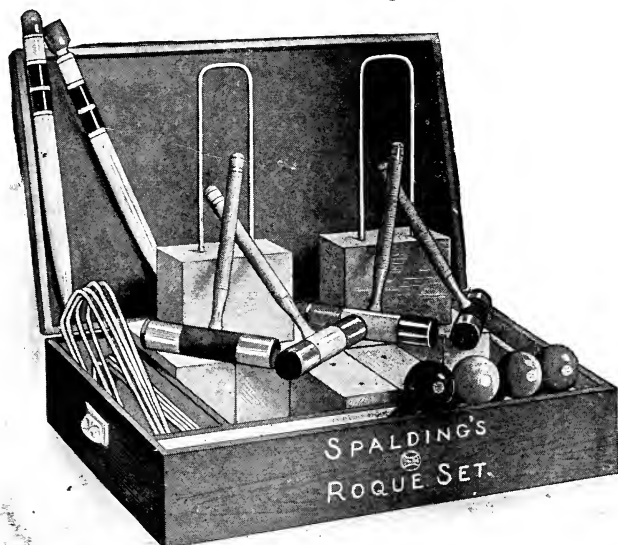
WRIGHT & DITSON

344 Washington Street

Boston, Mass.

Write for Lawn Tennis Catalogue.

# SPALDING'S ROQUE SETS



No. 1X. Expert Set, consisting of 4 Expert mallets, made in accordance with League regulations; 4 official roque balls, regulation size, and guaranteed unbreakable; 10 large, square, regulation hardwood sockets, nicely finished; 10 steel wire arches, frosted finish; 2 regulation stakes, and a book of rules. All put up in handsomely finished box with brass clasp and padlock. . . . . Set, \$50.00

Handsomely illustrated catalogue mailed free to any address.

---

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England

# SPALDING'S OFFICIAL ROQUE BALL

No. R. Spalding Official Roque Ball. Realizing the need of an unbreakable ball that would still retain the resiliency which is so essential, we conducted for over a year a series of experiments, and are now able to guarantee a ball that will not break or chip, and will make good any that give way during the season in which they are purchased. Made of lignite, regulation size and weight, and finished in red, white, blue and black; in box. . . . Per set of four, \$10.00

# SPALDING'S EXPERT ROQUE Mallet

Expert Roque Mallet. Same style as used by all competitors in the championship events at Norwich and Washington. Metal bands, nickel-plated, extra heavy soft rubber tip at one end and hard fibre at the other. Handles 17-inch, with 2 or 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch diameter head. Other length handles to order only. . . . Each, \$4.00

---

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England

# SPALDING'S ROQUE SETS



No. 2X. Practice Set, 4 Expert mallets; 4 composition balls, regulation size; 20 hardwood sockets; 10 steel wire arches, enameled white; 2 regulation stakes, and a book of rules. In handsomely finished box. . . . Complete, \$35.00

No. 3X. Family Set, 4 hardwood mallets, brass bands and leather cap on one end of head, hickory handles; 4 composition balls, regulation size; 20 hardwood sockets; 10 steel wire arches, enameled white; 2 regulation stakes; book of rules. In handsomely finished box. Complete, \$25.00

Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of athletic goods  
mailed free to any address.

---

## A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England

# MALLETS

---

**I**N the matter of mallets we are able to satisfy the ambitious desires of the most finical. Our ordinary mallets, with prices, are given elsewhere, but we can furnish the best mallets, made under the personal supervision of Charles Jacobus, who has adopted new points in making that cannot be equalled. The prices are according to quality and material, from \$7.50 to \$25.00. The diameters of mallets are now smaller than formerly, and the woods are heavy tropical woods, with bronze or steel bands; all made with one end hard rubber and one end soft, and all are guaranteed in workmanship against all harm, except of ordinary wear from proper strokes and fair usage. A mallet is made to hit the ball only; the arches are steel, and it is not conducive to the condition of mallets to strike arches instead of balls. The heads may be of granadilla, satinwood, snakewood, cocobolo or some other excellent wood. The handle may be checkered, plain, uniform tapering, and of any diameter to suit the player. They may have steel shanks, with ivory set in on opposite sides, and the bands may be plain bronze or nicked, or silvered bronze or steel. The length of head and handle should be given, with desired weight. "A thing of beauty is a joy forever" applies to a mallet made in the style that we can furnish.

---

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

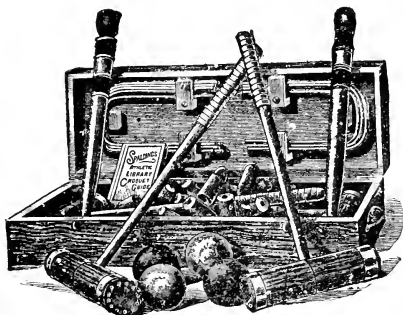
Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington  
London, England



# CROQUET SETS



No. 50. Consisting of 4 mallets, 9-inch hardwood heads, leather cap on one end, brass bands, 24-inch hickory handles, threaded, head and handle extra fine finish ; 4 balls, selected dogwood, nicely painted solid red, blue, white and black, and extra coat of varnish ; 2 stakes, extra heavy head and foot stakes, painted red, blue, white and black, and varnished ; 10 wickets, extra heavy steel wire,

nicely japanned white ; 20 sockets for wickets, 1 copy rules ; in handsome box. . . . . Set, \$12.00

No. 40. 4 mallets, 9-inch hardwood heads, 24-inch hickory handles, threaded to head, painted red, blue, white and black, and coat of varnish ; 4 balls, dogwood, painted solid red, blue, white and black, and varnished ; 2 stakes, extra heavy, painted red, blue, white and black, and varnished ; 10 wickets, extra heavy steel wire, japanned white ; 20 sockets for wickets ; 1 copy rules ; in handsome box. . . . . Complete, \$8.00

No. 30. 4 mallets, 8-inch hardwood heads, 24-inch hickory handles, glued to head, nicely painted red, blue, white and black, and varnished ; 4 maple balls, nicely painted solid red, blue, white and black, and varnished ; 2 stakes, painted red, blue, white and black ; 10 wickets, steel wire, japanned white ; 20 sockets for wickets ; 1 copy rules ; in handsome box. . . . . Set, \$6.00

No. 20. 8 mallets, 8-inch maple heads, 24-inch handles, glued to head, nicely varnished ; 8 balls, maple, painted solid red, blue, black, white, green, purple, yellow and brown ; 2 stakes, varnished ; 10 wickets, japanned white ; 20 sockets for wickets ; 1 copy rules ; in box with hinged cover. Complete, \$6.00

No. 10. 4 mallets, 8-inch maple heads, 21-inch handles, glued to head, nicely varnished ; 4 balls, maple, painted solid red, blue, white and black ; 2 stakes, varnished ; 10 wickets, japanned white ; 20 sockets for wickets ; 1 copy rules ; in box with hinged cover. . . . . Complete, \$4.00

---

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Montreal, Can,

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington

London, England

## SPALDING'S CROQUET BALLS

- No. C. Spalding Croquet Ball. Made of a composition that is very durable, regulation size and weight, and painted red, white, blue and black ; packed complete in box. Set, \$6.00
- No. 3B. Maple balls, painted solid red, blue, white, black, varnished ; in box. . . . Per set of four, \$1.25
- 

## SPALDING'S CROQUET MALLETS

- No. 16. Mallet, hardwood head, leather cap on one end, brass bands, hickory handle, threaded, finely polished, packed in box. . . . . Each, \$2.00
- No. 17. Mallet, hardwood head, hickory handle, 18 or 24-inch, threaded and finely finished. . . . . Each, \$1.50
- No. 14. Mallet, hardwood head, hickory handle, 18 or 24-inch, glued to head, nicely finished. . . . . Each, \$1.00
- 

## SPALDING'S CROQUET STAKES

- No. 2. Heavy stakes, red, blue, white, black, green, purple, yellow, brown ; varnished. . . . . Per pair, 75c.
- 

## SPALDING'S CROQUET WICKETS

- No. 1. Heavy steel wire wickets, heavily japanned white ; packed in box. . . . . Per set of ten, \$1.25

Send for Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue  
of all sports. Mailed free to any address

---

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington

London, England

# Lacrosse Players

We carry the  
finest and most  
complete line of  
Lacrosse goods  
always in stock,  
and can supply  
every need

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

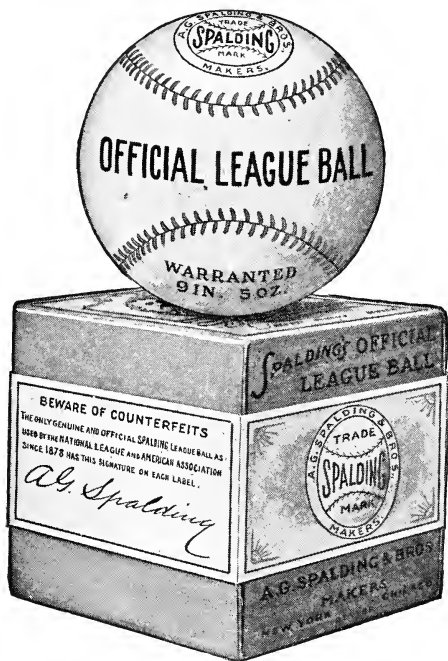
New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis  
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Washington

London, England



### The Spalding Official League Ball.

Used exclusively by the National League, Minor Leagues, and by all Intercollegiate and other Associations for over a quarter of a century. Each ball wrapped in tinfoil and put in a separate box, and sealed in accordance with the regulations of the National League and American Association. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions..No. 1. "Official" League Ball. Each, \$1.25

---

#### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

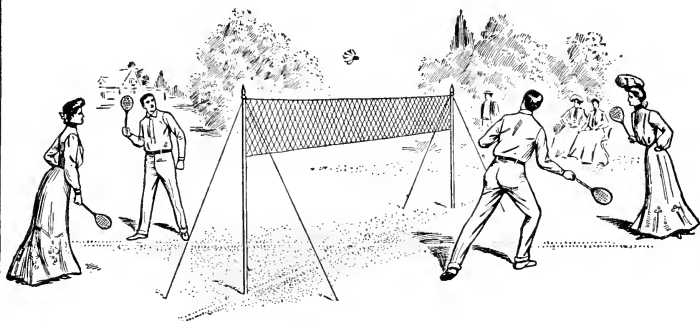
Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver  
London, England

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Montreal, Can.

# BADMINTON SETS

The sets listed below will be found first-class in every particular, and prices very reasonable when quality is considered.



**No. 1.** Indoor Badminton Set consisting of four imported gut strung Rackets, one regulation size Badminton net, one pair jointed poles with bases, six cork end shuttlecocks and rules for play packed complete in wooden box with metal catches and hinges.

**Complete, \$15.00**

**No. 2.** Outdoor Badminton Set consisting of two imported gut strung rackets, one regulation size Badminton net, one pair plain poles, set of guy ropes and pegs, four rubber end shuttlecocks and rules for play in wooden box with metal catches and hinges.

**Complete, \$10.00**

**No. 3.** Special Outdoor Badminton Set consisting of four best quality imported gut strung rackets with grip leather wound, one best quality regulation size Badminton net, one pair polished and striped poles, six rubber end shuttlecocks and rules for play in wood box with metal catches and hinges.

**Complete, \$20.00**

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

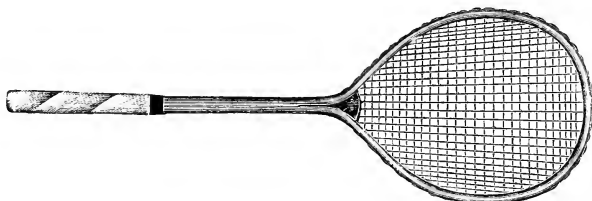
New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver  
London, England

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Montreal, Can.

# Badminton Rackets



Imported gut strung, good quality, full size.

**No. 1. Each, \$1.75**

Imported gut strung, best quality, leather wound grip.

**No. 2. Each, \$2.25**



## Shuttlecocks



Sixteen feather.	.	.	.	Per doz.	<b>\$1.80</b>
Twenty feather	.	.	.	"	<b>2.40</b>
Twenty-four feather.	.	.	.	"	<b>3.00</b>
Twenty feather, India Rubber bottoms	.	.	.	"	<b>4.00</b>

A full line of high grade Cricket Goods carried in stock.  
Catalogue on application.

---

### A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

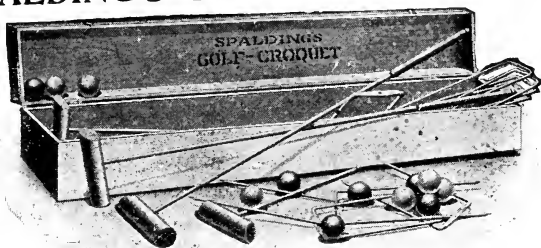
New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver  
London, England

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Montreal, Can.

# SPALDING'S GOLF-CROQUET SETS



No. 1. This set comprises four golf-croquet mallets, with persimmon heads, hickory shafts and leather grips; six whitewood balls, three painted red and three painted white; nine heavily nickel-plated arches, packed in a substantial hinge-cover box, with book of rules. **\$10.00**

No. 2. This set comprises four golf-croquet mallets, with selected persimmon heads, beveled brass shoe on one end of head to protect same; selected hickory handles, with leather grips; six selected whitewood balls, three painted red and three painted white; nine extra heavy nickel-plated wickets, with small hole for pin flags for marking same. Packed in a varnished box, hinged cover, with book of rules. **\$12.00**

## MALLETS

No. 21. Good quality hickory shafts, leather grips. **\$1.00**  
 No. 22. Selected quality, brass shod, selected hickory shafts, leather grips. **1.25**

## WICKETS AND BALLS

No. 31. Nickel-plated Wickets. . . . Per set of 9, **\$4.00**  
 No. 32. Heavily nickeled Wickets. . . . Per set of 9, **4.50**  
 No. 12. Whitewood Balls . . . . Per dozen, **2.00**

## A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
 St. Louis  
 Denver

Chicago  
 Boston  
 Minneapolis

Philadelphia  
 Buffalo  
 Kansas City  
 London, England.

San Francisco  
 Baltimore  
 Montreal, Can.



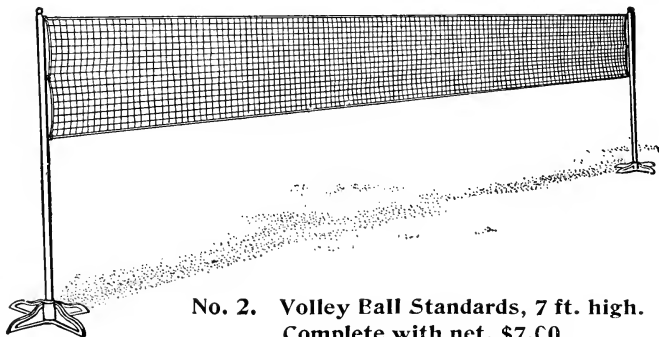
## Volley Ball

Is pre-eminently fitted for the gymnasium or the exercise hall, but may be played out of doors by any number of persons. The play consists of keeping the ball in motion over a high net, from one side to the other, thus partaking of the character of two games—tennis and hand ball. Made of white leather. Constructed with capless ends and furnished with pure gum guaranteed bladder.

**No. V. Regulation size; best quality. Each, \$4.00**

**No. W. Regulation size; good quality. " 2.50**

## Volley Ball Net and Standards



**No. 2. Volley Ball Standards, 7 ft. high.  
Complete with net, \$7.00**

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver  
London, England

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Montreal, Can.



# **"Physical Training Simplified"**

## **..SERIES..**

**By PROF. EDWARD B. WARMAN**



Author of "Practical Orthoepy and Critique;" "Gestures and Attitudes;" "Delsarte Philosophy;" "The Voice—How to Train It, How to Care for It," "How to Read, Recite and Impersonate."

### **A Complete Course of Physical Training for Home Use—In Four Series.**

No. 149—Spalding's Athletic Library. **THE CARE OF THE BODY.** Price 10 cents.

No. 142—Spalding's Athletic Library. **PHYSICAL TRAINING;** complete, thorough, practical; no apparatus. Fully adapted for both sexes. Price 10 cents.

No. 166—Spalding's Athletic Library. **INDIAN CLUB EXERCISES.** Price 10 cents.

No. 185—Spalding's Athletic Library. **HEALTH INFLUENCED BY UNDERWEAR; HEALTH INFLUENCED BY INSULATION; HEALTH INFLUENCED BY COLOR; EXERCISE — WHO NEEDS IT?** Price 10 cents.

**These books form a complete course in physical development for any man or woman, and should be read by all who desire a perfect body.**

### **A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis

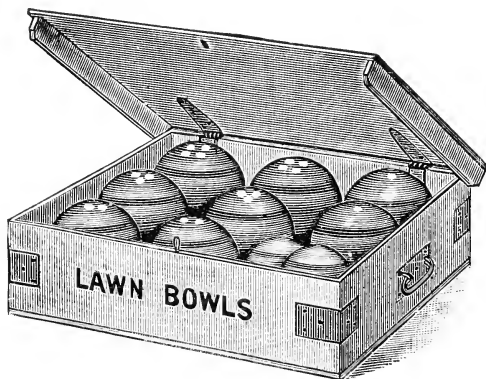
Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver

London, England

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Montreal, Can.

# LAWN BOWLS

The favorite English game for use on garden and field lawns  
Each set of 8 balls and 2 jacks are in a neat wood box,  
with handles and complete printed rules, etc.



No. 3. Eight Lignum Vitæ Inlaid French Polished Bowls,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. diameter. Set, \$10.00

No. 4. Eight Lignum Vitæ Inlaid French Polished Bowls, 5 in. diameter. Set, \$12.00

No. 5. Same style as above, extra large. . . . . Per set, \$15.00

---

Handsomely illustrated catalogue mailed free to any address.

---

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
St. Louis  
Denver

Chicago  
Boston  
Minneapolis

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Kansas City  
London, England

San Francisco  
Baltimore  
Montreal, Can.

# A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

ARE THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN  
THE WORLD OF GYMNAS TIC APPARATUS

They have equipped nearly all the large college gymnasiums as well as schools, athletic clubs and public playgrounds. Spalding's apparatus is standard in every way. The greatest care is taken in its construction. Only the finest material is used. The construction is intelligently and correctly supervised by mechanical experts of high standing. It is immaterial how large or small the gymnasium is, Spalding's should be consulted. Blue prints and estimates furnished free on application.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

Gymnasium Factory :

CHICOPEE FALLS . . . . MASS.

Model D  
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model E  
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model F  
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model B  
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model A  
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model C  
DRIVER or BRASSIE



## The Spalding Socket Drivers and Brassies

The Spalding Wood Clubs are manufactured from the finest dogwood and persimmon, and are all guaranteed. The models are duplicates of those used by some of the best golfers in the world; the grips are horsehide and the finish is the very best; the shafts are all second growth split hickory, and particular attention is given to the spring and balance of the club.

**Socket Drivers and Brassies . . . . . Each, \$2.50**

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
St. Louis  
Denver

Chicago  
Boston  
Minneapolis

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Kansas City  
London, England

San Francisco  
Baltimore  
Montreal, Can.

Model F  
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model K  
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model L  
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model G  
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model H  
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model J  
DRIVER or BRASSIE



## The Spalding Scared Drivers and Brassies

The Spalding Wood Clubs are manufactured from the finest dogwood and persimmon, and are all guaranteed. The models are duplicates of those used by some of the best golfers in the world; the grips are horsehide and the finish is the very best; the shafts are all second growth split hickory, and particular attention is given to the spring and balance of the club.

**Scared Drivers and Brassies . . . . . Each, \$2.00**

### A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
St. Louis  
Denver

Chicago  
Boston  
Minneapolis

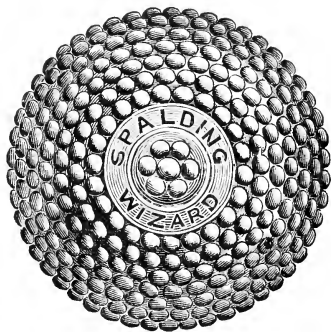
Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Kansas City

London, England

San Francisco  
Baltimore  
Montreal, Can.

# The Spalding Wizard Golf Ball

Rubber Cored



---

It is not an experiment,  
but a pronounced  
success

---

## REMEMBER

IT IS

## SPALDING QUALITY

That is, the best it is  
possible to produce

The covers of the Wizard Ball are manufactured from gutta percha and other resilient materials from a recipe known only to ourselves. We guarantee them not to crack, open or break during eighteen-holes-play. If they do, send them back and we will replace them.

THE CORE IS WOUND TO A  
HIGHER TENSION

than is possible on any machines other than the ones we use, and the highest tension must produce the best ball.

---

---

**Doz. \$6.00**

---

---

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

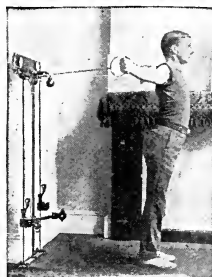
New York  
St. Louis  
Denver

Chicago  
Boston  
Minneapolis

London, England

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Kansas City

San Francisco  
Baltimore  
Montreal, Can.



# Ten Minutes' Exercise

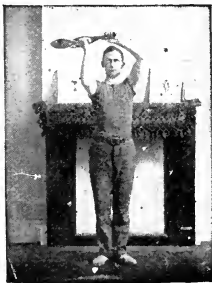
By  
Dr. Luther Gulick **for Busy Men**

Dr. Gulick says: "The experience of years has demonstrated the efficiency of the exercises contained in 'Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men' in securing the ends for which they were devised. Many letters have been written by men, testifying to the great benefit which they have secured from these few minutes of simple but vigorous work.

"\* \* \* \* The correspondence schools of physical training have come into great activity. Their general aim is to build up big muscles. A somewhat careful investigation of them satisfies me that they are inferior to the exercises in this drill for purposes of building up vigor and manliness.

"One of the most vigorous claims of some of these schools, namely, that the heart particularly is benefited by their work, is false, for I have had case after case of men whose hearts have been injured by taking the correspondence schools' work when they were not in condition for it.

"The exercises in 'Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men' are recommended with the confidence of long, successful use. The results secured are better than those possible from the correspondence school work in the specific directions mentioned."



**PRICE BY  
MAIL  
10 CENTS**

**American  
Sports  
Publishing  
Co.**

**16-18 Park  
Place  
New York**

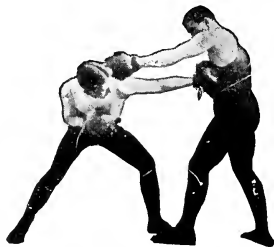
## HOW TO BECOME A BOXER

For many years publications have been issued on the art of boxing that to a certain extent did not enable the novice nor the youth to become proficient in the manly art. There is probably no man in America better qualified to teach boxing than Prof. William Elmer, and in his book on the subject he goes into it very exhaustively. The book contains about seventy full page illustrations, showing how each blow is to be made, how to attack and how to defend yourself. It shows how the hands must be held and the positions to take, with descriptions that are so accurate that any boy can take them, open them up and with a young friend become proficient. Besides being a fully illustrated book on the art of self-defence, it contains nearly all the photographs of the leading American boxers and the positions they take, which in itself is instructive; the different rules under which all contests are held, and articles which will interest anyone on the question of physical education. In order to make this publication the most accurate one issued, Prof. Elmer had his sparring partner posed personally for all the illustrations.

PRICE BY MAIL 10 CENTS.

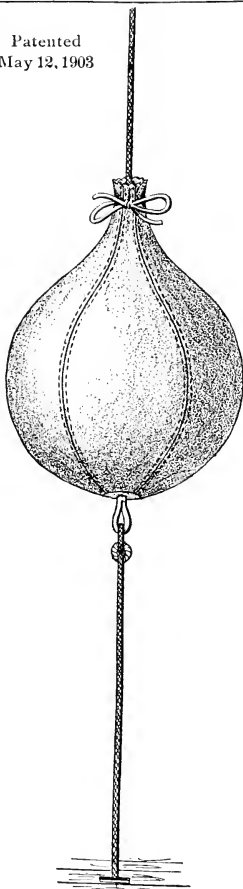
American Sports Publishing Co.

16-18 Park Place, New York.





Patented  
May 12, 1903



# The Spalding

---

## Double End Bag

Made of finest selected Napa tan leather, and workmanship of same quality as in our "Fitzsimmons Special" Bag. Double stitched, welted seams, best quality Para rubber bladder. An extremely durable and lively bag. Complete in box and carefully inspected before packing.

No. 7. Complete in box. . . . Each, **\$5.00**

No. 6. Extra fine olive tanned leather cover, double stitched, welted seams. Extra well made throughout. . . . Complete, **\$4.00**

No. 5. Regulation size, specially tanned glove leather cover, welted seams, double stitched and substantially made. . . . Complete, **\$3.50**

No. 4½. Regulation size, fine maroon tanned leather and welted seams. Well finished throughout. . . . Complete, **\$3.00**

No. 4. Regulation size, fine grain leather cover and well made throughout, double stitched. . . . Complete, **\$2.50**

No. 3. Regulation size, substantial red leather cover, reinforced and welted seams. . . . **\$2.00**

No. 2½. Medium size, good quality, dark olive tanned leather, well put together, and welted seams. . . . Complete, **\$1.50**

No. 2. Medium size, good light russet tanned leather, substantially made, double stitched. . . . Complete, **\$1.00**

Each bag complete in box, with bladder, rubber cord for floor, wooden ball and rope for ceiling attachment.

### EXTRA BLADDERS

No. B. Bladder for Nos. 2, 2½ and 3. . . . **50c.**

No. 25. Bladder for Nos. 4, 4½, 5 and 6. . . . **50c.**

Above bladders are carefully inspected and tested before packing, but otherwise not guaranteed in any way.

No. OS. Bladder for No. 7, pure gum and fully guaranteed. . . . Each, **\$1.00**

No. D. Elastic floor attachment for all styles double end bags, best quality cord. Each, **50c.**

---

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver  
London, England

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Montreal, Can.

# THE SPALDING PATENT STRIKING BAG

No. 20. Made of finest selected calfskin, double stitched, welted seams and reinforced throughout. Very fast and will give excellent satisfaction. An ideal bag for gymnasium use. . . Each, **\$5.50**

No. 12. Made of olive tanned leather, specially selected; double stitched, welted seams and reinforced throughout. Excellent for quick work. . . . Each, **\$4.00**

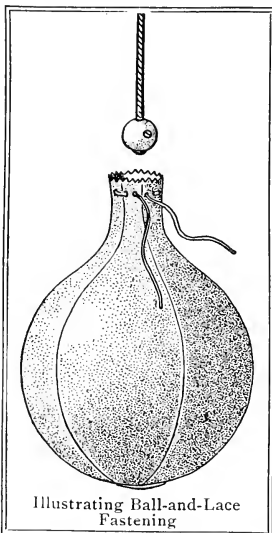
No. 10. Made of specially tanned glove leather; double stitched, welted seams and reinforced throughout. A substantial bag, well made in every particular. Each, . . . . . **\$3.00**

No. 17. Made of fine maroon tanned leather, well finished; double stitched, welted seams and reinforced throughout. A good all-around bag.. . . Each, **\$2 50**

No. 16. Made of extra fine grain leather; lined throughout and very well made . . . Each, **\$2.00**

No. 15. Made of olive tanned leather; welted seams and lined throughout. . . . . Each, **\$1.50**

No. 14. Made of light russet tanned leather; lined throughout and well put together. . . . . Each, **\$1.00**



Illustrating Ball-and-Lace Fastening

## EXTRA BLADDERS

No. 05. Pure gum bladder for No. 20 bag—guaranteed, **\$1.00**

No. B. Bladders for Nos. 14 and 15 bags. . . . . Each, **.50**

No. 25. For Nos. 16, 17, 10 and 12 bags. . . . . " **.50**

*The Nos. B and 25 bladders are carefully tested before packing, but not otherwise guaranteed in any way.*

## A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
St. Louis  
Denver

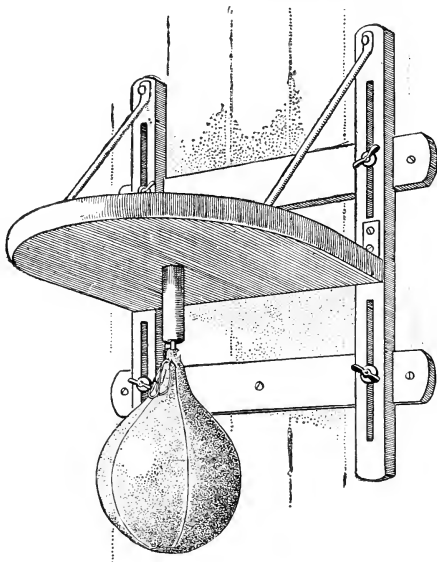
Chicago  
Boston  
Minneapolis

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Kansas City  
London, England

San Francisco  
Baltimore  
Montreal, Can

# The Spalding Patent Solid Striking Bag Disks

Patent Pending



THE solid disk for striking bags will always hold a high place in the estimation of many on account of the variety of work it permits. The style which we originally introduced some years ago is the one which has been imitated most generally, but in all these substitutes the makers, while making them lighter, have uniformly neglected the most essential point and have produced an article flimsy and unsatisfactory to a degree.

A striking bag disk must be substantial if it is to be of use, and in the various styles, both adjustable and braced, this feature has not been neglected, while we have striven to put out a disk which is suitable for home use and moderate in price.

## ADJUSTABLE STYLE

Similar to No. AR, except the inflated feature.

**No. CR. Complete, without bag. . . Each, \$7.50**

Handsomely illustrated catalogue mailed free to any address.

---

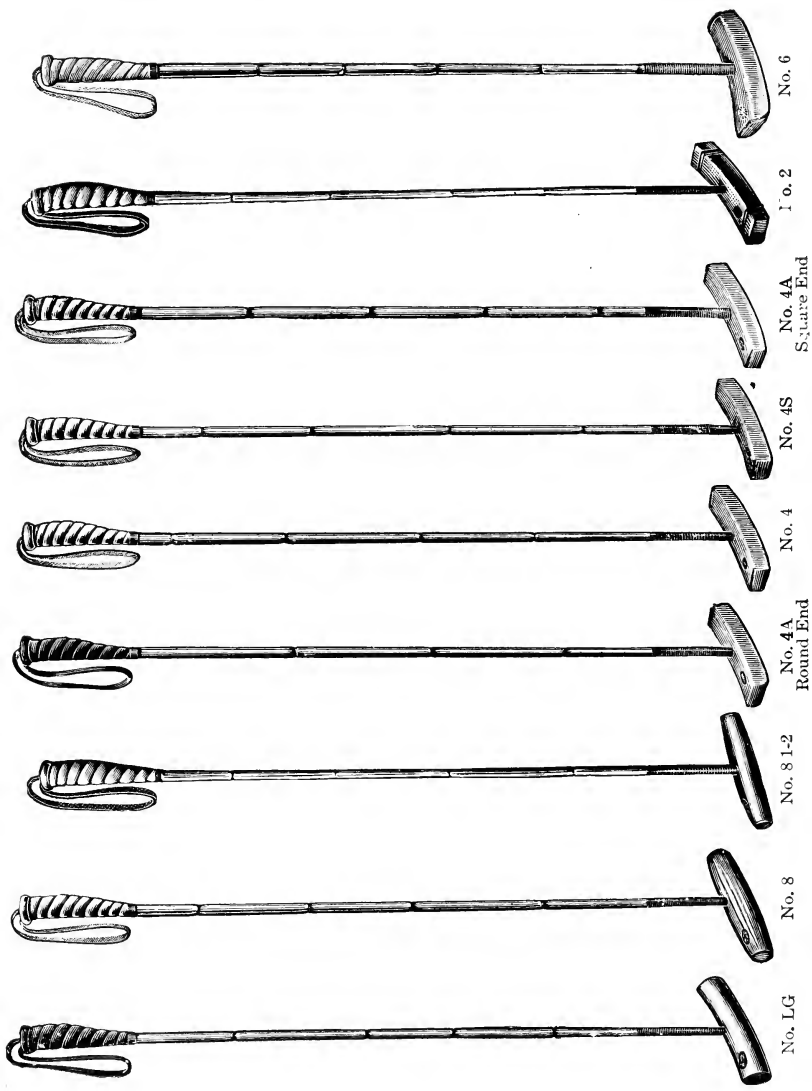
### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver  
London, England

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Montreal, Can.



No. 6

No. 2

No. 4A  
Square End

No. 4S

No. 4

No. 4A  
Round End

No. 8 1-2

No. 8

No. LG

# SPALDING'S EQUESTRIAN POLO MALLETS

Our mallets are made after models that some of the best players in this country and England have approved. The variety of heads is large enough to make a choice very easy, even where it is not possible to select personally from our stock. Particular attention will be given to orders received by mail, and customers' instructions will be followed exactly in picking out the model of head and length of handle required. Our unequalled facilities for the manufacture of goods of this character make it possible for us to turn

out a more varied assortment than is practicable in a smaller establishment.

We are also receiving continually through our *London Branch* new models which meet with favor on the other side or in India and the line illustrated above is really *only a part of the assortment* we carry in stock at all times. In ordering, please specify number of model as illustrated, and state length of handle desired. The selection of wood entering into the manufacture of these mallets has been made with great care. The various models will be supplied in kinds of wood as specified below.

No. 2.	Willow or limewood head, with bound or unbound ends.	No. 6.	Limewood or sycamore heads.
No. 4.	Ash, beech or sycamore heads.	No. 1G.	Limewood or sycamore heads.
No. 4A.	Ash, beech or sycamore heads, with square or rounded ends.	No. 8.	8-inch cigar shaped heads, of beech, ash, sycamore or lancewood.
No. 4S.	Ash, beech or sycamore heads.	No. 81-2.	8 1-2 inch cigar shaped heads; beech, ash, sycamore, lancewood.

Models of heads, as specified above, malacca handles, and leather wound grips with wrist strap. . . . . Each, \$2.00  
 Extra rubber grips. . . . . " .75

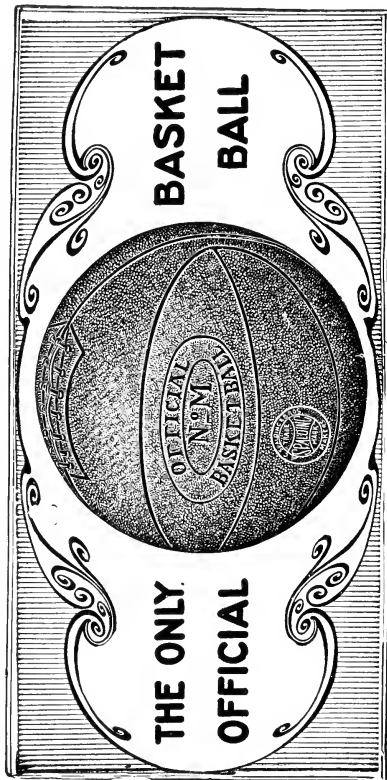
## EQUESTRIAN POLO BALLS

- No. 1. Selected willow balls, painted with golf ball enamel. . . . . Per doz., \$3.00  
 No. 2. Good quality basswood balls, painted white. 1.50

## EQUESTRIAN POLO GOALS

Made with wooden socket arranged so that poles will break off flush with ground on slight pressure and leave no stump to injure ponies. Regulation size. Set, \$40.00

THE SPALDING "OFFICIAL" BASKET BALL



*Extract from Official Rule Book*

**RULE II.—BALL**

**SEC. 3.** The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball.

*Extract from Official Rule Book*

**RULE III.—GOALS**

**SEC. 3.** The goal made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official goal.



No. 1. "Official" Basketball. Each, \$5.00



# ATHLETIC LIBRARY



## No. 12. Association Foot Ball.

Contains valuable information, diagram of play, and rules. Price 10 cents.

## No. 13. How to Play Hand Ball.



By the world's champion, Michael Egan, of Jersey City. This book has been rewritten and brought up to date in every particular. Every move is thoroughly explained. The numerous illustrations consist of full pages made from photographs of Champion Egan, showing him in all his characteristic attitudes when playing. These pictures were made exclusively for this book and cannot be found in any other publication. This is undoubtedly the best work on hand ball ever published. Price 10 cents.

## No. 14. Curling.

Rules, regulations and diagrams of play. Price 10 cents.

## No. 16. How to Become a Skater.



By Geo. D. Phillips, for years the American champion. Contains chapter for boys and advice for beginners; how to become a figure skater thoroughly explained, with many diagrams showing how to do all the different tricks of the best figure skaters, including the Mohawk, with all its variations; Q's, forward and backward, inside and outside; the cross-cuts, including the difficult Swedish style; inside and outside spins; the grapevine, with its numerous branches, and many other styles, which will be comparatively simple to any one who follows the directions given. Price 10 cents.

## No. 23. Canoeing.

By C. Bowyer Vaux. Paddling, sailing, cruising and racing canoes and their uses. Price 10 cents.

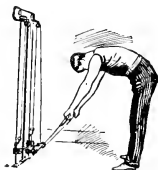


# ATHLETIC LIBRARY



## No. 27. College Athletics.

M. C. Murphy, the well-known athletic trainer, now with Yale University, the author of this book, has written it especially for the schoolboy and college man, but it is invaluable for the athlete who wishes to excel in any branch of athletic sport. Price 10 cents.



## No. 29. Exercising With Pulley Weights.

By Dr. Henry S. Anderson. In conjunction with a chest machine anyone with this book can become perfectly developed. Contains all the various movements necessary to become proficient and of well-developed physique. Thoroughly explained and illustrated with numerous drawings. Price 10 cents.



## No. 39. Lawn Bowls.

The ancient game, which has achieved considerable popularity in America, is fully described by Henry Chadwick. Contains an account of the introduction of the game in America and the official rules as promulgated by the Scottish Bowling Association. Price 10 cents.



## No. 40. Archery.

By J. S. Mitchel. An introductory chapter on the use of the bow and arrow; archery of the present day; the bow and how to use it, with practical illustrations on the right and wrong method of aiming. Price 10 cents.

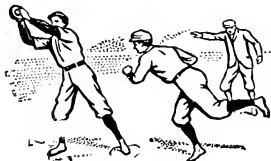
## No. 55. Official Sporting Rules.

Contains rules for the government of many sports not found in other publications; wrestling, cross-country running, shuffleboard, skating, snowshoeing, quoits, potato racing, professional racing, racquets, pigeon flying, dog racing, pistol and revolver shooting. Price 10 cents.





**No. 66. Technical Terms of Base Ball.**



Compiled by Henry Chadwick, the "Father of Base Ball." It is one of the most useful and instructive works ever issued by the veteran writer. It is valuable not only to the novice but also to the expert. Price 10 cents.

**No. 87. The Athletic Primer.**



Edited by J. E. Sullivan, Secretary-Treasurer of the Amateur Athletic Union; tells how to organize an athletic club, how to conduct an athletic meeting, and gives rules for the government of athletic meetings; contents also include a very instructive article on training; fully illustrated. Price 10 cents.

**No. 102. Ground Tumbling.**

By Prof. Henry Walter Worth, who was for years physical director of the Armour Institute of Technology. Any boy, by reading this book and following the instructions, which are drawn from life, can become a proficient tumbler. Price 10 cents.

**No. 104. The Grading of Gymnastic Exercises.**

By G. M. Martin, Physical Director of the Y. M. C. A. of Youngstown, Ohio. It is a book that should be in the hands of every physical director of the Y. M. C. A., school, club, college, etc. It is the official standard publication and should be used by them. Price 10 cents.



**No. 124. How to Become a Gymnast.**

By Robert Stoll, of the New York A. C., the American champion on the flying rings from 1885 to 1892. Any boy who frequents a gymnasium or who has a horizontal bar or parallel bars at his command, can easily follow the illustrations and instructions in this book and with a little practice become proficient. Price 10 cents.



# ATHLETIC LIBRARY



## No. 126. Ice Hockey and Ice Polo.



Written by the most famous player in Canada, A. Farrell, of the Shamrock hockey team of Montreal. It is well worth perusal by any player of the game. It contains a complete description of the game of hockey, its origin, points of a good player, and a complete and instructive article on how the game is played, with diagrams and the official rules. Illustrated with pictures of leading teams. Price 10 cents.

## No. 128. How to Row.



By E. J. Giannini, of the New York A. C., and one of America's most famous amateur oarsmen and champions. This book will instruct anyone who is a lover of rowing how to become an expert. It is fully illustrated, showing how to hold the oars, the finish of the stroke and other information that will prove valuable to the beginner. Price 10 cents.



## No. 129. Water Polo.

By Gus Sundstrom, instructor at the New York A. C. It treats of every detail, the individual work of the players, the practice of the team, how to throw the ball, with many illustrations and valuable hints. Price 10 cents.

## No. 135. Official Handbook of the A.A.U. of the United States.



The A. A. U. is the governing body of athletes in the United States of America, and all games must be held under its rules, which are exclusively published in this handbook, and a copy should be in the hands of every athlete and every club officer in America. This book contains the official rules for running, jumping, weight throwing, hurdling, pole vaulting, swimming, boxing, wrestling, etc., and is an encyclopædia in itself. Price 10 cents



**No. 136. Official Y. M. C. A. Handbook.**



Edited by G. T. Hepbron, the well-known athletic authority. It contains the official rules governing all sports under the jurisdiction of the Y. M. C. A., a complete report of the physical directors' conference, official Y. M. C. A. scoring tables, pentathlon rules, many pictures of the leading Y. M. C. A. athletes of the country, and official Y. M. C. A. athletic rules. Price 10 cents.

**No. 138. Official Croquet Guide.**

Contains the official rules of the game, directions for playing and diagrams of important strokes. Price 10 cents.

**No. 140. Wrestling.**

Catch as catch can style. By E. H. Hitchcock, M. D., and R. F. Nelligan, of Amherst College. The book contains illustrations of the different holds, photographed especially so that anybody who desires to become expert in wrestling can with little effort learn every one. Price 10 cents.

**No. 142. Physical Training Simplified.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known physical culture expert, is a complete, thorough and practical book where the whole man is considered—brain and body. By following the instructions no apparatus is required to make the perfect body. The book is adapted for both sexes. Fully illustrated. Price 10 cents.



**No. 143. Indian Clubs and Dumb-Bells.**

Two of the most popular forms of home or gymnasium exercise. This book is written by America's amateur champion club swinger, J. H. Dougherty. It is clearly illustrated, by which any novice can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

**No. 149. The Care of the Body.**

A book that all who value health should read and follow its instructions. By Prof. E. B. Warman. Price 10 cents.



**No. 152. Table Tennis.**

The contents include the official rules and illustrations of the various strokes, posed by experts. Price 10 cents.

**No. 154. Field Hockey.**



To those in need of vigorous and healthful out-of-doors exercise, this game is recommended highly. Its healthful attributes are manifold and the interest of player and spectator alike is kept active throughout the progress of the game. Can be played by either sex and occupies a prominent place in the sports at Vassar, Smith, Wellesley, Bryn Mawr and other leading colleges. Price 10 cents.

**No. 156. The Athlete's Guide.**



How to become an athlete. It contains full instructions for the beginner, telling how to sprint hurdle, jump and throw weights, general hints on training; in fact, this book is one of the most complete on the subject that has ever appeared. Special chapters contain valuable advice to beginners, and important A. A. U. rules and their explanations, while the pictures comprise many exclusive scenes showing champions in action. Price 10 cents.



**No. 157. How to Play Lawn Tennis.**

A complete description of lawn tennis is found in this book; a history of the game; a lesson for beginners and directions telling how to make every important stroke; how to lay out a tennis court; illustrated from photographs of leading players in action. Price 10 cents.

**No. 158. Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.**

Without question one of the best books of its kind ever published. Compiled by Prof. A. M. Chesley, the well-known Y. M. C. A. physical director. It is a book that will prove valuable to indoor and outdoor gymnasiums, schools, outings and gatherings where there are a number to be amused. The book contains over 100 games. Price 10 cents.



# ATHLETIC LIBRARY

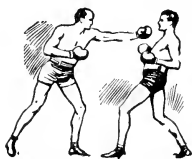


## No. 161. Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men.

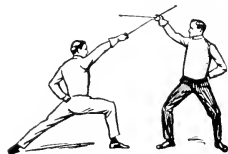


By Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, superintendent of physical training in the New York public schools. Anyone who is looking for a concise and complete course of physical education at home would do well to procure a copy of this book. There will be no necessity for anyone to apply for advice in order to become healthy and athletic. Ten minutes' work as directed is exercise anyone can follow. It already has had a large sale and has been highly commended by all who have followed its instructions. Price 10 cents.

## No. 162. How to Become a Boxer.



For many years books have been issued on the art of boxing, but it has remained for us to arrange a book that we think is sure to fill all demands. It contains over 70 pages of illustrations showing all the latest blows, posed especially for this book under the supervision of one of the best instructors of boxing in the United States, who makes a specialty of teaching and who knows how to impart his knowledge. They are so arranged that any two boys can easily become proficient boxers. The book also contains photographs of all the leading American boxers, and official rules. No boy should neglect to possess this book. Price 10 cents.



## No. 165. The Art of Fencing.

Full instructions are given, with illustrations, for becoming proficient with the foils. Any boy can learn to become expert by carefully studying this book. Price 10 cents.



## No. 166. How to Swing Indian Clubs.

By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known exponent of physical culture. The most complete work on this special subject ever issued. By following the diagrams carefully anyone can become an expert club swinger in a short time, as the diagrams are very plainly and intelligently drawn. Price 10 cents.



# ATHLETIC LIBRARY



## No. 167. Quoits.

By M. W. Deshong. The need of a book on this interesting game has been felt by many who wished to know the fine points and tricks used by the experts. Mr. Deshong explains them, with illustrations, so that a novice can readily understand. Price 10 cents.



## No. 170. Push Ball.

Played with an air-inflated ball 6 feet in diameter, weighing about 50 pounds. A side consists of eleven men. The game has much with instant favor, and now no school or athletic club is complete without one. Price 10 cents.



## No. 171. Basket Ball for Women.

Edited by Miss Senda Berenson, of Smith College. Contains valuable information, special articles, official rules, and photos of teams of leading women's colleges and high schools. Price 10 cents.

## No. 173. How to Play Base Ball.



Edited by T. H. Murnane. The editor has obtained from such well-known players as Lajoie, Kittridge, Clarke, Cy Young, Willis, Callahan, Doyle, and other equally prominent players, special articles telling just how they play their respective positions. Over 50 full-page pictures of prominent players in action are shown, and accurate photographs showing how to hold the fingers for the various curves and drops. Price 10 cents.



## No. 174. Distance and Cross Country Running.

By George Orton, the famous University of Pennsylvania runner. Tells how to become proficient in these specialties, gives instructions for training, and is illustrated with many full-page pictures. Price 10 cents.



# ATHLETIC LIBRARY



## No. 176. Official Intercollegiate A.A. Handbook.



Contains official rules that govern intercollegiate events and all intercollegiate records from 1876. Any boy who expects to go to college and try for the athletic team should be familiar with these records. Price 10 cents.

## No. 177. How to Swim.



By J. H. Sterrett, the leading authority on swimming in America. The instructions will interest the expert as well as the novice; the illustrations were made from photographs especially posed, showing the swimmer in clear water; a valuable feature is the series of "land drill" exercises for the beginner, which is illustrated by numerous drawings. Price 10 cents.

## No. 178. How to Train for Bicycling.



Gives methods of the best riders when training for long or short distance races; hints on training. Revised and up-to-date in every particular. Price 10 cents.

## No. 179. How to Play Golf.



No golfer should miss having a copy of this golf guide. The photographic interview with James Braid, open champion of England, is well worth perusal. Harry Vardon tells how to play the game, with lifelike illustrations showing the different strokes. The book also contains the revised official rules, as well as pictures of many important players, and a directory giving name, address, membership, dues and length of course of golf clubs in the United States. Price 10 cents.

## No. 180. Ring Hockey.

A new game for the gymnasium, invented by Dr. J. M. Vorhees of Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, that has sprung into instant popularity; as exciting as basket ball. Price 10 cents.



# ATHLETIC LIBRARY



## No. 181. Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide.



Edited by Walter Camp. Contains the new rules as recommended by the Rules Committee, with diagram of field as newly arranged ; special chapters on the game, Foot Ball for the Spectator, All-America Teams, Middle West Foot Ball, Foot Ball West of Mississippi River, Southern Foot Ball, Southwestern Foot Ball, Canadian Foot Ball, records of teams, details of principal changes in rules, and pictures of all the prominent teams, embracing nearly 3,000 players. Price 10 cents.

## No. 182. All Around Athletics.



Gives in full the method of scoring the All-Around Championships, giving percentage tables showing what each man receives for each performance in each of the ten events. It contains as well instructive articles on how to train for the All-Around Championship. Illustrated with many pictures of champions in action and scenes at all-around meets. Price 10 cents.

## No. 183. How to Play Foot Ball.



By Walter Camp. The contents embrace everything that a beginner wants to know and many points that an expert will be glad to learn. Quarterback is described by deSaulles, the famous Yale player ; how to give signals is explained by Rockwell and Hogan of the Yale team, who show with many diagrams how the big teams make their sensational plays ; Lewis, the well-known Harvard player, gives instructions in the methods of defence, and William T. Reid, the former Harvard fullback, tells of the duties of the backs. The pictures are made from snapshots of the Yale, Harvard and Princeton teams in action. Price 10 cents.

## No. 184. Official Basket Ball Guide.



Edited by George T. Hepbron. Contains the revised official rules for 1904, decisions on disputed points, records of prominent teams, reports on the game from various parts of the country, and pictures of hundreds of players. The standard basket ball annual of the country. Price 10 cents.





# ATHLETIC LIBRARY



## No. 185. Health Hints.

Health influenced by insulation ; health influenced by underwear ; health influenced by color ; exercise, who needs it? A series of articles by Prof. E. B. Warman, the well known lecturer and authority on physical culture. Price 10 cents.



## No. 186. How to Become a Bowler.

By S. Karpf, Secretary of the American Bowling Congress, and one of the best posted men on bowling in America. A complete history of bowling, how to make an alley, hints for women bowlers, official rules ; illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 187. How to Play Roller Polo.

Edited by J. C. Morse. A full description of the game ; official rules ; pictures of teams ; other articles of interest. Price 10 cents.

## No. 188. Lawn Hockey, Tether Tennis, Golf Croquet, Volley Ball, Hand Tennis, Etc.

Containing the rules for each game. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 189. Rules for Games.

Compiled by Jessie H. Bancroft, director of physical training, department of education, New York City, Borough of Brooklyn. Arranged especially for school use and adapted to large classes as well as a few. Price 10 cents.

## No. 190. Official Athletic Almanac.



Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, Secretary-Treasurer of the Amateur Athletic Union. It is the only annual publication issued now that contains a complete list of amateur best-on-records ; complete intercollegiate records ; complete English records from 1866 ; swimming records ; interscholastic records ; Irish, Scotch and Australasian records ; reports of leading athletic meets in 1903 ; skating records ; important athletic events in 1903, and numerous photos of individual athletes and leading athletic teams. Price 10 cents.



# ATHLETIC LIBRARY

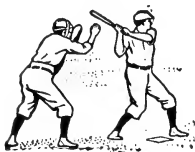


## No. 191. How to Punch the Bag.



By W. H. Rothwell ("Young Corbett"), champion featherweight of the world. This book is undoubtedly the best treatise on bag punching that has ever been printed. Every variety of blow used in training is shown and explained. The pictures comprise thirty-three full page reproductions of Young Corbett as he appears while at work in his training quarters. The photographs were taken by our special artist and cannot be seen in any other publication than Spalding's Athletic Library No. 191. Fancy bag punching is treated by W. F. Keller, a well known theatrical bag puncher, who shows the latest tricks in fancy work. For those who wish to become expert bag punchers this book is invaluable. Price 10 cents.

## No. 192. Indoor Base Ball.



America's national game is now vying with other indoor games as a winter pastime. This book contains the playing rules, pictures of leading teams, and interesting articles on the game. M. S. Walker, of the West Division H. S., Chicago, contributes an article on the benefits of the game for women. Price 10 cents.

## No. 193. How to Play Basket Ball.



By G. T. Hepbron, editor of the Official Basket Ball Guide. Contains full instructions for players, both for the expert and the novice, duties of officials, and specially posed full page pictures showing the correct and incorrect methods of playing. The demand for a book of this character is fully satisfied in this publication, as many points are included which could not be incorporated in the annual publication of the Basket Ball Guide for want of room. Price 10 cents.



**No. 194. Racquets, Squash-Racquets and Court Tennis.**



The need of an authoritative handbook at a popular price on these games is filled by this book. How to play each game is thoroughly explained, and all the difficult strokes shown by special photographs taken especially for this book. Contains also the official rules. Price 10 cents.

**No. 195. Official Roque Guide.**



The official publication of the National Roque Association of America. Edited by Prof. Charles Jacobus, ex-champion. Contains a description of the courts and their construction, diagrams of the field, illustrations, rules and valuable information concerning the game of roque. Price 10 cents.

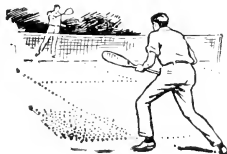
**No. 196. Official Base Ball Guide.**



Edited by Henry Chadwick, the "Father of Base Ball," the official publication of base ball. It contains a complete record of all leagues in America, pictures of the champion teams, official rules and reviews of the game; interesting information. It is the standard base ball annual

of the country. Price 10 cents.

**No. 197. Spalding's Lawn Tennis Annual**



Contains official statistics, photographs of leading players, special articles on the game, review of important tournaments, official rules, handicapping rules and tables; list of fixtures for the current year and other valuable information. Price 10 cents.



# ATHLETIC LIBRARY



## No. 198. Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.



Edited by Jerome Flannery, formerly proprietor of Flannery's American Cricket Annual. Spalding's will be the most complete year book of the game that has ever been published in America. It will contain all the records of the previous year, reports of special matches, official rules and pictures of all the leading teams and individual players. Price 10 cents.

## No. 199. Equestrian Polo Guide.



Compiled by H. L. FitzPatrick of the New York Sun. Illustrated with portraits of leading players and contains much useful information for polo players in relation to playing the game, choosing of equipment, mounts, and the official rules. Price 10 cents.

## No. 200. Dumb-bells.



This is undoubtedly the best work on dumb-bells that has ever been offered. The author, Mr. G. Bojus, of New York City, was formerly superintendent of physical culture in the Elizabeth (N. J.) public schools, instructor at Columbia University, instructor for four years at the Columbia summer school, and is now with the Dr. Savage Normal Institute of

Physical Training in New York City. The book contains 200 photographs of all the various exercises, with the instructions in large, readable type. It should be in the hands of every teacher and pupil of physical culture, and is invaluable for home exercise as well. Price 10 cents.

## No. 201. Lacrosse—From Candidate to Team.



By William C. Schmeisser, captain Johns Hopkins University champion intercollegiate lacrosse team of 1902; edited by Ronald T. Abercrombie, ex-captain and coach of Johns Hopkins University lacrosse team, 1900-1904. Every position is thoroughly explained in a most simple and concise manner, rendering it the best manual of the game ever published. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

# Spalding's Home Library

Devoted to Games and Amusements  
for the Home Circle.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Chess             | 16 Piquet              |
| 2 Whist             | 17 Go-Bang             |
| 3 Dominoes and Dice | 18 Games of Patience   |
| 4 Poker             | 19 Children's Games    |
| 5 Backgammon        | 20 Cribbage            |
| 6 Euchre            | 21 Drawing Room Games  |
| 7 Billiards         | 22 Group of Card Games |
| 8 Ecarte            | 23 Children's Games    |
| 9 Checkers          | 24 Group of Card Games |
| 10 Bezique          | 25 Drawing Room Games  |
| 11 Pool             | 26 Group of Card Games |
| 12 Pinochle         | 27 Children's Games    |
| 13 Lotto            | 28 Skat                |
| 14 Hearts           | 29 Drawing Room Games  |
| 15 Reversi          | 30 Baccarat            |

PRICE TEN CENTS PER COPY

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York	Chicago	Philadelphia	San Francisco
Boston	Baltimore	Buffalo	Kansas City
St. Louis	Minneapolis	Denver	Montreal, Can.
London, England			

# THE SPALDING



## CHAMPIONSHIP TENNIS BALL

*PERFECT INFLATION*  
*PERFECT COVERING*  
*PERFECT SEWING*













LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 005 900 295 8